

VOLUME #8012

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From June 17th to June 18th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 17,	Lapland	London	28
	American Merchant	London	3
	Vardulia	London	3
	Ellenor	San Juan	3
	Nova Queen	N. Scotia	1
	Thor I	South Georgia	2
	Panama	Cristobal	13
	Kalmarsund XI	Porto Plata	1
	George W. Barnes	Tampico	1
	Munargo	Nassau	14
	Ecuador	San Francisco	2
	Carenco	Spain	2
	Canadian Pioneer	Cristobal	3
	Assyria	Glasgow	11
	Almagro	Callao	2
June 18,	Polcevera	Bombay	2
	Surinam	Trinidad	5
	Homeric	Southampton	48

8012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8012

June 17-18-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 80499 BILLED JUN 24 1924

SHEET NO. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laurent Flament, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain & the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched E. Friedman
Date 7/1/24
Clerk

Punched E. Friedman
Date 7/11/24
Clerk E. Friedman

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1924

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6-17-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Aliens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	3				3	32						38
2nd CABIN	7	✓	1			4		✓		1		38
STEERAGE	7	8	1		4	16				✓		
TOTAL	17	10	✓		7	✓✓				3		91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Atlantic Transport Co

£012

	Aliens	U.S.	
1st Cabin	6	32	38
2nd Cabin	11	1	38
Steerage	24	8	91
Total			

✓ means 1 each
1 Cuban Jew not Counted

Sheet No. ____

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 8th, 19 24

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 10409	SWALLOW ✓	CLAIRE	46		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother: Hermann Pfenninger, Wädenswyl, Zürich, Switzerland.	Canada	Montreal
2		ANAVI ✓	LEON	24		M	S	Author	yes	English	yes	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	New York	D.Izzedin, Souk el Grial, Beyrouth, Syria.	N.Y	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 17 1924, *19*

2

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	--	---	In transit to Canada.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none	Switzerland	Wädenswyl
2	yes	self	yes	yes	4	New York	Home: 137 E.19th St; New York City.	no	3 mnths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	drk	drk	none	Syria	Beyrouth
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes Chf. Offices, of the LAPLAND, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Hughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1924

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laurent Flament, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain & the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Flament

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1924

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from LONDON, JUNE 7th, 19 24

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 10418	SMITH	HENRY	41		M	M	Negotiator of Inventions	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Wife:Mrs.L.Smith,17 Buckingham St; Adelphi, London	England	London
2		SCHAUFFER	MIRIAM	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	S.Africa	Durban	Brother:Mr.M.A.Wolfson, 180 West St;Durban,S.Africa	England	London
3	TRANSIT 10419	DANSIE	WILFRED	47		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Ilford	Wife: Mrs.W.Dansie, 155 Cranbrook Rd;Ilford, Eng:	Canada	Montreal
4		HOLECEK	OTAKAR	32		M	S	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	CzSlovak	Bohemian	CzSlovak	Prague	Aunt:Josefa Sykora, Prague II Stejianski 22, CzSlovakia	N.Y	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-20888-3/3/22

USA Quota 920 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. ____

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 17 1924, *19*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1923	Chicago, Ill	Union League Club, Jackson Bd; Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr	blue	none	England	Chorley
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	New-York	Friend: Mr. S. Blustein, 1882 E. 12 St; Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	brn	brn	none	Lithuania	Strawle
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Various	Windsor Hotel, Montreal, Canada	yes	2 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	blue	mole on left temple	England	Worcester
4	yes	self	yes	yes	9 June 1923	New-York	C/o Adolph Fligr, 425 E. 72nd St; New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none	CzSlovak	Prague
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes Ch: Offcr (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hughes

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1924

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 5

S. S. LAPLAND, sailing from LONDON, 7TH JUNE 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1924, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~MOORHOUSE~~	~~JAMES A.~~	~~46~~		M	M		Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. 1900	Chicago Ill.
2	MOORHOUSE	MAJOR LEWIS	41	5	F	M	Chicago Ill. Oct. 5 1882		C/o International Harvester Co; Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill:
3	MOORHOUSE	GLEN	15	10	M	S	Chicago, Ill: ~~do~~ May 8 1908		-ditto as above-
4	MOORHOUSE	LEUCELIA	11	4	F	S	La Grange, Ill; ~~do~~ Nov.1 1912		-ditto as above-
5	MULLINS	JAMES	32		M	M	Arkansas Aug. 30 1891		Home: 626 South Spring, Los Angeles, Cal.
6	MULLINS	HELEN	30		F	M	Arkansas Sept 13 1893		do
7	MULLINS	JAMES	7		M	S	Arkansas Sept 9 1916		do
8	O'CROWLEY	IRENE	31		F	S	Newark N.J. 1893 April 28.		Home: 79 Lincoln Park Newark N.J.
9	O'CROWLEY	KARA	67		F	W	Newark N.J. 1857 January 17.		do
10	O'CROWLEY	IRENE	18		F	S	Newark N.J. 1906 October 12.		do
11	~~LEONARD~~	~~HELEN~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Springfield Mass. Feb. 13 1890~~		~~319 Commonwealth Ave Springfield Mass~~
12	~~LEONARD~~	~~FIELD~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do Mar 25 1914~~		~~do~~
13	~~LEONARD~~	~~HELENA~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do June 23, 1912~~		~~do~~
14	~~AKEROYD~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jamestown N.Y. 1885 July 17th~~		~~5 Warwick Road Belmont Mass.~~
15	DUFF	RUTH	47		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 18 1876		Jamaica Plain, 27 Elliot str/Boston Mass.
16	POTTER	BROOKS	22		M	S	Dedham Mass. April 24 1902		Home: ~~Boston Mass.~~ Bolton, Mass:
17	ADAMS	CLARA	53		F	S	Boston, Mass. Aug.14 1870		Dorchester, Mass 98 Washington str. ~~Boston Mass.~~
18	LEWIS	ALICE	61		F	W	Nov 3 1862 Chicago Ill		C/o International Harvester Co Chicago Ill. Michigan Boulevard.
19	~~MARVIN~~	~~EDNA~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Urbana Ohio March 1877~~		~~Columbus, Ohio~~ 65 Hamilton Ave. ~~Columbus Ohio~~
20	HENDEL	G.STANLEY	43		M	M	Reading, Pa; October 25, 1881		Home: 614 Washington St; Reading, Pa
21	HENDEL	CATHERINE ALBERTA	38		F	M	Reading, Pa; March 4th, 1886		-ditto as above-
22	EDGERTON	MARY	47		F	M	Kenosha, Wis; January 23, 1877		Home: 69 Lincoln Av; Riverside, Ill:
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/20/a

(16 cals

3

1/14 AKEROYD, Charles, did not embark
1/19 MARVIN, Edna, appears on Sheet 2, Line 8
1/1 MOORHOUSE, James A. did not embark
1/11 LEONARD, Helen, appears on Sheet 2, Line 13
1/12 LEONARD, Field, appears on Sheet 2, Line 14
1/13 LEONARD, Helena, appears on Sheet 2, Line 15

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2
Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—935

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 8th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1924, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HEYDECKER	WILLIAM	58		M	S	New York City, NY., September 6, 1865		Home: 135 E.34th St; New York.
2	BLOCK	ROSA	56		F	S	Chattanvoga, Tenn; April 8, 1868		Home: Chattanvoga, Tenn:
3	BRADT	DELPHINE	36		F	S	Chattanvoga, Tenn; December 26, 1887		Home: Lookout Mountain, Tenn:
4	KENT	MAUD	50		F	M	Jamestown, N.Y., February 19, 1874		Bank of Jamestown, Jamestown, N.Y.
5	COLMAN	BOLETTE	59		F	W	Lodi, Wis; August 22, 1865		Home: La Crosse, Wis:
6	COLMAN	CHARLOTTE	26		F	S	La Crosse, Wis; July 28, 1898.		-ditto as above-
7	MEYER	GEORGE	29		M	S	New York, January 6, 1895		135 Yale Club, New York.
8	MARVIN	EDNA	47		F	S	Urbana, Ohio, March 25, 1877		Home: 65 Hamilton Ave; Columbus, O.
9	CONWAY	MARGARET	30		F	S	Chicago, Ill; March 15, 1894.		Home: 648 Waveland Av; Chicago, Ill:
10	MAC ISAAC	FRED	42		M	M	Cambridge, Mass; March 22, 1882		Home: 53 E. 54th St; New York
11	HORTON	EDITH	51		F	S	Nashville, Tenn; September 27, 1872		C/o R.I.Hospital Trust Co; Rhode Island, N.Y.
12	SWEET	FANNY	68		F	S	Salem, Mass; June 4, 1856		Home: 196 Lake St; Brighton, Mass:
13	LEONARD	HELEN	34		F	M	Springfield, Mass; February 13, 1890		Home: 319 Commonwealth Ave; Boston, Mass
14	LEONARD	FIELD	10		M	S	Springfield, Mass; March 25, 1914		-ditto as above-
15	LEONARD	HELENA	11		F	S	Springfield, Mass; June 22, 1912		-ditto as above-
16	SHELLENBERGER	HIRAM	29		M	S	Minnewaukan, N.Dak; May 29, 1895		Home: Landseer Rd; Cleveland, Ohio
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16 cds)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

(2)

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laurent Flament, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAPLAND," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain, & British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Flament

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1924

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. LAPLAND ~~DENMARK~~ Passengers sailing from LONDON, 7TH JUNE, 19 24

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MICHEL	MATHIAS	28		M M	Engineer	yes	French	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Parents: Mr & Mrs Michel, Luxemburg	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		DIETERICH	ERNST	24		M S	Doctor	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	Father: Mr E.Dieterich, St Gallen	N.Y.	New York
3		SCHMID	HEINRICH	27		M S	Dentist	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father, Mr. T Schmid, Glarus Sw.	N.Y.	New York
4		MAHAKIAN	KRIKOR	41		M S	Tobacco expert	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Belgique	Liege	Mr Tchamkarten, Antwerp Belgium	N.J.	Newark
5		SIMONIAN	SERPOUHI	26		F M	Embroiderer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Belgique	Liege	Mrs Barre, Liege, Belgium	N.Y.	Auburn
6		STANKOWA	KATARYNA	18		F M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stalpce	Parents: F.Konkolowicz, Stalpce, Pld	Mich	Wayne
7		STANKOWA	MARGARETA	6		F S	infant	no	infant	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stalpce	Grandparents: do	Mich	Wayne
8		TUELLER	MAX	25		M M	Architect	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Liestal	Mother: Mrs.Roth Hauter, Rathausstr;Liestal,Switzerlnd	N.Y.	New York
9		STOLNIKOWITZ	YACHEL	18		F S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Claims U.S. Citizenship	Polish	Poland	Grajewo	Sister: Channa Prinsky, Bogaszewska ul 10,Grajewo	N.Y.	New York
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CHERBOURG.															
18 DEPORTED		KALINA	FRANTISEK	26		M M	Merchant	yes	CzSlovakian	yes	CzSlovak	CzSlovak	CzSlovakia	Prague	Father: Kalina, Ladna Waclaw, Notycin, CzSlovakia	Ill:	Chicago
19 DEPORTED		KALINA	ANESKA	23		F M	H'wife	yes	CzSlovakian	yes	CzSlovak	CzSlovak	CzSlovakia	Prague	Father-in-Law: -ditto as above-	Ill:	Chicago
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers 11

U.S. citizens 2

Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

Sheet No. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 17 1924, 19

16—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			Mr O.B. Petersen, 3.5 Lucius Ave. Youngstown Oh.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	fr	blue	none	Luxemburg	Luxemburg
2	yes	self	more	no			Dr.V.Nef, 104, 5th Avenue, New York.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Switzerland	St Gallen
3	yes	self	more	no			C/o Swiss Consulate, 104, 5th Ave; New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Glarus
4	yes	self	more	no			Brother, Bridge str 11 Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bla	bro	none	Armenia	Sagrad
5	no	brother	more	no			Brother: 12 Holley str. Auburn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	brn	none	Armenia	Beckent
6	no	husband	more	no			Husband: Mr. H.Stenkoff, Highland Park Wayne Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blu	blu	none	Poland	Stalpce
7	no	father	more	no			Father: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blu	blu	none	Poland	Stalpce
8	yes	self	yes	no			C/o Swiss Consulate, 104, 5th Avenue, New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue	none	Switzerland	Liestal
9	yes	self	10	no			Brother: S.Stolnikowitz, 204 E.99th St; New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Poland	Grajewo
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	yes	self	yes	no			Mr.Einik Tichy, 2012 Allport St; Chicago, Illinois.	yes	6 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	none	CzSlovakia	Notycin
19	yes	husband	yes	no			-ditto as above-	yes	6 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	blue	none	CzSlovakia	Ladna
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes, Chf: Offcr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "LAPLAND," from London & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1924

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ sailing from LONDON, JUNE 7TH, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1924, 1924

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETERSEN	LEA	22		F	M	Child 5	By marriage	Home: 335 Lucius Ave. Youngstown Ohio
2	STOLNIKOWITZ	ITKA	50		F	M	Entered as manifested as alien	By Marriage ~~New York May 15th 1922~~ 45537 3/17/24 Warren	Home: 204 East 98th str. New York City. transferred to 2/9 do
3	~~STOLNIKOWITZ~~	YACHEL	18		F	S		By Father's Naturalization	Home: 753 S.Kingsley Dr. Los Angeles Ca.
4	KRAUSE	ANNA	28		F	S	Baltimore Md. Jan 14th 1896		Home: 335 Lucius Ave;Youngstown, O.
5	PETERSEN	ROBERT	2		M	S	no. 1 Youngstown, Ohio Nov 1922	By Father's Naturalization	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 cus

7

1/3 STOLNIKOWITZ, YACHEL, transferred to Alien Sheet 2, line 9.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laurent Flament, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAPLAND," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain & British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

J. Flament

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1924

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 10 J-228 6/17/24 Reg'd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 8TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TKALCIC	MATIJA	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	3-9639 Slovenian	yes	Jugo-Slav	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Calumet, Mch	Johanna Tkalcic, Belci Vrh 46 P.O. Dragatus, Jugoslavia	Mich:	Calumet
2		165589-4/23/26 TATARSKY	MOTEL	43		M	M	Actor Artiste	yes	3-5626 Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Hotel, Place Darbate 11, Moscow, Russia.	Ill:	Chicago
3		BAGARIC 2100 4-1-26	PETAR	48		M	M	Miner	yes	3-4600 Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	U.S.A.	Twin Branch, W.Va:	Wife: Marija Bagaric, Ogulina, Croatia, Jugoslavia	W.Va:	Twin Branch
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		J 8																

W. Elwalsh, Insptr. 6/18/24.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

SHEET NO. —

List C 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 17 1924, *19* 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1923	Calumet	Friend-Paul Galec- Home: 5th Street, No ? Calumet, Mich:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	brn	none	Jugoslavia	Belci Vrh
2	yes	brother	25	no	--	---	Brother: Isador Tarson, 3323 Douglas Rd; Chicago, Ill:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	brn	none	Russia	Gouv: Czeraigov
3	No	self	50	yes	13	W.Va.	Brother: Frank Harry Branch Home: Twin Branch, W.Va:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Jugoslavia	Mesiovina
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left U.S. - S.S. La Savoie - May 5, 1923 - (Detained owing to illness) Med Cert: #19482 - Varicocele (left)

Left U.S. - S.S. Martha Washington - Nov. 10, 1923. Med Cert: #19483 - Tuberculosis pulmonalis, chronic cardiac, chronic nephritis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-438

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes Ch. Off., of the S.S. "LAPLAND," from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Hughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1924

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(5)

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laurent Flament, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAPLAND," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain & British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Flament

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1924

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the originalstock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland, Passengers sailing from London, June 7th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS, (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Muleris	Michael	15	M	S	scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuania.	Utena	Uncle: Meyer Garber Utena, Vyzenos g-re 4	Mass	Boston
2		Muleris	Sore Malke	15	F	S	scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Utena	Uncle do	Mass	Boston
3		Rogowski	Josef	37	m	M	hatmaker	yes	polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. ~~Poland~~	Yonkers, NY. ~~Grodz~~	brother Rogowski Boleslaw Grodz, Poland	N.Y.	Yonkers ~~Yonkers~~
4		Fuzinski	Jozef	34	m	m	miner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Beruzania Suwalki	Bogdan Michal Wies Beruzania, Poland	Pa	Edwardville
5		Miklaszewicz	Helena	28	f	m	housek.	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Tojno	father Rzemijki Jan Tojno	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	MIKLASZEWICZ	Jozef	8	m	s	infant	no	-	no	polish	polish	Poland	Tojno	grandfather do	Ill	Chicago
7	U. S. CIT.	Piorkowski	Stanislaw	50	m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Dlugie	Wife Piorkowska Rozalia Dlugie Poland	Conn	New Britain
8		Wieja	Jan	30	m	s	mecanicien.	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A. ~~Poland~~	Chicago, Ill ~~Rydlica~~	Mother Wieja Katarzyna Rydlica	Ill	Chicago
9		~~Skalka~~	Moszek Dawid	17	m	s	shoemaker	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~aunt Lakiotee Esther~~ ~~ul Moscinskie 15 Warsaw~~	N.Y	New York
10		Bakalarz	Perla	44	f	m	housekeep	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Radom	friend Rotember m/ Radom, Ulecsna 5 b.	Flor.	Jacksonville
11		Bakalarz	Sara Ita	17	f	s	housekeep	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Radom	friend do	Flor.	Jacksonville
12		Bakalarz	Icek	16	m	s	scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Radom	friend do	Flor.	Jacksonville
13	UNDER 16	Bakalarz	Moszek	12	m	s	scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Radom	friend do	Flor.	Jacksonville
14	DISCHARGED	Gniazdo	Zelde	14	f	s	scholar	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Lodz	motherChane, Lodz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	U. S. CIT.	Smigielski	Antoni	50	m	m	laborere	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	sister Maryanna Krieger Ponikowko, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	U. S. CIT.	Smigielski	Wiktoria	44	f	m	housewrok.	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	sister in law do	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	U. S. CIT.	SMIGIELSKI	MARIA	5	f	s	Child	no	child	no	Citizenship	Polish	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y	Aunt: -do:as above-	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	TRANSIT	MATHEWS	HENRY	30	m	s	IN HOSPITAL Account- ant	yes	DISCHARGED English	yes	British West Indian	British Guiana	Georgetown		C/o Messrs.Arndtt & Co.Ltd; 124 Fenchurch St;London,E.C.	Guiana	Georgetown
19	U. S. CIT.	HOFFMAN	JANOS	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Bakany-kuti		Parents:L.P. Isztimer, Pajermegje, Bakanykuti, Hungary	N.J.	Passaic.
20	ADMITTED U.S.C.L.	DE MAYER	FLORENT	18	m	s	IN HOSPITAL Brewer	yes	DISCHARGED Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren Waas	Parents: Beveren Waas, Belgium.	Ill:	Chicago
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3/9 SKALKA, MOSZEK DAWID did not embark.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 16

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Sheet No. ____

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 17 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform labor for which a contract has been made, or labor for which he has been promised employment, or has he a ticket or money to pay his way to some interior point? If so, state full particulars.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	25	no	no	no	Father J. Miller Lynde 35 Lynde str. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Lithuania	Utera
2	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	blue	none	Lithuania	Utera
3	yes	self	25	yes 17	Yonkers		Rogowski Marjanna Walnut str. 22 Yonkers N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	drk	none	Poland	Grodz
4	yes	self	25	yes 14	Parson Pa		Mr. Krziwicky (brother in law) 164 Church str. Edwardville pa/	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	dark	none	Poland	Lub. Kazimier
5	yes	self	25	no			Husband Miklaszewicz J. 910 W. 32th str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blond	none	Poland	Tajno
6	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Poland	Tajno
7	yes	self	25	yes 20	N.Britain		Daughter Oleskiewicz Rozalia Orange str 44 N.Britain Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	drk	none	Poland	Dlugie
8	yes	self	25	yes 2	Chicago		Borther in law Kisiel Jacob 3719 wood str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	drk	none	Poland	Rydlica
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Father Small Benjamin 406 east 161st str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	gray	none	Poland	Ostrow
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Husband Nathan Bakalarz Adam str. 717 w. Jacksonville Flor.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	gray	none	Poland	Radom
11	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bond	dark	none	Poland	Radom
12	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	gray	none	Poland	Radom
13	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blond	gray	none	Poland	Radom
14	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Father Nathan Green Sterling Place 1758. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Poland	Lodz
15	yes	brother in law	30	yes 1919	Buffalo		Brother in law Frank Kubiak 161 Melbron Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Mamlic
16	yes	brother	-	yes 1919	Buffalo		Brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Mamlic
17	yes	uncle	-	yes 1919			Uncle: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	brn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo, NY
18	No	self	50	yes	no	--	---- C/o Mr. Euston R. Mathers, POB 12, Wyandanch, L.I., New York.	yes 2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	British Guiana	Georgetown
19	yes	uncle	19	yes 1900	Passaic NJ		Uncle: John Mayer, 194 Parker Av; Passaic, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Passaic, N.J
20	yes	self	25	yes 1906	Norway Mich:		Sister: Van Overtveldt, 4410 Churchran Rd: Chicago, Ill: 1115 Parkmore av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	grey	none	U.S.A.	Norway, Mich
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—253

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes, Chf. Officer, of the S.S. "LAPLAND," from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Hughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1924
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Flament Laurent, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

A Flament

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Last Sheet

SUPPLEMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Ocean

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, JUNE 7TH, 19 24.

16—913

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN LAAR	JOHAN	~~46~~ 47		M	S	Greaser	yes	Dutch Flemish	yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	Paterson, N.J.	Nobody	N.J.	Hoboken ~~Paterson~~
2	NOT COUNTED	WHITMORE	GEORGE	36		M	M	Fireman	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: 32 Clifton Bldgs; Noel St; Tower Brdge Rd; London	NY	New York
3	NOT COUNTED	PERREAULT	DAVID	24		M	S	Trimmer	yes	French	yes	Claims U.S. Citizen	French	U.S.A.	New York	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
4	NOT COUNTED	HAUGEN	NATHAN	24		M	S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Claims U.S. Citizen	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New York	Nobody	N.Y	New York
5	NOT COUNTED	ROBERTS	WALTER	23		M	S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Claims U.S. Citizen	English	U.S.A.	New York	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
6	NOT COUNTED	ROWLANDS	JOSEPH	24		M	M	Fireman	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: 42 Upper Beau St; Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
7	NOT COUNTED	PETLEY	DONALD	22		M	S	Trimmer	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Nobody	N.J.	Jersey City
8	NOT COUNTED	CUNNINGHAM	JAMES	32		M	M	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Claims U.S. Citizen	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: 1 Oak Shaw, Paisley, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
9		ROBSON	JAMES	24		M	S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father: North Bourne St; Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	BUNCE	JOHN	24		M	S	Waiter	yes	English	yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend: Mr.Norton, 87 Gloucester St; Sydney, N.S.W	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT 1737	CAMERON	GEORGE	18		M	S	Plateman	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Parents: 72 Osborn Rd; Forest Gate, London, E.7.	England	London
12	TRANSIT 1738	DEWBURY	PERCY	18		M	S	Waiter	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Ware	Parents: 15 Collett Rd; Ware, Hertfordshire.	England	Ware
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Exam'd Lunch Isl 6/18/24

#6 #2 Have not paid head tax previously

#2 to 8 Signed articles on Liege

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Sheet No. List Crete

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17TH., *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether he intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Crew			8 mo 1923	Paterson NJ	Mrs Augusta Friend: J.Mengel, 44 Bleecker St;Hoboken, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	brn	Tatto marks on arms	Holland	Rotterdam
2	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1924																					
		4	25		1923		Friend: Mr.Malloy,	Signed on above Str at Liv'l C May 24/24																		
2	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1924	New York	70,7th Avenue, New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	fr	blue	none	England	London
		4	25		1916		Friend: Mr.Flickner,	Signed on articles at Liv'l May 24/24 on above Str																		
3	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1924	New York	239 W.67th St; New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	med	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
		4	25		1902		Step Brother:	Signed on above Str at Liv'l May 24/24																		
4	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1924	N.Dakota	468,8th Avenue, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	med	blue	none	Norway	Leirdalen
		4	25		1920		Friend: Rev: Jones,	Signed articles on above Str at Liv'l C May 24/24																		
5	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1924	New York	140,2nd St; New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	med	blue	none	England	Liverpool
		4	25		1919		Friend: Mr. Young,	Signed on above Str at Liv'l May 24/24																		
6	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1924	New York	48,19th St; New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	med	grey	none	England	Liverpool
		"	25		1923	Boston,	Majestic Hotel,	Signed on above Str at Liv'l C May 24/24																		
7	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1924	Mass:	270,3rd Avenue, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	med	med	blue	none	Newfoundland	St.John's
		d	25		1921 may		Friend: Mr.Malloy,	Signed on above vessel at Liv'l May 24/24																		
8	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1924	New York	70,7th Avenue, New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	med	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
		"	8		1922		C/o Sailors Home,																			
9	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1924	New York	South St; New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	med	grey	none	England	Newcastle
		4	25		1920	Steam	Uncle: Mr.Sidrisky,	Resign foreign = Bonaparte seaman since 1916																		
10	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1924	New York	New York. no add	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Tatto rght arm birthmark rt.knee	England	London
		"						Resign on same vessel																		
11	yes	Employer	no	no	--	---	No	yes	5 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	England	London
		4						Resign Do																		
12	yes	Employer	no	no	--	---	No	yes	5 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none	England	London
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Liverpool 24/24 as above Steamer + are returning to Liv'l C
Re report of Capt 5/24/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4.8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes Chief Officer, of the ss Lapland, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Hughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from LONDON, JUNE 7TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1924, 19

No. on Sheet.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRUGZIS	WILLIAM	30		M	S		Supreme Court, New York, January 13, 1922	Home: 27 Allan St; New York.
2	YEDIDOWICZ	ABRAHAM	43		M	M		Supreme Court, New York at Brooklyn, June 12, 1922	Home: 311, 156th St; Bronx, N.Y.
3	WIZIOR	ZOFIA	21		F	S	Perth Amboy, N.J., February 22, 1903.		C/o Tomasz Furgol, 22 Campbellare Mills, N.Y.
4	DOLEGOWSKA	MARJANNA	20		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa; January 26, 1904.		C/o Alex. Ivzcianka, 445 Duss Av; Ambridge, Pa:
5	MIKULA	MARJA	15		F	S	New York, March 18, 1908.		Maspeth S.O., 145 Clinton Av; New York.
6	HARVEY	JOHN	62		M	M		District Court of Pittsburgh, Pa; May 13, 1918.	Home: 952 Smith Lane, Munhall, Pa:
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 am

6 alz

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-884

Sheet No. ____

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

17

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 8TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 17 1924, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CSUPEC	JANOS	16		M	S	Garfield,N.J., October 17th, 1908.		Home: 9706 Slaughton Av;Cleveland, O.
2	SNOW	FRANCINE	25		F	M		By Marriage	Home: 130 W.Kingsbridge Rd;Bronx, NY.
3	SNOW	EVERIAS	4		M	S		By Father's Naturalization	-ditto as above-
4	SNOW	LILIAN	3		F	S		By Father's Naturalization	-ditto as above-
5	SNOW	FRANCIS		10	M	S		By Father's Naturalization	-ditto as above-
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—25A

M. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE arrived JUNE 18, 1924, 192, M., from 18

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		II Cab							31 Bridge St., Newark, NJ						
✓	1	MAHAKIAN, Krikor	11:20	2	4		1	Held for obs. eyes	Ck to sister Hripsimie Makakian	Behl	6/18	11-25			
✓	2	MILERIS, Michael	11:15	3	1-2		2	To call	Rep - mother Mrs Ona Miller	Behl	6/19	10-50	2	2	2 ✓
		sis Sare Malko							25 Lynde St., Boston, Mass	"	"	"			
✓	3	MARKARIAN, Simoniah II Cab		2	5		1	To hosp 6/18 11:15 Fm hosp. 6/21-10-20 am	RR Bro. Dan M., 14 Clark St, Auburn, Ky.	Behl	6/21	11			

LAPLAND RED STAR LINE JUNE 18, 1924.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

19 No.

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived 6/18/24, 19, M., from June 2 & 4 July 28

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported. Date. Ship. Option.	Meals. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
26m	1	KALINA Frantisek 2nd CAB	2 18/19	2	QZ SL QE ASST	1120 Kaba	6/21 96 KC			916/329	June 24 2626 Belgenland	
23f		Aneska										
44f	2	BAKALARS Perla	3		POL LPC QE	1100 Burke	6/20 96 HC	6/24 6n 82	7/2 172 JM 93		June 4852 52 July 8 4 4	
17f		S ara Ita										
16m		Icek										
12m		Mosaek										
48m	3	BAGARIC Petar	C1O 3	JU	SL LPC QE PH DEF	1130 Walsh			6/23 162 for 1 05			5 6 5
43m	4	TATARSKY Motel	C10 2	RUS	QE	1100 "	6/20 100 HC		6/30 1 M 93 30			12 12 12
14f	5	GUIAZDO Zelde	3 14	POL	LPC QE	1020 Burke			6/19 26 ms 4f			1 2 1
24m	6	ROBSON James	CRLW 9	UK	LPC QE	100 Smith	6/20 186 JM				24m 6/28 Lapland	2 2 2
46m	7	VAN LAAR Johan	" 1	HOL	LPC QE	100 "	6/20 109 Jack				" " "	2 2 2
18m	8	De Mayer Florent	3 20	Bdg	Exg Ret 6/22/24 11am	Ryan			6/24 11 Gv 10 50 dis ms B			1 1 1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1924
M RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · N.Y. DIST. 1924 JUN 25

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

6-17 Lapland

1 Lap R

Form 599

20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 21st 1924, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lapland from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 433 — Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 433

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th 1924, 192, consigned to IntM Co 1 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail June 21st 1924, 192, for Plymouth Cherbourg London via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Y.Le Guilden	43 ✓	French	London	7.6.24
James Broomfield	39 ✓	British	do	do
Gilbert McNaughton	43 ✓	Canadia	do	do
W.Davidson	52 ✓	British	do	do
Donald Benson	29 ✓	British	do	do
M.Durvn	44 ✓	British	do	do
~~Smeddall~~	~~x29xxxxPax~~			
J.Owens	36 ✓	British	do	do
J.Gerefft	32 ✓	British	do	do
D.Gilchrist	22 ✓	British	do	do
Alfred Saunders	25 ✓	British	do	do
W.Brittain	23 ✓	British	do	do
H.Jacobson	22 ✓	British	do	do

14—1613

A.T.L.252.

18	IRELAND											Swiss	Swiss	5.8	145
19	WADE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.9	170
20	MC DONALD	MALCOLM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	151
21	SINGER	ARNOLD	✓	O. S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	148
22	DUCA	GEORGE	✓	A.B.& L.O.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.3	121
23	CEDERWALL	AXEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	British	5.6	140
24	NILSEN	HANS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.9	155
25	DIGRANES	JACOB	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	160
26	COOPER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155
27	LAWRENCE	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5.8	140
28	JOHANSEN	AXEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134
29	ALBERTI	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.10	160
30	JONES	ALEXANDER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150
									34	"	English	British	5.5	140

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, E. 16

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H.K.Nilsen	31 ✓	Norwegian	London 6.7.24	Measles

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nathan Haugen	24 ✓	Norwegian	New York 23.5.24
W.Roberts	33 ✓	British	New York 23.5.24
Joseph Rowland	24 ✓	British	New York 23.5.24
James Cunningham	32 ✓	British	New York 23.5.24
D.Petley	22 ✓	British	New York 23.5.24
G.Whitmore	36 ✓	British	New York 23.5.24
D.Perrault	24 ✓	Canadian	New York 23.5.24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	IRELAND				"	"	"	47	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	145				
19	WADE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.9	170				
20	MC DONALD	MALCOLM	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	151				
21	SINGER	~~ARNOLD~~ Max	✓	O & S.	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	148				
22	DUCA	GEORGE	✓	A.B.& L.O.	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.3	121				
23	CEDERWALL	AXEL	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	British	5.6	140				
24	NILSEN	HANS	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.9	155				
25	DIGRANES	JACOB	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	160				
26	COOPER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155				
27	LAWRENCE	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5.8	140				
28	JOHANSEN	AXEL	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134				
29	ALBERTI	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.10	160				
30	JONES	ALEXANDER	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150				
								34	"	English	British	5.5	140				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCHANT SHIPPING OFFICE
6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, E. 16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

June 17th 1924.

Memorandum for the Commissioner:-

I have to report that the following members of the crew of the British SS" L plain", which arrived here on June 17th, 1924, from London, England, via Cherbourg, France, did not present themselves to the appropriate Immigration Officer on board at the time of arrival, for inspection:-

[illegible]artque, John G.,	[illegible],	Portuguese.
[illegible]n, [illegible]m,	[illegible],	British.
[illegible]rank M.,	[illegible]rt,	[illegible], Oiler.
[illegible],	[illegible],	"
[illegible]ria or, [illegible]mpe,	[illegible],	" Spanish
[illegible]	[illegible]rtugal.	" Portuguese.
[illegible]rtuna,	[illegible],	"
[illegible]tano,	Victorio,	"
Gilmartet.[illegible]nio,	[illegible],	" Spanish.
[illegible]mson,	Leonardo,	[illegible], "

Form 12 was sent on, and signed by Mr. Thomas Hughes, the 1st Officer of the vessel, requesting him to present himself at Room 18, U.S. Immigration Station, New York City, for the purpose of this inquiry for inspection.

The responsible agents of the vessel are the Red Star Line, New York City.

Inspector in Charge.
Boarding Division.

Stock. 1000 ...

Form. 500.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., June 17 4 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the Red Star Line.

SS. Kapland 22

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: ~~detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:~~

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier at United States citizens:

Read by Deputy Officer

John Emmanuel @
Bror Eug Hedlund @
Erwin Franklin @
Jens Johnsen @
Frank Carlson @
Wood Collins @
Hans Karlsen @
Richard Watson @
David Kilpatrick @
Reginald Dawson @

By direction of the Commissioner,

Acknowledged. Hughes (Signature) Chief (Title)

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

14—1274

(433)

1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

bruary 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

..... arriving at NEW YORK 17 JUN 1924 192 ... from the port of LONDON

23

	(2) Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Master	5/6/24	London	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5.5	155	
		~~Chief Officer~~ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"		"					
		1st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	136	
		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	146	
		4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	
		5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	
		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
		Bosns Mate	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scandinav	Danish	5.6	150	
		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Finnish	5.8	140	
		Carps Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	146	
		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Danish	5.9	180	
		Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	
		C.P.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.7	147	
		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148	
		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Scandinav	5.7	145	
18	IRELAND	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	47	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	145	
19	WADE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.9	170	
20	MC DONALD	MALCOLM	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	151	
21	SINGER	~~ARNOLD~~ Max	O. S.	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	148	
22	DUCA	GEORGE	A.B.& L.O.	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.3	121	
23	CEDERWALL	AXEL	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	British	5.6	140	
24	NILSEN	HANS	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.9	155	
25	DIGRANES	JACOB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	160	
26	COOPER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	135	
27	LAWRENCE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5.8	140	
28	JOHANSEN	AXEL	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134	
29	ALBERTI	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.10	160	
30	JONES	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
							34	"	English	British	5.5	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, E. 16

Stock. 3000 7-

Form. 500.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(433)

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No.
Sheet No.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1924, 192, *from the port of* LONDON

23

LAPLAND JUN 17 1924

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOWELL	THOMAS	Master	5/6/24	London	No	Yes	55 ~~Male~~	Male	English	British	5.5	155	
2			~~5th Officer~~ ~~Chf.Officer~~	"	"	"	"		"					
3	HUGHES	THOMAS	1st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	136	
4	WATTLING	JAMES	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
5	HARRIES	BENJAMIN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	146	
6	BOWYER	STANLEY	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	
7	KNAPP	CHARLES	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	
8	TURNER	JOHN	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	JORGENSEN	HANS	Bosns Mate	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scandinav	Danish	5.6	150	
10	MATTSSON	MATTS	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Finnish	5.8	140	
11	ANDERSEN	JOHAN	Carps Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	146	
12	PETERSEN	PETER	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Danish	5.9	180	
13	~~PHYS~~	HENRI	~~Lamptrimmer~~	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	~~Belgian~~	5.9	150	
14	THORNE	ARTHUR	C.P.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.7	147	
15	JONES	ROWLAND	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148	
16	BRUNZALL	AXEL	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Scandinav	5.7	145	
17	BRUNNER	ADOLPH	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	145	
18	IRELAND	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.9	170	
19	WADE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	151	
20	MC DONALD	MALCOLM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	148	
21	SINGER	~~ARNOLD~~	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.3	121	
22	DUCA	GEORGE	A.B.& L.O.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	British	5.6	140	
23	CEDERWALL	AXEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.9	155	
24	NILSEN	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	160	
25	DIGRANES	JACOB	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155	
26	COOPER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5.8	140	
27	LAWRENCE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134	
28	JCHANSEN	AXEL	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.10	160	
29	ALBERTI	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
30	JONES	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.5	140	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCHANT MARINE OFFICE
6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, E. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes 4th Off., of the S.S. Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

T Hughes

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1924, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1924, *192*, *from the port of* LONDON

24

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VERSCHELDE	JOSEPH	A.B.	5/6/24	London	No	Yes	29	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	142	
2	BOWCHER	PERCY	Offcrs' Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.6	150	
3	YOUNG	WILLIAM	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	118	
4	RICHARDSON	HERBERT	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	130	
5	PINK	ALFRED	1st Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	132	
6	~~RENSHAW~~	~~PERCIVAL~~	~~2nd " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~ 24	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
7	JONES	HENRY	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
8	MC DONALD	ANGERS	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.9	158	
9	BLOGG	HARRY		"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.4	132	
10	~~DOCKRELL~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~145~~	
11	LONGFORD	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
12	NEVILLE	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160	
13	TERRY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	134	
14	WEYMAN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	150	
15	HAMPTON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	152	
16	LE GUILCHER	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	French	5.3	140	
17	REYNOLDS	ALAN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5.4	147	
18	DRURY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	LINES	JOHN		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	138	
20	MAJOR	ROBERT	Offrs' Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.8	140	
21	KEANE	MARTIN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	145	
22	DONALD	DAVID	Look Out	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.9	160	
23	REYNOLDS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	GRANVILLE	ROLAND	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	142	
25	GREGG	ROBERT	2nd Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1/2

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

BOARD OF TRADE OFFICE
6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, E. 16

K Dawkins
Dy Supt

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1924, *192*, *from the port of* LONDON

25

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of peculiarities
1	ALLISON	ROBERT	Chf. Engineer	5/6/24	London	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	130	
2	PALMER	ARTHUR	Sr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	184	
3	WILSON	ANDREW	" 3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	184	
4	CHALMERS	WILLIAM	" 4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	
5	CHRYSTALL	JAMES	Asst.2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	142	
6	LEAR	DESMOND	" 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	196	
7	PRITCHARD	RICHARD	" 4th "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	150	
8	SCOTT	JAMES	" 5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.5	138	
9	KENNES	JULES	Jnr. 5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	158	
10	HUNTER	JOHN	Sr. 6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5.5	167	
11	SEEK	FRANS	Jr.Asst.4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
12	CANDY	THOMAS	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5.9	150	
13	ORCHARD	ARTHUR	1st Electr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	148	
14	DANIELS	JOHN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	151	
15	VRYDAGHS	LEON	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
16	JONES	WALTER	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.6	140	
17	NOORDYK	ISAAK	Stores	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch ~~Flemish~~	Dutch	5.10	150	
18	SANTRY ~~SANDRES~~	DANIEL	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.6	120	
19	ENRIQUE	JOHN	Greaser	"	to Room #19.		"	61	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			
20	ROSSBRIDGE	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Australian	British	5.5	140	
21	BLANCHARD	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.11	150	
22	GOLDSTONE	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	120	
23	~~KENT~~	~~JAMES~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	~~5.9~~	~~140~~	
24	HYDE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
25	AUSTIN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	
26	JACOBSEN	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scandinav	"	5.4	160	
27	MC CLELLAND	WILLIAM	"	to Room #19	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5.8	156	
28	GRUCZKA	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.9	170	
29	WELLSTROM	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.11	165	
30	WILLIAMS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	6.0	168	

Cleared 19 & 27 -

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, E.

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1924, 192 , *from the port of* NEW YORK 26

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HEAVER	CHARLES	Fireman	5/6/24	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	6.2	170	
2	ST.CLAIR	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	"	5.8	166	
3	SPARKS	HARRY	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.10	170	
4	PERRY	THOMAS	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	~~FISHER~~	~~FREDERICK~~	Oiler	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	FOSTER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	180	
7	FRANKLIN	ERNEST	"	to Room #19		"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8	BUCKMINSTER ~~NEVILLE~~	JOHN ~~ARTHUR~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	157	
9	HINKIN	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	
10	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	"	to Room #19		"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	120	
11	OARWELL	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	128	
12	RAPSON	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
13	SWEETLOVE	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	
14	SADDINGTON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	CARLSSON	GEORGE	"	to Room #19		"	"	35	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.9	165	
16	KEHOE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	160	
17	LEADER	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	142	
18	THOMPSON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	167	
19	CLARKE	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150	
20	MANSEFIELD	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	167	
21	DICKEL	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	126	
22	STEVENS	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	
23	DA SILVA	ALFREDO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	130	
24	WILLIAMS	ALLAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	150	
25	SAVAGE	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
26	~~WOODS~~	~~JAMES~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	"	"	"	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	
27	TOAL	MACK	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.9	150	
28	BROOMFIELD	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.3	150	
29	FARAM	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	153	
30	MORAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	154	

Edwards 7-10-15.

MERCHANTS' ... OFFICE
6 JUN 1924
... DOCKS, E. D.

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*____

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1924, *192*, *from the port of* London

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMERON	JOHN	Fireman	5/6/24	London	No	Yes	22	"	English	British	5.3	140	
2	MC NAUGHTON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	150	
3	CONNOR	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.7	152	
4	SUTCLIFFE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.2	147	
5	MURPHY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.10	160	
6	GALLACHER	DANIEL	"	to Rosa	19	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	172	
7	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM	"	do	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5.11	200	
8	ROB SON	JAMES	"	"	Ordered to S.O.	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	150	
9	~~LAWRIE~~	~~PATRICK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~153~~	
10	WATKINS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.9	156	
11	SULLIVAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	144	
12	GALLIHAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5.8	145	
13	BRUFORD	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.3	139	
14	WATSON	RICHARD	"	to Rosa	" 19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	140	
15	BENSON	DONALD	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.6	145	
16	SELLAR	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.5	150	
17	ROSS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	138	OK.
18	~~WOOLLARD~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.10~~	~~150~~	
19	LYONS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	165	
20	DUNN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	160	
21	SAYED	ALI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.6	154	
22	OWENS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	
23	DONOVAN	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	140	
24	LUNDGREN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	133	
25	GAYLER	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	150	
26	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5.7	133	
27	O'KEIFE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.3	126	
28	PIDGEON	STEPHEN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	146	
29	PENFOLD	ARCHIBALD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	144	
30	WOOD	RICHARD	"	Exp'r #6-7-14				22	"	"	"	5.6	140	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 509.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 JUN 192[illegible], *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRIFFITHS	GEORGE	Trimmer	5/6/24	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.6	136	
2	SENEFTT	JACK	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Hebrew	Polish	5.3	140	
3	SPRINGFORD	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.4	150	
4	GILCHRIST	DAVID	"	" to Roane # 19		"	"	22	"	English	British	5.6	145	
5	SAUNDERS Reg.38204	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	
6	CREED	TIMOTHY	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	126	
7	NILAND	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	126	
8	SOPER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	
9	DAWSON	REGINALD	"	" to Roane 19		"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	160	
10	MC CALLION	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1	150	
11	PHILLIPS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	148	
12	WATTS	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	168	
13	BROWN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	153	
14	CUTLER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	147	
15	ROSE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
16	MC CORMACK	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	
17	ROACH	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	149	
18	BRITTAIN	WALKER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	LYONS	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	151	
20	WIGHTWICK	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
21	THOMAS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.6	148	
22	PROSHO	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	152	
23	MILLS	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	148	
24	FRANKLIN	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	147	
25	WATKIN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	112	
26	CHASE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	
27	HAYES	PATRICK	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	
28	KING	JAMES	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	
29	MOORE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	145	
30	DE SUTTER	HENRI	Engrs' Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	130	

Except 4 to 9 —

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, E. 16

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*____

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

29

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 [illegible], 192 , *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VERHEYDEN	GUSTAVE	Engrs	2/6/24	London	No	Yes	24	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	152	
2	JENKINSON	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.10	148	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jackson

R. Dewhurst
Dy Supt.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, E. 16

7

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 430.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithunian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 [illegible], *192*, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FLAMANT	LAURENT	Surgeon	5/6/24	London	No	Yes		Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	160	
2	LOCK	JOHN	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	6.1	230	
3	FOUNTAIN	NORMAN	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	VINGERHOETS	GEORGE	Clerk	"	"	"	"	45	"	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	210	
5	BROWNRIGG	WILLIAM	Writer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.11	145	
6	HEATH	WILLIAM	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	170	
7	MOREY	RICHARD	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
8	SPURDENS	THOMAS	Ex. " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	135	
9	HEWITT	OSCAR	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	145	
10	SORTON	JOHN	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	180	
11	LEERÅ	DESIRE	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
12	POELMAN	JOHN	2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutcy	Dutch	5.7	165	
13	BRUYNSEELS	JOSEPH	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	140	
14	VERSTREPEN	CHARLES	Printer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	155	
15	JENSEN	EMMANUEL	1st Sal.Wtr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	
16	BUISSERET	JACQUES	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	145	
17	MARIEN	JULES	1st cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	BEUCKELAERS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	152	
19	SWEETINGHAM	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.6	140	
20	RIPLEY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
21	AERTS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
22	KAPETEYN	MEDARD	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	
23	ALLEN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	140	
24	LEA	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	142	
25	VAN LANCKER	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	144	
26	GUYTON	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5.4	142	
27	DAYMAN	WILFRED	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	136	
28	KING	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
29	BUBB	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	115	
30	KIRK	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] MARINE OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, E. 16

Form. 690.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 590.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

31

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 [illegible], 192, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~JOHNSON~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~1st cl.Waiter~~	~~5/6/24~~	~~London~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~50~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.10~~	~~150~~	
2	MICHEL	FRANS	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	150	
3	BONICI	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	British	5.6	150	
4	BISEMANS	FRANK	" "BR "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	192	
5	HUNTER	WILLIAM	" " "	"	"	"	"	63	"	English	British	5.7	136	
6	IRELAND	FRED	" " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	150	
7	CAIN	JOHN	" " "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	160	
8	VAN DYCK	PIERRE	" " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
9	VERDON	JOHN	" " "	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5.8	165	
10	EVANS	HERBERT	" " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	
11	MORRIS	THOMAS	" " "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	170	
12	NOENINCKX	MARTIN	" " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
13	MEERLEMONT	LOUIS	" " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	141	
14	OTTEN	SEBASTIAN	" " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	180	
15	PIPER	WILLIAM	" " SR "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.6	153	
16	TINSLEY	WILLIAM	" " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
17	FARRELL	JOHN	2 " Dk "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
18	HEBDON	THOMAS	" " Lnge "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3.8	150	
19	AERTS	AUGUSTE	" " Lav "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	170	
20	CLEGG	ABRAHAM	" " "	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	British	5.4	140	
21	MITCHELL	EDITH	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	Female	"	"	5.6	130	
22	MANNAERTS	SIDONIE	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
23	PENOY	MARIE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	142	
24	VAN DER VYVER	CELINA	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	145	
25	GOTTBERG	ANNA	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	145	
26	~~HALL~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~Linenkeeper~~	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~6.0~~	~~220~~	
27	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	Chf.Pantrymn	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	159	
28	WELCH	JOHN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	156	
29	HARSSENS	LEOPOLD	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
30	VAN DEN HEURCK	JOHN	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	180	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS

9

Form. 660.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)
No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Ow
Lo

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithunian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1924, 192, *from the port of* LONDON 32

(1) No. on list	(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	DRUMMOND	DAVIS	Asst.Pantryman	5/6/24	London	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5.4	140	
2	2	TAYLOR	BASIL	Plateman	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.10	142	
3	3	SHETLER	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	
4	4	PEAT	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	150	
5	5	GROVES	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	
6	6	LENAERTS	PROSPER	Chief Boots	"	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
7	7	VAN REMOORTEL	PIETER	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	
8	8	LAUWERS	AUGUST	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	
9	9	OMBELETTE	ISIDORE	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
10	10	THORPE	FRANCIS	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.7	156	
11	11	SOMERS	FRANK	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
12	12	VERHAEGEN	ALFRED	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
13	13	DE LAMOTTE	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	
14	14	MICHE	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	156	
15	15	IMMS	FREDERICK	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	British	5.2	139	
16	16	SCHILLEMANS	CHARLES	2nd cl.Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160	
17	17	GREER	DOUGLAS	Chf.Sal.Wtr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.7	143	
18	18	HARRIES	BERNARD	2nd cl.Wtr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	136	
19	19	LEENAERTS	FRANS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	
20	20	ALLAERT	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	126	
21	21	ROBINSON	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	British	5.10	148	
22	22	GOODFELLOW	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.7	138	
23	23	DE BRUYN	REME	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
24	24	LAMBERT	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.11	154	
25	25	WHALE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
26	26	DOLLING	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	
27	27	PICKER	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	174	
28	28	BOWER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	165	
29	29	MANDERS	LAZARUS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
30	30	WILSON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithunian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

Sheet No. 11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

33

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1924, 192, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	~~RANNON~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~2nd cl.Waiter~~	~~5/6/24~~	~~London~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.6~~	~~130~~	
2	2	POCKNELL	CHARLES	" " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157	
3	3	RIGOUTS	HENRI	" " BR "	"	"	"	"	54	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	140	
4	4	COLPAERT	FRANS	" " " "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	180	
5	5	GAVINE	JOHN	" " " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5.4	145	
6	6	PAUWELS	LOUIS	" " " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
7	7	JANSSENS	FRANK	" " " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	155	
8	8	GOSLING	EDWARD	" " " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5.5	140	
9	9	JULIENS	FRANS	" " SR "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	120	
10	10	DE LANG	VICTOR	" " Dk "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	170	
11	11	RIKKERS	FRANS	" " LAV "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
12	12	SCHORN	PRUDENCE	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	170	
13	13	WOUTERS	PHILLIP	Chf.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	53	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	190	
14	14	GEERTS	MICHEL	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.0	120	
15	15	ROMBOUTS	JAN	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	120	
16	16	VAN DOMMELE	JOSEPH	Plateman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	
17	17	CRAUWELS	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	120	
18	18	MAES,	NORBERT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160	
19	19	PLUYM	PIERRE	Chf.3rd cl.Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	185	
20	20	GALLEMAERT	JOHN	3rd cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	
21	21	BISCOP	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	160	
22	22	WELSH	PAT	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5.3	120	
23	23	POLLACK	MAURICE	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Hebrew	"	5.6	140	
24	24	DE DECKER	THEODORE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgian	6.1	150	
25	25	VERWORST	ARMAND	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	180	
26	26	GILLIS	KAREL	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	170	
27	27	STYMENS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	180	
28	28	GROOTERS	EDMUND	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	150	
29	29	FERSON	MATHILDE	Matron	"	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5.4	220	
30	30	VERCAUTEREN	ALFONS	Hosp.Attendnt	"	"	"	"	45	Male	"	"	5.10	200	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS.

Form. 688.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithunian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 June 1924, 192 , *from the port of* LONDON

34

(1) No. on list	(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	NIEMAN	ABRAM	Interpreter	5/6/24	London	No	Yes	27	Male	Russian	Russian	5.8	156	
2	2	CLAESSENS	GUSTAVE	Barber	"	"	"	"	44	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
3	3	LANGEWOUTERS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	b160	
4	4	SAVOIR	JACQUES	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	146	
5	5	NAU	MAURICE	Musician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	165	
6	6	DE WEERT	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	155	
7	7	DE LEEUW	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	162	
8	8	GILLIAMS	JOSEPH	G.H.Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	158	
9	9	HERMANS	GERARD	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
10	10	PEETERS	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	
11	11	LINES	GEORGE	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5.7	158	
12	12	D'HULST	ARMAND	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	
13	13	DUDDLE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	British	5.6	160	
14	14	HARRINGTON	ARTHUR	Capts Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
15	15	WHELAN	EDWARD	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	180	
16	16	WALLACE	WILLIAM	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	170	
17	17	SYMES	SYDNEY	Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	158	
18	18	PENLINGTON	EDWARD	Sauce "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	160	
19	19	BUGNARD	PAUL	Fish "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	
20	20	WARD	ROY	Larder "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5.9	164	
21	21	JACQUEMYN	PIERRE	R.& G. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	175	
22	22	DE CLEYN	GREGOIRE	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	152	
23	23	ENGLEBEEN	EMILE	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	165	
24	24	RISTEYN	AUGUST	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	145	
25	25	WELCH	BENJAMIN	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.5	145	
26	26	BAES	LEON	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	163	
27	27	SNELL	HARRY	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.5	150	
28	28	CHATTERLEY	GEORGE	Chf.2nd cl Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	120	
29	29	RUSSELL	CHARLES	1st Asst. -do-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	168	
30	30	WILLIAMS	JAMES	Asst. -do-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	134	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, E. 16

Sheet No. ____

For U. S. DEPART IMMIGRAT

Require

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LAPLAND" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 17 JUN 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LONDON. 35

(1) No. on list	(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	JOHNSON	HAROLD	Waiter	5/6/24	London	No.	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5.8	127	
2	2	RICHMOND	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	
3	3	GORMAN	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	136	
4	4	GALL	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	147	
5	5	JONES	LESLIE	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	100	
6	6	ROOTE	EMILY	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	7	COLE	HERMAN	Asst. P'tryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	
8	8	FARROW	JOHN	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	100	
9	9	PARSONS	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	98	
10	10	DOWNES	DAVID	Nftwatchman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	180	
11	11	BLOEMFIELD	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	
12	12	KING	WILLIAM	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	128	
13	13	WHITE	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	130	
14	14	CREGSY	MAURICE	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	137	
15	15	HIDE	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	131	
16	16	~~HEELS~~	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	132	
17	17	SWAIN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	180	
18	18	~~HARLOW~~	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	157	
19	19	VENABLES	WILLIAM	Scullaryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	
20	20	WILLIAMS	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	129	
21	21	GREEN	RAPHAEL	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.0	160	
22	22	SMITH	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	110	
23	23	GORDON	SIDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	132	
24	24	LYONS	HARRY	Asst Boots	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	157	
25	25	~~DWELTING~~	LESLIE	Plat'man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	175	
26	26	HEARNE	PATRICK	Chief Boots	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	129	
27	27	CLARKE	GEORGE	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
28	28	WRIGHT	H.P.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	130	
29	29														
30	30														

MERCHANT OFFICE - 6 JUN 1924 VICTORIA, B. C. KS, E. 18

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

36

Vessel "L A P L A N D" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 17 , 192 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	DAWSON	RUSSELL	Waiter	5/6/24	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.0	149	
2	2	SIMPKINS	LESLIE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	152	
3	3	STYLES	ALLAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	136	
4	4	SURGUY	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	152	
5	5	EUSTIN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	190	
6	6	ING	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	168	
7	7	SALMONS	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	133	
8	8	HOBDELL	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	127	
9	9	BARKER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	
10	10	NODDER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	
11	11	RUARK	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	134	
12	12	STEBBINGS	SIDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	130	
13	13	NAYLOR	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	140	
14	14	GARRETT	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	160	
15	15	RUSSELL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	210	
16	16	BARNETT	ALBERT	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	127	
17	17	SURGUY	ALBERT	Plateman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	129	
18	18	MERRETT	ALBERT	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	132	
19	19	JACKSON	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	130	
20	20	~~SALT~~	~~HENRY~~	~~Veg. Cook~~	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	
21	21	JOURDAN	GEORGE	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	137	
22	22	COHEN	SYD	Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	147	
23	23	GILKS	ROBERT	Saddleryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	131	
24	24	SANTRY	DENNIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	138	
25	25	BROWN	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	26	DOCKRELL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	
27	27	BOATWRIGHT	HARRY	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	28	HEDGES	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	127	
29	29	HEAVER	ALBERT	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	
30	30	PATMORE	STEPHEN	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	137	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, E.

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 600.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 - 1924, *192*, *from the port of* LONDON

37

(1) No. on list	(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	ESTENBERGH	THEODORE	Asst.2nd cl.Ck	5/6/24	London	No	Yes	39	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
2	2	BERDON	CHARLES	Pntr. Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8 ~~5.60~~	163	
3	3	DE DACKER	JAN	1st Asst -do-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	4	EVERAERTS	JOHN	Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0	168	
5	5	VERBECK	PETRUS	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	158	
6	6	VAN DEUN	BARTHOLOMEW	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	180	
7	7	VAN DEN AVOND	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	140	
8	8	HAENTJES	ALOIS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	
9	9	VAN LOOY	ADRIAAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0	170	
10	10	DELAHAYE	ARTHUR	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	130	
11	11	PRICE	GEORGE	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.4	150	
12	12	STROOTMANS	PIETER	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	130	
13	13	VAN SIMAEYS	EDWARD	Ex.2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.0	122	
14	14	VERECKEN	EDUARD	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	125	
15	15	HUDSON	EDWARD	Third Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.7	140	
16	16	GRANT	WILLIAM	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	
17	17	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	18	REICK	PAUL	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
19	19	HUMPHREYS	HARRY	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5.6	165	
20	20	DE SCHEPPER	JOSEPH	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	175	
21	21	THOMAS	ALFRED	3rd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	British	5.4	150	
22	22	SWIGGERS	ALPHONSE	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
23	23	BERNAERT	ALPHONSE	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.0	150	
24	24	FINDLEY	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.6	125	
25	25	~~FLAMANT~~		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.9~~	~~175~~	
26	26	WILDRIDGE	HERBERT	Asst. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.7	128	
27	27	GREEN	ERNEST	" Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.5	126	
28	28	CRAWLEY	CHARLES	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Australian	British	5.6	145	
29	29	JONES	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5.9	135	
30	30	HAWTHORN	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.4	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information concerning persons named in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of the... the United States. They are all ne... for the operation of the vessel

MERCANTILE MARINE O... 6 JUN 1924 ... DOCKS, L...

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes Chapman, of the S.S. Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

T Hughes

Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1924 day of _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. 282

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date June 7, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

H Pinkerton

~~Vice~~ Consul of the United States at London, England.

#7445

CONSULATE GENERAL $2 17 JUN 1924 U.S.A. LONDON. 22076

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY.

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Lapland, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17, 19..., *from the port of* LONLON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MURRAY	JOHN			A.B.	6/6/24	London	No.	Yes	24	male	Scotch	British	5.10	168	
2	MORRISON	MURDO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	CAMPBELL	RODERICK			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	149	
4	MORRISON	ANGUS			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	156	
5	MC DONALD	ALLAN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	MC LEOD	KENNETH			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	146	
7	MARTIN	VICTOR			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.11	160	
8	LAWTON	FRANCIS			2nd Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	129	
9	POOLE	FRANCIS			5th Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	137	
10	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			2nd Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	145	
11	SIMONDS	ARTHUR			1st " "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	151	
12	HEALY	HERBERT			Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	153	
13	ANDERSON	JOHN			2nd Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
14	WHITTINGHAM	ERNEST			A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
15	~~BLOOD~~	~~HARRY~~			—	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	151	
16	CARSTENS	EDWARD			Greaser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	LAVE	JOHN			Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	
18	HAUGEN	NETHAN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwergian	Norwegian	5.8	160	
19	ROWLANDS	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5.9	155	
20	WRIGHT	GEORGE			Engineer	"2	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	145	
21	SNEYERS	LOUIS			Painter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	
22	VANNESTE	ARTEUR			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	143	
23	DEAN	THOMAS			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18		English	British	5.11	160	
24	—															

Sup Crew List No. 382

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date June 7, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL.

FEE STAMP. #7440

L C Pinkerton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

13 in

16

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes, of the S.S. Hapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Hughes
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY.

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel "LAPLAND", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* LONDON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBERTS	W. Alter	✓		,Fireman	5/6/24	London	ordered to E.D. yes	yes	33	Male	English	British	5.5	132	
2	JOHNSON	EDWARD	✓		"	7/6/24	"	No OK	"	27	"	English	British	5.7	140	
3	~~SMITH~~	~~ALEC~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~135~~	
4	DOXEY	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	OK.	"	30	"	English	British	5.7	138	
5	WITHAG	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	OK	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	147	
6	[illegible]	ERNEST	✓		Waiter	6.6.24	"	OK.	"	19	"	English	English	5.7	140	
7	DEWBURY	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	ordered to E.D.	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	130	
8	BUNCE	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	do	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	
9	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	OK	"	24	"	"	2	5.8	150	
10	[illegible]	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	OK	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	NICHOLLS	MARTHA	✓		Stewardess	"	"	OK.	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	150	
12	CAMERON	GEORGE	✓		STEWARD	"	"	ordered to E.D.	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	
13	CUNNINGHAM	JAMES	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	Yes do	"	32	"	"	American	5.5	135	
14	PETLEY	DONALD	✓		Fireman	"	"	Yes do	"	22	"	"	British	6.3	170	
15	WHITMORE	GEORGE	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	YES do	"	36	"	"	British	5/11	168	
16	Perrault,	David	✓		Fireman	"	"	Yes do	"	24	"	2	Canada	5.6	153	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Cherbourg, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cherbourg
L. Pittman Springs
nca (Consul)
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp

CHERBOURG FRANCE AMERICAN CONSULATE

Fee $0.25

No fee prescribed American Consulate, Cherbourg France
June 8, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
L. Pittman Springs
L. PITTMAN SPRINGS
American Vice Consul

CHERBOURG FRANCE AMERICAN CONSULATE

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-24

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes Chf Off., of the Da Haytana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Hughes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
Chf Off

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1924 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN MERCHANT sailing from LONDON, 7th June, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 6/17 40, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mare	Anton	27	4	M	M		Feb 19-1897 Turin Italy Naturalized Newport R.I. 1918	c/o Postmaster, New York
2	Tarbuck	Raymond	27	1	M	M	May 4-1897 Phila. Penn		do.
3	Bohnhoff	Willian	28	6	M	M	Jan 1-1901 Dieterich Ill.		do.
4	Clinkscalls	Wesley	27	3	M	S	Mar. 13-1897 Goodland Okla.		do.
5	Whalen	William	26	11	M	S	July 20-1897 Providence Rhode Isl.		do.
6	Aldrich	Harold	24	6	M	S	Dec. 13-1899 East Berlin Conn.		do.
7	Ellison	James	25	10	M	S	Aug 15 1898 Sardis Co Geo.		do.
8							I W Stevens Insp.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 aliens

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24—24

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... FILED JUN 24 1924

NO BILL

Merchants

S/S American

J. H. Henderson & Co.

au 6-17-24

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	7
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	7	7.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S American Merchant, arriving at New York, 6/17, 1941, from the port of London England 6/7/41

AMERICAN MERCHANT JUN 17 1941

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Mitchell	E F														
1	Cox	JL		✓	Chf Off	May 19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	42	Ma	White	U.S.	5-11	221	
2	Feese	C		✓	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	186	
3	Feranssen	C F		✓	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	172	
4	Nienheus	D		✓	Carp	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	6-2	187	
5	Remee	J		✓	Bosn	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	-	"	5-7	169	
6	White	B D		✓	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	172	
7	Reed	J		✓	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	151	
8	Jelly	A		✓	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	163	
9	Hahm	W		✓	A.B.	21 "	" "	" "	"	222	"	"	"	5-6	154	
10	Grant	H		✓	A,B.	19 "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	179	
11	Gibson	W		✓	A,B.	"2 2"	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	6	187	
12	Devlin	C	✓	✓	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	153	
13	Semmers	J		✓	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	169	
14	Reachman	M		✓	O.S.	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
15	Parker	H H		✓	Radio	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	
16	Bergendahl	F		✓	O.S.	June 3	England	" "	"	28	"	"	"	6-2	189	
17	Yandell	F S		✓	Chf.Eng	May 19	N.Y.	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	188	
18	Gill	D		✓	1Asst Eng	" "	" "	2 "	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	169	
19	Seare	J		✓	2 " "	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	163	
20	Tucker	G		✓	3 " "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	173	
21	Powell	J P		✓	Ref. Eng	" "	" "	" "	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	149	
22	Rogers	C		✓	Deck "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	182	
23	Bender	P		✓	W.T.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	187	
24	Jungstern	C		✓	W.T.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	193	
25	Chandler	W		✓	W.T.	" "	" "C	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	149	
26	Knight	N		✓	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	Walker	J		✓	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	152	
28	Davies	C		✓	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	173	
29	Larsen	G		✓	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	193	
30	Bradley	J		✓	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	181	
31	Moore	W		✓	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	171	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 16—1940 J. L. Winchester

O W Heron
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

E 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S American Merchant, arriving at New York, 6/17, 1924, from the port of London England 6/7/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Sherdan	C			Oiler	May 19	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	30	Ma	White	U.S.	5-8	153	
33	Henriques	A			Oiler	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	
34	Lyons	W			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	161	
35	Ames	T			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	143	
36	Sarpoulo	J			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	159	
37	Schrvambeen	J			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	142	
38	Feeney	W			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	177	
39	Gass	C			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	156	
40	Roberston	D			Chf Stewa	"	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	6-00	169	
41	Schmidt	N			Chf Cook	"	"	" "	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	165	
42	Schroder	H			2nd "	"	"	" "	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	159	
43	Comerford	E			C Waiter	"	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	143	
44	Morgan	H			Messman	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	143	
45	Noonan	D			" "	"	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	161	
46	O'Neill	P			" "	"	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	173	
47	Kelly	C			" "	21	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	147	
48	Mitchell	W			Scul Man	21	"	" "	"	52	"	"	"	5-11	181	
18	Smith	S.L.			Messman	June 8	London	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	
19	Brown	A			Horseman	"	"	" "	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	127	
20	Taylor	Francis J.			2nd Radio	June 7	"	" "	"	24	"	"	Eng	6-0	154	ressip
21								D.W. Seen Insp.								
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 280

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date June 7, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

H C Pinkerton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
$.7442

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Mitchell 2 Asst Master, of the S. S. American Merchant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. F. Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Gowlen, *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

6-17 Vardulia

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York (Vardulia) June 28, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vardulia from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1924 consigned to Cunard S/S Coy; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail June 28, 1924, for London via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · Chief Clerk's Office · PORT OF NEW YORK · JUN 1924

VARDULIA

JUN 1 1924

18	MARSHALL	FRANCIS	W.T.O.	Do	Do	No	25	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.9	10 4
19	KERR	JOHN.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	40	M	SCOTCH	Do	5.10	13.7
20	DARCY-EVANS	GEORGE	2ND — Do —	Do	Do	No	29	M	AUSTRALIAN	Do	5.11	11.1
21	COWEY	EDWARD	3RD — Do —	Do	Do	No	38	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.4	9 11
22	BRAND	THOMAS	4TH — Do —	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.10	10.0
23	BENTLEY.	FRANK	BOATSWAIN.	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.9	10.4
24	CULLEY	BERTRAM	GREASER	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5.7½	10.7
25	NELSON	RICHARD	— Do —	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.10	11.7
26	CATHERALL	CHARLES	— Do —	Do	Do	No	33	M	Do	Do	5.6	10.8
27	SILK	JAMES	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.9	11 4
28	VINCENT	WILLIAM	— Do —	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.5	10.8
29	VINCENT	HARRY.	— Do —	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.4	10.9
30	WELLS	ALBERT	— Do —	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.10½	11.8

J. Wells
Insh.

M. M. OFFICE · 30 MAY. 1924 · DOCK ST. LONDON, E.

Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 15/6373

Temp 0
" "
" "
reship for
—
—
—reship for.
" "
—
—reship for.
—

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Nil

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Nil

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Nil

14—1613

17	SULLIVAN	JAMES	DECK BOY.	Do	Do	No	16	M	IRISH	Do	5.5	9.7	Reship for.
18	MARSHALL	FRANCIS	W.T.O.	Do	Do	No	25	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.9	11.4	" "
19	KERR	JOHN..	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	40	M	SCOTCH	Do	5.10	13.7	" "
20	DIRRY-EVANS	GEORGE	2ND — Do —	Do	Do	No	29	M	AUSTRALIAN	Do	5.11	11.1	
21	COWEY	EDWARD	3RD — Do —	Do	Do	No	38	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.4	9 11	
22	BRAND	THOMAS	4TH — Do —	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.10	10.0	reship for.
23	BENTLEY.	FRANK	BOATSWAIN.	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.9	10.4	
24	CULLEY	BERTRAM	GREASER	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5.7½	10.7	
25	NELSON	RICHARD	— Do —	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.10	11.7	
26	CATHERALL	CHARLES	— Do —	Do	Do	No	33	M	Do	Do	5.6	10.8	reship for.
27	SILK	JAMES	FIREMAN + TRIMMER.	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.9	11.4	" "
28	VINCENT	WILLIAM	— Do —	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.5	10.8	
29	VINCENT	HARRY.	— Do —	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.4	10.9	reship for.
30	WELLS	ALBERT	— Do —	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.10½	11.8	

J. Rigatto Insp.

M. M. OFFICE 30 MAY 1924 DOCK ST., LONDON, E.

Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

5000. 12/6373

U.S. DE IMMI

GR IJ

VARDULIA

JUN 1 1924

1920

Form 604.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VARDULIA, **arriving at** New York, June 17th, 1924, **from the port of** LONDON. May 31st 1924

VARDULIA JUN 1 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TOWNLEY	JOHN.	MASTER	30/5/24	LONDON	No	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	13.8		
2	DELLER	FREDERIC	1ST OFFICER	Do	Do	No	39	M	Do	Do	5.11½	11.2		
3	MCALLISTER	JAMES	2ND —Do—	Do	Do	No	32	M	SCOTCH	Do	5.9	10.10		
4	———	———	3RD —Do—	Do	Do	No	—	M	———	Do	—	—		
5	LEESON	HARRY.	CARPENTER	Do	Do	No	21	M	ENGLISH	Do	6.1	13.4		reship for
6	GOODBUN	ALFRED	DOSN.	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.6	10.9		" "
7	HISCUTT	WILLIAM	A.B. & LAMPS	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.5½	11.2		
8	CHALK	ERNEST	AB	Do	Do	No	47	M	Do	Do	5.7	10.9		reship for
9	SANDERS	HMTCH.	AB	Do	Do	No	29	M	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	5.8½	11.4		" "
10	SMITH	REGINALD	AB	Do	Do	No	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7½	10.8		" "
11	LOUGHRAN.	GEORGE	AB	Do	Do	No	25	M	SCOTCH	Do	5.11	11.7		
12	GREEN.	PATRICK	AB	Do	Do	No	38	M	IRISH	Do	5.5	10.9		
13	MAJER	CARL	AB	Do	Do	No	53	M	LETTISH	LETTISH	5.5½	11.4		
14	WHITWELL	ROBERT	AB	Do	Do	No	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	10.10		
15	ROBERTSON	HUGH	AB	Do	Do	No	48	M	SCOTCH	Do	5.8	11.9		
16	LECKEY	JAMES	O.S.	Do	Do	No	19	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.6½	9.0		
17	SULLIVAN	JAMES	DECK BOY.	Do	Do	No	16	M	IRISH	Do	5.5	9.7		reship for.
18	MARSHALL	FRANCIS	W.T.O.	Do	Do	No	25	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.9	11.4		" "
19	KERR	JOHN.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	46	M	SCOTCH	Do	5.10	13.7		" "
20	DAIRY-EVANS	GEORGE	2ND —Do—	Do	Do	No	29	M	AUSTRALIAN	Do	5.11	11.1		
21	COWEY	EDWARD	3RD —Do—	Do	Do	No	38	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.4	9.11		
22	BRAND	THOMAS	4TH —Do—	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.10	10.0		reship for
23	BENTLEY.	FRANK	DONKEYMAN.	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.9	10.4		
24	CULLEY	BERTRAM	GREASER	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5.7½	10.7		
25	NELSON	RICHARD	— Do —	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.10	11.7		
26	CATHERALL	CHARLES	— Do —	Do	Do	No	33	M	Do	Do	5.6	10.8		reship for.
27	SILK	JAMES	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.9	11.4		" "
28	VINCENT	WILLIAM	— Do —	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.5	10.8		
29	VINCENT	HARRY.	— Do —	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.4	10.9		reship for.
30	WELLS	ALBERT	— Do —	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.10½	11.8		

J. R. Wells
Insp.

Cunard Line

M. M. OFFICE 30 MAY. 1924 DOCK ST. LONDON, E.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5200. 13/6373

Sheet No. 1.

on arrival at a

CO. June 10th 1924

reship for.

" "

" "

reship for.

" "

reship for.

reship for.

" "

reship for.

ans (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* VARDULIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1. t No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on arrival at a

Vessel VARDULIA, arriving at New York, June 17th, 1924, from the port of LONDON. May. 31st 1924 CO. June 10th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STEWARD	GEORGE	FIREMAN + TRIMMER	30/5/24	LONDON.	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	12.7		
2	MANN	DAVID	— DO —	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.11	11.8		
3	LANE	WILLIAM	— DO —	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.9½	11.5		
4	CRANFORD	WILLIAM	— DO —	DO	DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5.9	10.9		
5	BEDFORD	ALBERT	— DO —	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	10.4		resht for.
6	STONER	ALFRED	— DO —	DO	DO	NO	53	M	DO	DO	5.6½	9.9		" "
7	LOCKTON	JOHN.	— DO —	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.5½	10.2		
8	HERBERT	ARCHIE	— DO —	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.10	11.4		reshp for
9	CORNWELL	JOHN.	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.10¼	12.0		" "
10	BRIMMELL	FRANK	2ND — DO —	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	9.8		" "
11	CALLAN	HAROLD	M.P. — DO —	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5.10	11.0		
12	RODEN	FREDERICK	ASST — DO —	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.9	11.7		
13	CHAPLIN.	ARTHUR	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4½	13.2		
14	BATRICK	HENRY.	2ND — DO —	DO	DO	NO	57	M	DO	DO	5.2½	11.0		
15														reshp for.
16														" "
17														" "
18														
19														
20														
21														reshp for.
22														
23														
24														
25														reshp for.
26														
27	Wilkes.	John.	Bo'sn.	30/5/24,	London.	No.	24	M.	An		5	6		
28														reshp for.
29	(as to #27 see sheet #3)													
30														

Crew List No. 269

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 30th May 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #6951.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

CONSULATE GENERAL 30 MAY 1924 U.S.A.

M. OF C. OFFICE 30 MAY 1924 DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

J. Chubb
Purser

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Cunard

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

5300. 15/6373

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the VARDULIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Hobbs.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1924

J. R. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 1.

n arrival at a

O. June 10th 1924

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3 No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 46

Vessel Vardulia, arriving at New York, June 17th, 1924, from the port of London via Cobh, Co. June 10th, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Dean~~	~~John~~												
2	DEAN	JOHN. ERNEST	3RD OFFICER	31/5/24	LONDON	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	126	Tat	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplemental Crew List No. 269
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date June 2, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
FEE STAMP. $7.48
H. Clinkerton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

I hereby Certify that the above named duly signed articles of the S.S. Vardulia.

CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO LTD
MARINE PAY
- 2 JUN. 1924
CUSTOMS & SHIPPING DEPTS.
21, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C.

5	reship for
5	" "
5	reship for
5	" "
5	" "
5	
0	
5	
0	
5	
0	
50	reship for
45	" "
55	" "
40	
38	
50	reship for
70	
75	
55	
35	reship for
40	" "
30	
35	reship for
40	
45	
27	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...n in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...en. See other side.

9000. 13/6373

...OFFICE 16—264

Vardulia

6-17-20

3

Form 6.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1)
No. on list

1 C
2 Jo
3 A
4 H
5 W
6 S
7 K
8 S
9 T
10 K
11 K
12 G
13 Jo
14 H
15 M
16 T
17 F
18 C
19 N
20 R
21 C
22 B
23 M
24 F
25 S
26 K
27 F
28 Z
29
30
31
32

LINER

Owners
Local Agents

JUN 17 1920

10 J 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
AS PER ARICLES ON FILE			

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Eckhoff
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

L-17. Ellenor

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 20, 1924

I, master of the AMER (Nationality.) S. S. ELLENOR from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 16, 1924, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 21, 1924, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1613

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · PORT OF NEW YORK

	(1) No. on list																		
17		Fernandez	José	✓	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain				
18		Castelló	Domingo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	"	"
19		Navarrete	José	✓	✓	"	"	29th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	"
20		Rosa	José	✓	✓	Fireman	"	28th	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'7"	140		
21		Courtney	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	138		
22		Bergando	Juan	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	150	resh'p for	
23		Mack	John	✓	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'4"	170		
24		Floyd	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.A.	6'	175		
25		Slater	Thomas	✓	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
26		Kleinmodig	Hilbertu	✓	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	West Indies	Dutch	5'5"	135	resh'p for	
27		Fairweather	Zepheniah	✓	✓	Saloon Mess	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	5'7"	140	"	"
28		Zimmons	Joel	✓	✓	P.O.	"	"	29th	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	130		
29		Atanez	Antonio	✓	✓	Seamens Mess	June	8th	Sanban	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	135	resh'p for	
30		Kramer	William P.	✓	✓	Messman	"	10th	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5'11½"	140		
31		Howe	John H.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	145		
32		Figueroa	Arturo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	"	5'7"	127		

Line Bull-Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull Steamship Co
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co, 40 West St, N.Y.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Eckh															
1	Christ															
2	Johns															
3	Abrah															
4	Hende															
5	West															
6	Snell															
7	Rodri															
8	Stran															
9	Rudca															
10	Kame															
11	Kloh															
12	Gutie															
13	Johan															
14	Hufn															
15	Mc D															
16	Trinks															
17	Fernandez	José	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	"	"
18	Castelló	Domingo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	"
19	Navarrete	José	✓	"	"	29th	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	"
20	Rosa	José	✓	Fireman	"	28th	"	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'7"	140		
21	Courtney	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	138		
22	Bergando	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	150	reship for	
23	Mack	John	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'4"	170		
24	Floyd	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.A.	6'	175		
25	Slater	Thomas	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
26	Kleinmodig	Hilbertu	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	West Indies	Dutch	5'5"	135	reship for	
27	Fairweather	Zepheniah	✓	Saloon Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	5'7"	140	"	"
28	Zimmons	Joel	✓	P.O.	"	"	29th	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	130		
29	Atanez	Antonio	✓	Seamens Mess	June	8th	Sanbon	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	135	reship for	
30	Kramer	William P.	✓	Messman	"	10th	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5'11½	140		
31	Howe	John H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	145		
32	Figueroa	Arturo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	"	5'7"	127		

Line Bull-Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull Steamship Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co, 40 West St, N.Y.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States of continental [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel ELLENOR, arriving at New York, June 17th, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO June 10th, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Eckhoff	R. T.		✓	Master	—	—	—	—			U.S.A.				
1	Christensen	Axel		✓	First Officer	May 28th	N.Y.	yes	yes	32	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5'9"	150	
2	Johnson	James		✓	Second "	" "	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'9"	165	
3	Abrahamson	Hans		✓	Third "	" 29th	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	160	
4	Hendelman	Sol		✓	Radio	" "	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'10"	163	
5	West	Charles		✓	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	Swedes	5'7"	150	Deport for
6	Snell	Henning		✓	A.B. Seaman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	165	" "
7	Rodriguez	Pablo		✓	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'7"	130	
8	Strandley	Alexander	295432 S.T.	✓	A.B. Seaman	June 10th	SAN JUAN	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Estiannia	5'7"	145	Deport for
9	Rudckeit	Max		✓	A.B. "	May 29th	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5'6"	145	" "
10	Kamcuske	Alfonso		✓	A.B. "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5'8"	148	" "
11	Kloh	Carl		✓	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	
12	Gutierrez	Arturo		✓	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'4"	160	
13	Johanson	Martin		✓	Chief Engineer	" 28th	"	"	"	47	"	Swede	U.S.A.	5'7"	185	
14	Hufman	Leyland		✓	1st Asst "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
15	Mc Donald	Julius		✓	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
16	Trinks	Anthony		✓	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	U.S.A.	6'	170	
17	Fernandez	José		✓	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	Deport for
18	Castelló	Domingo		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	" "
19	Navarrete	José		✓	"	" 29th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	155	" "
20	Rosa	José		✓	Fireman	" 28th	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A	5'7"	140	
21	Countrey	John		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	44	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	138	
22	Bergando	Juan		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	150	Deport for
23	Mack	John		✓	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'4"	170	
24	Floyd	John		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.A.	6'	175	
25	Slater	Thomas		✓	Steward	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
26	Kleinmodig	Hilbertu		✓	Cook	" "	"	"	"	38	"	West Indies	Dutch	5'5"	135	Deport for
27	Fairweather	Zepheniah		✓	Saloon Mess	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	5'7"	140	" "
28	Zimmons	Joel		✓	P.O. "	" 29th	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	130	
29	Atanez	Antonio		✓	Seamans Mess	June 8th	San Juan	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	135	Deport for
30	Kramer	William P.		✓	Messman	" 10th	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5'11½"	140	
31	Howe	John H.		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
32	Figueroa	Arturo		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	"	5'7"	127	

Line Bull-Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull Steamship Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co, 40 West St, N.Y.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. T. Eckhoff, of the S/S Ellenor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~A~~ (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule ~~11~~ 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

R. T. Eckhoff

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

J. L. Watt

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~A~~ B. RULE ~~11~~ 6.

~~Sec. 2. Manifesting aliens and identifying (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is "workaway," that fact should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 ~~Sec.~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~22~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. Ellenor sailing from San Juan P.R. June 10th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 17th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carmello	Jose	16	✓			San Juan P.R. Feb 8-1908	(Birth certificate	Uncle Librada Ramirez 75 Sands St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Sierra	Luis	40	✓			San Juan P.R. April 16 1884	(proper papers	38 Henry Brooklyn N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. A. Watts
Insp.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED JUN 24 1924

BILL

(1)

aw 6-17-24

Ellen Bruce

s/s Ellen Bruce & Co

P. R. Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage			2	2
Total			2	2

Stowaways

6-17 Queen Queen

50

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N. Y.

July 1, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Sch. Nova Queen

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at ....., and is

expected to sail June 30, 1924, for Perth Amboy

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · JUL 2 1924

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nova Queen, arriving at City Island, NY June 17, 1924 from the port of Parrsboro Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spicer	Edmund	Master	5.8.24	Liverpool	no	yes	52	male	Br White	British	5.11	176	
2	Corbum	Irving	Mate	do	do	Not to be	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	175	
3	Webster	James	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	140	
4	Webster	Frank K.	Cook	2.6.24	Parrsboro	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	145	
5	Llewelyn	James	A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	155	
6	Osborn	Kenneth	A.B.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	150	
7	Cleveland	Russell	A.B.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	160	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONTINUED OVER.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SE[illegible]

Required u[illegible]

	(1) No. on list	
	1	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	

Owner
[illegible] Agents

6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br sch Nora Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Spicer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1924

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]ER.]

[illegible]nd (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-17 Thor I

52

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

25/6, 1924

I, master of the Norway (Nationality.) S. S. "Thor 1"

from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1924, consigned to Messrs Geo. Hellesen Inc.; is now lying at Robins Dry Dock, and is expected to sail 26th, 1924, for Cardiff via Sandefjord via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Hilding Eriksen	23	Swedish	8/6-24 South Georgia
Anton Lunde	25	Norwegian	8/6-24 " "
Birger J. Berntsen	16	"	1/9-23 Sandefjord

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED JUL 12 1924 RECORD DIVISION

(1) No. on list																
18	Andreassen	Hans		–	40	–	–	–	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	5/0
19	Bohlin	Thorbjörn		–	2	–	Ordinary	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	5/0
20	Hansen	Thorvald		–	1	–	Deckboy	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–
21	Hoyedahl	Henry		–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	4/9
22	Holst	Einar		–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–
23	Hörke	Waldemar		–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	5/0
24	Hansen	Ludvig	1st	Certificated	14	–	Chief Eng.	–	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	5/5
25	Hansen	Hans		–	28	–	2nd "	–	–	–	–	–	45	–	–	–	5/3
26	Hansen	Julius	2nd	–	10	–	3rd "	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	–
27	Larsen	Ludvik		Fortbl.	20	–	Donkeyman	–	–	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	–
28	Tollefsen	Nils		–	10	–	Fireman	–	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	–
29	Andersen	Torjus		–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	5/6
30	Magnussen	William		–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	–

Line Hellesen agt

Owners

Local Agents

Retaining Ship.

Immigrant Inspector.

"See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hilmer Nilsen	34	Norwegian	1/9-23 Sandefjord

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thor E, arriving at New York June 17, 1924, from the port of South Georgia May 16/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vermeli	Hansen	Certificate	20 years	Master	1/9-23	Sandefjord	No	Yes	42	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/5		
2	Christiansen	Arnvid	Certificate	12 year.	2nd Mate	1/9-23	Sandefjord	—	Yes	35	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/3		
	Braavold	Hjalmar	—	9 —	2nd —	— —	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	5/4		
	Hansen	Bazin	—	4 —	3rd —	— —	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5/6		
	Hansen	Petter	—	6 —	Telegraphist	— —	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—		
	Nilsen	Harald	Certificate	24 —	Steward	— —	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—		
	Løken	Harald	—	10 —	Cook	— —	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5/3		
3	Johansen	Karl	—	20 —	2nd — Cook	— —	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	5/9		
	Andersen	Bernhard	—	1 —	Utility boy	— —	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	4/9		
	Kristensen	Arthur	—	1 —	—	— —	—	—	—	18	—			5/0		
	Johansen	Sigurd	Certificate	20 —	Boatswain	— —	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	5/2		
	Andersen	Hjalmar	—	34 —	Carpenter	— —	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	5/6		
3	Pedersen	Alf	—	10 —	Sailer	— —	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5/4		
	Wilhelmsen	Oswald	—	10 —	—	— —	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5/3		
15	Nilsen	Hilmer	—	18 —	—	— —	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—		
16	Christensen	Peder	—	13 —	—	— —	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—		
17	Olsen	Trygve	—	8 —	—	— —	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—		
18	Andreassen	Hans	—	40 —	—	— —	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	—		
19	Bohlin	Torbjörn	—	2 —	Ordinary	— —	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5/0		
20	Hansen	Thorvald	—	1 —	Deckboy	— —	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—		
21	Hogstad	Henry	—	1 —	—	— —	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	4/9		
22	Holst	Einar	—	1 —	—	— —	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—		
23	Björk	Waldemar	—	1 —	—	— —	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	5/0		
24	Hansen	Ludvig	Certificate	14 —	Chief Eng.	— —	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	5/5		
25	Hansen	Hans	—	28 —	2nd — I	— —	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	5/3		
26	Hansen	Julius	2nd —	10 —	3rd —	— —	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—		
27	Larsen	Ludvik	Certificate	20 —	Donkeyman	— —	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—		
28	Tallefsen	Nils	—	10 —	Fireman	— —	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—		
29	Andersen	Torgen	—	7 —	—	— —	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5/6		
30	Magnussen	William	—	8 —	—	— —	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—		

Line Hellesen Agt

Owners Parker & Lauder

Local Agents 16—1260

Whaling Ship.

J. H. Elsing
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

N. Hansen Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Physician

Sheet No. 2

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thor 1, arriving at New York, June 17, 1924, from the port of South Georgia May 16 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larsen	Haakon	Yes	6 -	Fireman	1/9-23	Sandefjord	No	Yes	22	male	Icelandic	Norwegian	5/9		
2	Andersen	Bernhard	-	15 -	-	- -	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5/3		
3	Bostad	Peder	-	11 -	-	- -	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-		
4	Olsen	Leon	-	15 -	-	- -	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5/6		
5	Holand	Isak	-	2 -	-	- -	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5/2		
6	Thorvensen	Theodor	-	5 -	-	- -	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-		
7	Bernitzen	Birger	-	2 -	Trimmer	- -	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-		
8	Wiss	Arne	-	3 -	-	- -	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-		
9	Isaksen	Isak	-	6 -	-	- -	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-		
10	Jonassen	Anker	-	9 -	-	- -	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5/3		
11	Karlsen	Leif	-	9 -	-	- -	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5/1		
12	Carlsen	Kristian	-	4 -	-	- -	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5/3		
13	Ingvaldsen	Erling	-	5 -	-	- -	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5/6		
14	Balcke	Karl	-	7 -	-	- -	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5/0		
15	Lindblad	Hugo	-	2 -	-	- -	-	-	-	20	-	-	Swedish	-		
16	Reves	Lars	-	30 -	Repairer	- -	-	-	-	45	-	-	Norwegian	5/3		
17	Belgau	Hans	-	17 -	Sailor	- -	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5/6		
18	Haulen	Haldan	-	17 -	-	- -	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5/3		
19	Andersen	Hjalmar	-	10 -	Diacon	- -	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5/5		
20	Haldorsen	Herman	-	3 -	Trimmer	- -	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-		
21	Hilding	Karl UL 47 6/85	-	8 -	Labourer	- -	-	-	-	23	-	-	Swedish	-		
22	Linde	Anton	-	9 -	-	- -	-	-	-	24	-	-	Norwegian	5/0		
23	Anderson	Olof	-	9 -	-	- -	-	-	-	26	-	-	Swedish	5/6		
24	Engen	Rolf	-	1 -	Chemist	- -	-	-	-	23	-	-	Norwegian	5/4		
25	Helsing	Torres	-	3 -	-	- -	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5/2		
26	Johansen	Kristian	-	13 -	Fireman	- -	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5/6		
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
May 27, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred C. Eastin Jr
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Rio de Janeiro (City) No. 1295 (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
American Consulate General
Fred C. Eastin Jr
Vice Consul
MAY 27 1924
Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).
Immigrant Inspector.

THIS LIST IN 2 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 56 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)

F. C. E.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

South Georgia May 6/24

6-17-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Thor I, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Nielsen Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1924

Jr M O'Leary
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 24 1924

BILL NO 102611

I, Thos J Charlton M D, Surgeon of the SS Panama, employed by (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had and years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Yale Univ 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos J Charlton M D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1924

at New York, N Y

Punched Supplemental
Date 11/24
Clerk

Punched Landed Immigrant
Date 11/3/24
Clerk E Yuncker

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Dip. Offs.	U.S.A. Reg.	Transit Groups	3 Acc'd		
1st CABIN		2			1	186						189
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL		2			1	186						189

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 3 186 189
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 3 186 189
2 City Govs Pass incl
2 Members of crew included
1 Mail Clerk not counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, JUNE 9th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DOYLE	HELEN	25	8	F	M	H-wife	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	Spain	SPANISH	Panama	Panama	Father Andreas Gablate Panama, R.P.	Ill	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1924

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	New O.	La 761 Jackson Ave, Chicago Mrs. Patrick Doyle 7631 Martin Ave	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dr	Dr	Dr	None Visable	Spain	Santander
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Conroy Master, of the SS Panama, from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Conroy
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

at Mobile

J. P. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

14—623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Panama R.R. S/S Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., JUNE 9th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		CARTANO	GERRA	27	8	M	S	Coal-P	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Noto	Noto, Italy Mother Caramilla Gartano	Ky	Nyc
DEPORTED 2	H	CORRADO	APRILE H	22	5	M	S	Coal-P	Yes	do	Yes	do	do "	do	Noto	Noto Italy Father Louis Carrado	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V-49916/700

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

#1 Emancipated Jud 6/17/24

v Inc 2/14 Infundib Imp-

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1924

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or privy or abettor, or hireling, or procurer) of persons to be excluded by terms of the law, or supported by charity? (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.						
1	—	Member Cristo	$14=	No			None 1.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None visable	Italy	Noto
2	—	Do	$14=	No					Stay	Yes	No	6/25/24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1953		Chauffeur	Aid U.C.D.				
3								No	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy	Rosselina
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Conley, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Str SS Ponema, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Conley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., JUNE 9th, 1924, Arriving at port of, NEW YORK JUNE 17th, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bassin	Bessie	46	5	F	S	Wash Co Ohio Jan 14th 1876		69 Kemper St Wooleston Mass
2	Baumann	Phillip	53	0	M	M	Germany Sept 17th 1870	Nay Sup Ct Cook Co Oct 27th 1884	1364 Purdy Sy Westchester New Y
3	Bryan	Lawson	43	0	M	M	Decatur Co Pa Sept 16th 1880		547 E Chilton Ave Germantown Pa
4	Baird	Raymond	22	0	M	S	Morristown N J June 23rd 1902		32 Prospect St Morristown N J.
5	Bradley	James Chester	40	0	M	S	West Chester Pa. Feb 11th 1884		Roberts Hall Cornell University
6	Banton	Beatrice	47	0	F	M	Waterloo Iowa Oct 15th 1876	Harb USB = Pembroke	423 9th St Mason City Iowa
7	Banton	Pembroke	7	5	M	S	Ancon C.Z. May 17th 1917		do
8	Brown	Frank Wilmont	39	2	M	M	Portland Maine April 4th 1885		65 Deake Street Portland Maine
9	Brown	Mary	39	3	F	M	Chebeauge Isld Me 13th April 1885		Do
10	Bubb	Miriam Grant	28	0	F	M	Phila Pa. July 15th 1896	Harb Superior USB Harb Albert Eug	1328 W 4th Street Wilmington De
11	Bouchard	Alberta	47	0	F	M	France Alsatia Lorraine Feb 5th 1877	Nat By Marriage	362 Willis Ave New York City
12	Christian	James	29	3	M	M	Tagwell Co Va Mar 1st 1895		Hunters Ave Yonkers New York
13	Christian	Florence Marie	24	0	F	M	Do Mar 17th 1900		Do
14	Christian	James Jr	5	0	M	S	Cristobal C.Z June 13th 1919		Do
15	Christian	Marie	3	7	F	S	Do Oct 2nd 1920		Do
16	Conover	Dorothy	23	0	F	S	Beula Ill. May 2nd 1901		5626 Walnut Street P ila Pa
17	Cooper	Thomas Dawson	53	0	M	M	Media Pa. Mar 15th 1871		Media Del Co Pa.
18	Cooper	Estella	27	0	F	M	San Jose Costa Rica Jan 17th 1895	Husband Citizen	do
19	Crawford	Wallace I	8	7	M	S	Boston Mass Oct 18th 1915	Father Ind Crawford USB	879 CongressSt Portland Me
20	Cleasbey	Mary B	41	6	F	S	Hollis N H. Jan 25th 1883		Hollis N. H.
21	Caldwell	James	25	0	M	M	Glasgow Kty Feb 1st 1899		Glasgow Kty
22	Crawford	William	63	0	M	S	Bethelehem Pa. Nov 25th 1861		821 Nth Keystone Ave Chicago Y
23	Connor	William Henry	22	0	M	S	Boston Mass June 8th 1902		361-K St So Boston Mass 149 Tremont St Boston Mass
24	Dayton	Adelina	37	0	F	M	Panama City Mar 11th 1887	Husband Citizen Husb-father USB	334 Montgomery Street Brooklyn
25	Da yton	Carmen	6	0	F	S	Colon R Panama July 18th 1918	Father " Desire to husband	Do
26	Da yton	Cecelia	2	6	F	S	Panama City January 14th 1921	Do Do	Do
27	Doyle	Ernest P	39	0	M	M	Marinette Wisc. Nov 25th 1885		7631 Paxton Ave Chicago
28	~~Arcure~~	Elena	25	0	F	M	Santander Spain March 12th 1899	Husband Citizen	do
29	Dunn	Emily	35	0	F	M	Douglas Minnesota Mar 4th 1889	Harb Grear. USB	Hastings Minnesota
30	Doherty	William Joseph	21	0	M	S	Stoneham Mass Aug 8th 1902		57 Summmers St Stoneham Mass

#1-27.'29-30 by W Cayne Insp. 6/17/24-8 a.m.

29 cit

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., JUNE 9th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 17th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunn	William Carey	32	5	M	M	Summitt Miss, June 10th 1892		Summitt Miss
2	Fitzpatrick	Raymond	30	0	M	M	Brooklyn N Y April 17th 1894		Chatennoga Sta New York.
3	Ford	Randall	25	0	M	M	Carroll Co Ill. July 19th 1898		Lanark Ill. P O Box 530
4	Ford	Wilma	25	0	F	M	Do May 26th 1899		do
5	Ford	Alan R	0	5	M	S	Panama City Dec 7th 1923		Do
6	Forsyth	Grace May	34	11	F	M	Bradley Beach N J July 18th 1889	Husb Dand USA	615 2nd St Bradley Beach N J.
7	Forsyth	Robert	0	9	M	S	Cristobal Sept 16th 1923		do
8	FOLEy	Mary	35	0	F	M	New York City Oct 30th 1889	Husb Thos F. Foley Nat	182 E 78th Street New York
9	Foley	Mary A	6	11	F	S	Cristobal C.Z June 28th 1917		do
10	Foley	Thomas F	5	0	M	S	Do Nov 15th 1919		Do
11	Foley	Geneveve	4	5	F	S	Do Mar 22nd 1920		do
12	Foley	John M	1	11	M	S	Do July 29th 1922		Do
13	Feeney	Francis William	25	0	M	M	Boston Mass Feb 24th 1899		858 Huntington Ave Boston Mass
14	Graff	Jacob	54	11	M	W	Mianiville Ohio Sept 19th 1869		390 Borden Street Cincinatti Ohio
15	Gregosy	Robert Clinton	42	0	M	S	New York Feb 20th 1882	Dollar Line (Seapost Clerk returning)	255 W 28th Street New York
16	Graham	Lena Bell	44	0	F	M	Brielle N .J Sept 5th 1878	Husb Wm [illegible] Nat	615 2nd Ave Bradley Beach N.J.
17	Graham	Billy Reed	6	6	M	S	Colon R P. Dec 14th 1917		Do
18	Gallagher	Patrick J	34	0	M	S	Wash D.C. Oct 1st 1889		2519 H Street Wash D C.
19	Gallagher	William Augustus	24	0	M	S	Chester Pa. Mar 10th 1900		50 East 22nd Street Chester Pa.
20	Henry	James Watt	39	0	M	S	Barre Vermont Sept 11th 1884		Williamstown Vermont
21	Hartman	Anna	55	8	F	M	Muncy Pa. Jan 26th 1869	Husb Harry - USN Nat [illegible]	326 2nd St NW Wash D.C.
22	Harrisson	Josephine	62	7	F	M	Trappe Talbot Md Oct 8th 1861		1529 Munsey Bldg Baltimore Md
23	Hamilton	Charles	64	8	M	M	Champaign Ill Feb 25th 1860		2947 3rd Ave New York
24	Hamilton	Harriett	58	0	F	M	Lima Peru June 17th 1866	Husband Citizen	Do
25	Hanson	Berndt L	55	11	M	S	Cristiana Norway May 18th 1869	Dutch Co. 4/7/96 Nat Michigan April 1897	200 East 19th Street Brooklyn
26	Hodges	Mary A	46	8	F	W	Norfolk VA Oct 1st 1877		1503 West 50th Norfolk Va
27	Hodges	Ferderick	17	10	M	S	do June 5th 1907		Do
28	Hodgess	Iris	15	7	F	S	do Nov 1st 1908		do
29	Hodges	Beverley	14	4	F	S	do Feb 2nd 1910		do
30	Hughes	Ulrich William	23	7	M	S	Kingston New York Nov 26th 1900		Y M C A Newark New Jersey

#1-30 in all Oregon duty 6/17 to 8/7

(30 cuts)

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL VIA PORT AU PRINCE HAITI JUNE 9 1924, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 17th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOVey	Cora	37	7	F	M	Malden Mass May 22 nd 1887	Husband Citizen U S Born	37 Lebanon St Melrose Mass
2	Haviland	Frank	61	6	M	W	Portland Me. Oct 16th 1864		67 West Madison Street Chicago
3	Johnson	John	31	8	M	S	Gadsen Alabama May 26th 1893		Gadsen Alabama
4	Jones	George A	45	8	M	W	Auburn New York Sept 15th 1878		105 East 116 th Street New York
5	Klemmer	Joseph	44	2	M	M	Reading Pa. April 17th 1880		414 N 10th Street Reading Pa
6	Klemmer	Angela	40	8	F	M	Do April 29th 1883		Do
7	Klemmer	Leroy	12	5	M	S	Canal Zone Feb 27th 1912		Do
8	Klemmer	Justus	9	7	M	S	Baltimore Md Jan 9th 1915		Do
9	Klemmer	Angela	13	11	F	S	Reading Pa July 28t n 1910		Do
10	Kieswelter	Ernest M	32	10	M	S	Braintree Mass Aug 31st 1891		15 Bailey Street Quincey Mass
11	Kee	John Wesley	33	0	M	M	Phila Pa May 12th 1891		143 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth NJ
12	Klein	Morton	3	10	M	S	New York City July 20th 1920	Depot Quarts = Last Forward	513 West 27th Street New York C
13	Kulsen	James	71	9	M	M	Denmark Dec 22nd 1852	Nat New York Sup Ct 1887	16 Irving St Jersey City
14	Keene	Chas Benton	54	1	M	M	Phila Pa May 2nd 1870		Allentown Pa.
15	Keene	Bertha	38	9	F	M	Highbridge Va Sept 22nd 1886		do
16	Keene	Chas Benton Keene	0	9	M	S	Ancon C Z. August 30th 1923		Do
17	Lane	Arthur R	31	7	M	S	Littleton N J. Dec 6th 1892		30 Atno Ave Morristown N J.
18	Lane	Lulu	37	10	F	S	Morristown N J. August 4th 1886		Do
19	Lindstrom	Clara	36	10	F	M	Wilton N Dakoto Aug 30th 1887	Husband Excamined	Bismark N Dakota
20	Lane	George	46	6	M	M	Ocean Co N.J. Dec 6th 1877		613 Mo Cak Ave Bradley Beach
21	Lane	Helen Norwood	46	11	F	M	Essex Orange N J. May 6th 1876		do
22	Lowry	George	5852	9	M	S	Athens Ohio Nov 20th 1872		98 Union St Athens Ohio
23	Markham	William	48	6	M	M	Athens Pa. Feb 16th 1876		Sayre Pa.
24	Milligan	Marie D	29	8	F	M	Glassboro N.J. Nov 5th 1894	Husband Examined	Glassboro N.J.
25	Maurer	William	38	10	M	M	New York City August 25th 1885		1360 College Ave Bronx N Y
26	Maurer	Louise	36	3	F	M	Do Mar 31st 1888		do
27	Maurer	Kenneth	12	2	M	S	Do May 4th 1912		do
28	Michel	John	55	9	M	S	Germeny Nov 5th 1868	Nat Circt Ct Indianapolis April 1910 #3745	622 East Raymond St Indianapolis
29	Martin	Joseph	64	0	M	M	Brooklyn N Y Oct 1st 1863		926 8th Boulevard New York
30	Martin	Julia	41	4	F	M	Porto Rico Feb 15th 1883	Husband Citizen	Do

#1-30 by W. Coyne Insp 6/17/24 - 8:45 a

30 cks

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL, JUNE 9th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 17th, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mead	Ida May	35	8	F	M	Camden N J. 12th Jan 1889	Husb Burton USCB	Camden New Jersey
2	Mead	Burton	4	9	M	S	Do Sept 12th 1919		Do
3	Mead	Elizabeth	3	0	F	S	Do June 14th 1921		Do
4	Mead	David F	10	4	M	M	Do Feb 8th 1914		Do
5	Mead	Emily Bishop	11	10	F	S	Do Aug 2nd 1922		Do
6	Mead	Ida A	13	8	F	S	do Oct 22nd 1910		Do
7	Naylor	William Graham	31	9	M	M	Petaluna Cal. August 24th 1892		317 Stevens Ave Portland Maine
8	Naylor	Grace Virginia	20	3	F	M	Gulfport Miss Mar 29th 1904		do
9	Norfleet	Robert G	55	9	M	M	Franklin Va. Feb 12th 1869		Somerset Md
10	Norfleet	Nancy	13	0	F	S	Norfolk Va Mar 31st 1910		Do
11	Norfleet	Katherine	6	0	F	S	Somerset Md June 27th 1917		do
12	Mc Combs	William B	48	0	M	M	Caledonea New York Feb 14th 1876		250 West 94th Street New York
13	Mc Kim	Louisa H	38	8	F	M	Clarina Pa. May 3rd 1885	Husb Fred USCB	45 Fulton Street Jamaica N Y
14	Mc Kim	Louisa Jane	15	9	F	S	Oil City Pa. Aug 23rd 1908		do
15	Mc Elligott	Charlotte	33	0	F	M	Dunkerque France July 5th 1891	Husb James D USA Naturalized by marriage	129 Pennsylvania Ave none Pittsburgh Pa
16	Mc Elligott	Isabel	6	5	F	S	Ancon C.Z. Jan 17th 1919		
17	Mc Elligott	Beatrice	4	10	F	S	do August 5th 1920		
18	Mc Guire	Robert	37	9	M	M	Pike Co Kty Mar 1st 1886		353 Blobein St Westhaven Conn
19	Mc Guire	Gertrude E	28	11	F	M	New Haven Conn July 8th 1895		Do
20	Mc Guire	Robert	3	7	M	S	Ancon C.Z. Dec 11th 1920		Do
21	Mc Guire	John James	6	6	M	S	do Jan 11th 1918		do
22	Ott	Claude	37	6	M	M	Huntertown Ind 26th Oct 1886		2020 Hall Fort Wayne Ind
23	Ott	Edna	36	11	F	M	Zanesville Ohio July 30th 1887		Do
24	Ott	Elizabeth	14	0	F	S	Las Cascadas C Z Dec 25th 1910		Do
25	Ott	Lois	8	6	F	S	Ancon C Z Nov 15th 1915		Do
26	Odinet	Mary	45	8	F	M	New Jersey Nov 25th 1878	Husb Harry PA USA Husb Ralph USCB	2924 Valentine Ave Bronx
27	Pennoyer	May Louise	35	1	F	M	Mobile Ala May 8th 1889		14 Wessex Rd Newton Centre Mass
28	Pyle	Myrtle	36	0	F	W	Atney Tenn. Oct 11th 1888		Sheffield Ala
29	Pyle	Sara	10	5	F	S	Birmingham Ala Jan 4th 1914		Do
30	Pyle	Ruth	15	6	F	S	Sheffield Ala Jan 5th 1909		Do

#1-30 by N.J. Cayuga Dept 6/17/24 - 8:40 am

30 cts

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

63

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE, 9th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 17th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pomeroy	Anna	71		F	M	Galena Ill May 28th 1853		926 15th Street Wash D C.
2	Potter	Russell B	39	9	M	M	Belvedere N J. Sept 26th 1884		175 Brunswick Ave Trenton N.J
3	Potter	Linda	34	9	F	M	Bay City Mich Feb 6th 1889		do
4	Potter	Richard	7	0	M	S	Trenton N J. June 4th 1917		do
5	Potter	Janet	10	6	F	S	Ancon CZ. Jan 25th 1914		do
6	Petitt	John	49	0	M	M	Croton on Hudson Nov 7th 1875		Croton on Hudson
7	Pickerton	Joseph B	33	3	M	M	St Marys Md. Mar 29th 1891		Delaplaine Va
8	Pickerton	Della	34	0	F	M	Rappahannock Va June 14th 1890		do
9	Roe	Olga	26		F	M	Costa Rica Feb 23rd 1898	Husband Citizen	484 45th Street Brooklyn
10	Roe	Samuel	8	0	M	S	Cristobal C.Z. Aug 9th 1916	Father "	do
11	Roe	Ellen	3	7	F	S	do Dec 22nd 1920	" "	do
12	Reynolds	William	40	2	M	M	Sussex Co Del. April 2nd 1884		Barrington N J.
13	Roberts	Richard	59	0	M	M	Cleveland Ohio April 5th 1865		1628 Holyoke Ave Cleveland Ohio
14	Roberts	Elizabeth	24	0	F	S	Do Sept 5th 1900		do
15	Roberts	Ellen	20	8	F	S	do Oct 5th 1903		do
16	Sanders	Irl A	31	9	M	M	Glasgow Kty Mar 4th 1893		Glasgow Kty
17	Samples	Hugh Lee	30	7	M	M	Tankeley Kty Dec 3rd 1893		Gary Indiana
18	Schroeder	Raymond	30	7	M	M	Cincinatti Ohio Nov 3rd 1893		8 Union St Norwich Conn
19	Schroeder	Henrietta	27	2	F	M	Norwich Conn April 1st 1897		do
20	Schwindeman	August	42	0	M	M	Jersey City June 30th 1882		36 Leonard St Jersey City
21	Schwindeman	George	3	8	M	S	Balboa C.Z. Oct 12th 1920		do
22	Stroop	Maggie	46		F	M	Pittsburg Pa. April 13th 1878		3338 5th Pittsburg Pa.
23	Stewart	Julia	52	2	F	M	Canada April 20th 1872	Nat Husband Citizen	Prospect Place N J.
24	Somerset	Alfred	27	0	M	S	Walden N Y June 14th 1897		36 Dover St Bridgeport Conn
25	Sampsell	Joseph	48	8	M	M	Leesburg Va. Dec 14th 1875		2539 8th 58th St Phila Pa
26	Sampsell	[illegible] Rose	37		F	M	Baltimore Md May 27th 1887		Do
27	Sampsell	Fra nk	17	5	M	S	Phila Pa Mar 20th 1907		Do
28	Sampsell	Anna Mae	9	10	F	S	Phila Pa Aug 5th 1914		Do
29	Taylor	Robert	37	5	M	S	Chester Pa. March 3rd 1887		225 West 3rd St Chester Pa
30	Trower	John	54	9	M	M	Norfolk Va Oct 1st 1869		Panama Canal Wash D C

Rafferty Insp. 8.20 am.

30 ent.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—625

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL, June 9th, 1924, Arriving at port of New York June 17th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trower	Laura	47	1	F	M	Alexandria Va May 3rd 1877		Panama Canal Wash D C
2	Townsley	Louis	46	0	M	M	Ottawa Kanasa 2nd Aug 1875		6609 Vermaon Ave Kansas
3	Townsley	Martha	38	4	F	M	St Louis Mo 13th Feb 1886		Do
4	Ward	Olive Mae	21	0	F	M	Brooklyn New York June 12th 1903		36 Morehouse St Bridgeport
5	Winder	Roy R	36	8	M	S	York Co Va Nov 25th 1887		241 Columbia Ave Hampton Va
6	Whidden	Lillian	24	0	F	M	Atlanta Ga, Nov 14th 1900		Tampa Fla
7	Whidden	Louisa	8	7	F	S	Palmetto ELa Sept 21st 1915		Do
8	Wilcox	Arthur H	29	1	M	M	New Bedford Mass July 3rd 1895		Wilmantic Conn
9	Williams	Kathern	37	7	F	M	Kings Co Irelans Mar 27th 1887	Husband Citizen	101 Mc Clellan Phila Pa
10	Williams	William	17	1	M	M	Phila Pa May 10th 1917		Do
11	Williams R	Roger	16	3	M	S	Phila Pa Mar 22nd 1908		Do
12	Wallace	James T	44	1	M	M	Cook Co Ill. May 7th 1880		5001 Winchester Ave Chicago
13	Wallace	Freda H	34	6	F	M	Norfolk Va Dec 13th 1889		Do
14									
NOT COUNTED 15	Kuns	Fredk	55	0	M	M	New York	Mail Clerk Round Trip	
16									
17							CONSULAR PASSENGERS		
18	SEDDON	THOMAS	27	0	M	S	Liverpool Eng Dec 2nd 1896	Seamans Cert. #61606 Nat Brooklyn New York Sup Ct 1920	1511 3rd Ave Brooklyn
19	YOUNG	HOWARD	30	0	M	S	Fall River Mass Feb 1st 1894		162 Locust St Fall River Mass
20							R A Young Insp.	8 35 am.	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* 12 = Ex Ass't Secretary
* 17 = Ex Ass't Secretary
Returned Continuous Pass
Duly Visaed at Panama Canal
Duly Visaed at Cristobal C Z
Consul
6/9/24

16 Crew
1 Mail Clerk NOT COUNTED

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—824

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

16—605

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. PANAMA sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, JUNE 12th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 17th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burlingham	Goeffry	38	0	M	M	Syracuse New York Aug 24th 1885		7 Water St New York
2	Barrett	Krene	31	0	F	M	Conshocken Pa Aug 18th 1893		2031 Nth 15th St Phila Pa
3	Barrett	Anne	2	11	F	S	New London Conn Aug 18th 1921		do
4	Barrett	Jane	7	6	F	S	St Clairsville Dec 30th 1917		do
5	Carlstrom	Phillip	20	1	M	S	Port Au Prince Haiti May 31st 1904	American Parents	97 Water St New York
6	Fredericks	Mary E	43	1	F	M	Baltimore Md May 28th 1881		Chesapeke City Md.
7	Fredericks	William Fountain	10	7	M	S	Cambridge Md Dec 15th 1913		Do
8	George	Oscar L	23	9	M	S	Oxford Ga Sept 22nd 1900		U S M C Quantico Va
9	Higgins	JamrES Rev	24	9	M	S	Montreal Canada Sept 15th 1899	American Parents	Cleveland Ohio
10	Hughes	Louis J	46	10	M	M	Northumberland Va June 17th 1878		301 Maryland Ave Wash D C
11	Hughes	Barbara	37	0	F	M	Baltimore Md Sept 16th 1887		Do
12	Hughes	Sadie	17	2	F	S	Wash D C. April 2nd 1907		Do
13	Kuhlke	George	65	0	M	M	New York June 26th 1858		Tarrytown New York
14	Kuhlke	Frances	42	0	F	M	Waynesboro Pa Sept 9th 1881		Do
15	Norcott	Edward	51	0	M	M	Boston Mass Ocy 9th 1873		12 Chase St Dorchester Mass
16	Norcott	Rose	46	0	F	M	Boston Mass Aug 29th 1878		Do
17	Norcott	Edward	11	1	M	S	Boston Mass May 14th 19333		Do
18	Pawley	George P	31	0	M	M	Florence S C. June 9th 1893		Hotel Mc Alpin New York
19	Stephenson	Theodore	22	0	M	S	San Deigo Cal Oct 27th 1902		Quantico Va.
20	Spicer	Anne	54	0	F	M	Portsmouth Va Oct 8th 1869		Kittery Point Maine
21	Spicer	Elenor W	20	0	F	M	Key West Fla Aug 24th 1903		Do
22	Spicer	Donald W	0	9	M	S	Port Au Prince Haiti Sept 17th 1923		Do
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. A. Young Insp. 84th Ave.

(over)

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 24—634

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 66

S. S. PANAMA PANAMA SS CO arrived 6/17/24, 19, M., from June-Ex

P	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2 Im	1	CARTANO Gerra	CREW	1	ITAL	LPC 2B Norfolk am	240 Smith	6/19 06 DEB												2 Im	6/25	Panama		8	8	8
2 Im	2	Carrado April	"	2	Lt.	L C D Lt 6/25/24 - 1:30 pm	Tysawla	6/Lt 45 Hc												"	"	"				4

NI

ARRIVAL

PANAMA

JUN 17 1924

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cornelius Williams	45	Holland	Joseph Briones	28	Costa Rica
John Dwyer	46	English	Manuel Canas	30	Spain
Emanuel Monsen	28	Sweden	Hazell De Coteau	43	England
Emanuel Diaz	29	Chile	Ramon Medina	39	Peru
Roderick Smith	20	Scotland	Rafael Raffo	30	Columbia
Manuel Lopez	19	Mexico	Lazaro Suarez	26	Columbia
Oscar Ritter	24	Venzuela	Alexander Cantina	22	Panama
Manuel Babio	40	Spain	Anrigue Fritt	24	Ecudor
Manuel Patino	34	Spain	Antonio Roman	19	Panama
Antonio Munez	32	Uraguay	Alfredo Rafo	21	Chile
John McEvoy	30	England	Eugene Mataluna	23	Chile
John Gannon	35	Ireland	Albert Arosomina	21	Panama
Patrick Barrett	35	England	Francisco Maranda	22	Panama
Andrew Fernandez	39	Spain	Roberp Barrarera	29	Columbia
Gerald Gonzales	53	Spain	George Arriega	21	Peru
Fred Moralis	24	Panama	Fomasino Fogo	31	Spain
Juan Campos	40	Chile	Augustas Reccardi	21	Ecudor
Hugh Osborne	25	England	Hozay Castonova	34	Spain
Carlos Aliaga	42	Chile	Samuel Stofkooper	34	Holland
Alegato Albartez	24	Spain	John Castro	29	Costa Rica
Louis Perez	24	Spain	David Clark	29	panama
VincentrGalan	29	Spain	Pedro Senui	17	Panama
Frank Calderon	26	Chile	George Rumble	21	England
Arelia Garcia	23	Panama	John Hansen	21	Denmark
Juan Herrera	25	Chile	Gustav Butterman	33	Germany
Artuo Rogas	30	Chile	Patrick Hayes	35	Ireland
Pablo Gomez	30	Mexico	Rafael Pardo	25	Spain
Leopold Hill	32	Panama			
John Viera	28	Chile			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

6-17 Panama

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF NEW YORK
JUNE 25, 1924.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "PANAMA"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 112 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 112 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 114 — Total crew this date 114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 17th, 1924, consigned to Panama Rail Road Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 65, N. R., and is expected to sail JUNe 25th, 1924, for CRISTOBAL, C. Z. via PORT AU PRINCE via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N O N E

14—1613

17	Pikel	Karl	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	5'8"	155	do
18	Lang	Leo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Austria	U. S.	5'7"	160	do
19	Gialouris	Dennis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Greece	Greece	5'9"	155	do
20	Laurentzen	Fritz	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Norway	Norway	5'9"	155	do
21	Shaw	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	England	Gt Brt	5'7"	160	do
22	Zorotis	Dimond	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Greece	Greek	5'8"	165	do
23	Maal	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	5'9"	175	do
24	Sjoblom	Walter	✓	do	6/9/24	Cristobal	do	do	32	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	170	do
25	Steckerhoff	Peter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Russia	Russia	5'9"	175	do
26	Doonan	Patrick	✓	Ord Sea.	5/23/24	New York	do	do	20	M	Scotoland	Scotland	5'7"	160	do
27	Raffo	Rafael	✓	Messboy	do	do	do	do	28	M	Columbia	Columbia	5'4"	120	do
28	Smith	Grover	✓	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	145	do
29	Marks	Bernard	✓	1st Asst *	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
30	Fernandez	Joseph	✓	2nd Asst *	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spain	do	5'7"	160	do

Foreign
Foreign
Foreign

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PANAMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 17th, 19 24, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 68

PANAMA JUN 17 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corning	Benjamin	Master	5/23/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	68	M	Nova S	United S	5'7"	175	None Visable
2	Blauvelt	Frederick	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5'9"	172	do
3	Hart	John	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S.	do	589"	165	do
4	Halverson	Hans	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	32	M	Norway	do	5'7"	140	do
5	Murphy	Thomas	Purser	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	do	5'6"	155	do
6	Murphy	Frank	Frt Clerk	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S.	do	5'9"	195	do
7	Charlton	Thomas	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9"	185	do
8	Perlman	Joseph	Ch. Radio	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6"	135	do
9	Colvin	Richard	2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'9"	140	do
10	Muid	Thomas	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	M	Russian	Russia	5'8"	145	do
11	Rambrousck	Fritz	Bosun	do	do	do	do	35	M	Austria	U. S.	5'6"	140	do
12	Larson	August	Qmaster	do	do	do	do	45	M	Sweden	Sweden	5'6"	135	do
13	Dolerick	August	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'7"	145	do
14	Brady	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	Gt. Brtn	5'9"	155	do
15	Conlon	Patrick	A. B.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	Irish F S	5'9"	160	do
16	Garay	Pedro	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Chile	Chile	5'6"	135	do
17	Pikel	Karl	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	5'8"	155	do
18	Lang	Leo	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Austria	U. S.	5'7"	160	do
19	Gialouris	Dennis	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Greece	Greece	5'9"	155	do
20	Laurentzen	Fritz	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Norway	Norway	5'9"	155	do
21	Shaw	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	England	Gt Brt	5'7"	160	do
22	Zorotis	Dimond	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Greece	Greek	5'8"	165	do
23	Maal	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	5'9"	175	do
24	Sjoblom	Walter	do	6/9/24	Cristobal	do	do	32	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	170	do
25	Steckerhoff	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Russia	Russia	5'9"	175	do
26	Doonan	Patrick	Ord Sea.	5/23/24	New York	do	do	20	M	Scotland	Scotland	5'7"	160	do
27	Raffo	Rafael	Messboy	do	do	do	do	26	M	Columbia	Columbia	5'4"	120	do
28	Smith	Grover	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	145	do
29	Marks	Bernard	1st Asst "	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
30	Fernandez	Joseph	2nd Asst "	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spain	do	5'7"	160	do

Re-ship foreign
Re-ship foreign

R. L. Young Insp.
H. Steele Jr.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel S. S. PANAMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 17th, *19* 24, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Miller	Henry	3rd Asst Eng	5/23/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	U. S.	U. S.	5'9"	140	None Visable
32	Pinilla	Antonio	Ref. Eng.	do	do	do	do	46	M	Spain	do	5'7"	155	do
33	Arevallo	Andrew	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spain	do	5'7"	160	do
34	Perez	Drechel	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	Spain	5'8"	155	do
35	Villar	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	150	do
36	Newhall	Edward	Oiler	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S	U S	5'9"	160	do
37	Dupra	Knut	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Sweden	Sweden	5'8"	165	do
38	Garcia	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Columbia	Columbia	5'9"	170	do
39	Jones	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	England	Gt Brit	5'9"	175	do
40	Alexieff	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Russia	Russia	5'8"	170	do
41	Wiberg	August	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Sweden	Sweden	5'9"	165	do
42	Massignan	Nathan	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Argentine	Argentine	5'9"	170	do
43	Lopez	Julio	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spain	Spain	5'9"	165	do
44	Martin	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	England	England	5'7"	170	do
45	Fernandez	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spain	Spain	5'6"	140	do
46	Diaz	Gregoria	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Chile	Chile	5'7"	155	do
47	Gullen	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Panama	Panama	5'7"	130	do
48	Sanchez	Juan	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spain	Spain	5'7"	135	do
49	Golpe	Pedro	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6"	140	do
50	Nunez	Ignasio	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5"	135	do
51	Venegas	Julio	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Porto Rico	U. S.	5'8"	140	do
52	Justo	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spain	Spain	5'9"	155	do
53	Martinez	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do
54	Sanchez	Emilio	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'9"	175	do
55	Diaz	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'9"	180	do
56	Loscano	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6"	145	do
57	Fernandez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	135	do
58	Alvd	Eolmar	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Panama	Panama	5'9"	140	do
59	Arevallo	Salvero	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spain	Spain	5'6"	135	do
60	Trujille	Jose	Coal-Passer	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'7	140	do

Ralfonzo Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 ..... t No. /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. arrival at a

70

Vessel S. S. "PANAMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 17th, 19 24, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
6 1	Perez	Martin	Coal-Passer	5/23/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Panama	Panama	5'6"	140	None Visable	
6 2	Arevallo	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spain	Spain	5'7"	135	do	
6 3	Gomez	Caesar	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do	
6 4	Rivas	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	135	do	
6 5	Vietas	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	140	do	
6 6	~~Cabaleda~~ COBALEDA	Luis	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Colombia	Colombia	5'7"	135	do	
6 7	Sodono	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do	
6 8	Ruiz	~~Antonio~~ ABDULLAH	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8"	155	do	
6 9	Lopez	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spain	Spain	5'6"	145	do	
X 10	Carado	~~Antonio~~ APRILE	do	6/9/24	Cristobal	do	do		M	Italy	Italy	5'7"	165	~~do~~	
11	Sierra	Salvatore	do	do	" do	" do	" do	"	M	" do	" do	5'8"	170	" do	
12 12	Perreria	Jose	Messboy	5/23/24	New York	do	do	29	M	Portugal	Portugal	5'6"	135	do	
13 13	Raymond	James	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	U. S.	U. S.	5'5"	130	do	
14 14	Grund	William	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.	U. S.	5' 7"	145	do	
15 15	Alexander	Alice	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F	Newfoundland	U.S.	5'6"	140	do	
16 16	Aresessa	Ricardo	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spain	U.S.	5'6"	155	do	
17 17	Bilboa	Luis	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'9"	165	do	
18 18	DeKorne	Henri	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	Holland	Holland	5'8"	160	do	
19 19	Ansulliga	Valentine	4th Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spain	Spain	5'7"	155	do	
20 20	Santiago	Edward	Scullry	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do	
21 21	Meyer	Ludwig	Butcher	do	do	do	do	28	M	Germany	Germany	5'7"	155	do	
22 22	Bern	John	Baker	do	do	do	do	30	M	Holland	Holland	5'6"	150	do	
23 23	Bremer	John	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6"	145	do	
24 24	Koster	Adrian	Porter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8"	135	do	
25 25	Clyde	George	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S.	U.S.	5'9"	145	do	
26 26	Hart	Edward	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6"	140	do	
27 27	Gaynes	Eugene	3rd do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'7"	155	do	
28 28	Brown	Henry	Messman	do	do	do	do	28	M	B.W.I.	Gt Brt.	5'6"	150	do	
29 29	Woodburn	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8"	155	do	
30 30	Denton	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'9"	160	do	

Ordered manifested as alien passenger Asst - not born citizen of Porto Rico

R.B. Young Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...er side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel S. S. "PANAMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 17th, 1924, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Marshallick	Luther	Waiter	5/23/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	A. B.	Gt. Brit	5'7"	165	None Visable
92	Williams	George	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S.	U. S.	5'9"	175	do
93	Bell	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	N°va Scot	U. S.	5'8"	180	do
94	Peters	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Holland	Holland	5'9"	175	do
95	McKay	George	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotland	Gt. Brit	5'7"	160	do
96	Farrell	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	B. W. I.	U. S.	5'8"	175	do
97	Salvatore	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	140	do
98	Torrenti	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spain	Spain	5'7"	155	do
99	Gallagher	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Ireland	Gt Brit	5'8"	140	do
100	Robinson	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	England	do	5'7"	135	do
101	Hughes	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Ireland	do	5'8"	125	do
102	Doyle	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Newfoundld	do	5'7"	160	do
103	Stonhouse	Mowbray	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	Scotland	U. S.	5'5"	155	do
104	Ellison	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	Sweden	do	5'3"	120	do
105	Zuniga	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Costa Rica	C. Rica	5'6"	130	do
106	Phaff	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Holland	Holland	5'8"	145	do
107	Holgerson	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Colombia	Colombia	5'8"	155	do
108	Wendells	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Holland	Holland	5'8"	160	do
109	Rogers	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	England	Gt Britain	5'6"	175	do
110	Carroll	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	180	do
111	Wright	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotland	do	5'8"	175	do
112	Harmer	Louis	App. Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	M	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	130	do
113	Holmes	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'8"	135	do

American Consulate at Port au Prince Haiti

Date June 17 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. P. Dunlap

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Port au Prince Haiti (City) (Country) No. 432

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via New York

M. P. Dunlap Consul

Date June 17, 1924

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

R. H. Young Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-24

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENJAMIN CORNING, Master, of the S. S. "PANAMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj. Corning
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19 24

W. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6), and (7)

6-17 Kalmarsund Sl

72

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 21, 1924

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Kalmarsund Sl

from port of Kalmar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1924 consigned to Clyde Line; is now lying at Pier 34 E. River, and is expected to sail June 21, 1924, for San Domingo P.R.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF NEW YORK · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · JUN 24 1924

18	Heiska	Martin	✓	5	Fireman	2¾	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	172	76
19	Peppala	Micko	✓	4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	177	82
20	Johansson	Erik	✓	9	Fireman	3¾	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	175	80
21	Svärd	August	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	176	75

E.I. Seq. 51209-3744-2

American Consul at Santo Domingo, D. R.

Date June 21, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raymond O. Richards
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

owners' Sup. Closed with (21) twenty-one.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 777
at Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Clyde Line
Raymond O. Richards
Vice Consul
Date June 4, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

$2 VISE STAMP

Line Clyde Line
Owners
Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Hilska	26	Finn	New York 4-28-24
M. Seppala	24	"	" " " "
K. Sward	39	Swede	" 5-24-24
Sophus Carlsson	24	Norwegian	" " " "
Gotar Elovit	25	"	" " " "
Nilsing Monsson	28	Swede	" " " "
A. Petrusson	23	"	" " " "
Erik Johansson	28	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B.O. Westerlund	26	Swede			
Henry Rask	27	"			
Emil Kallo	35	Finn			
Werner Lundmark	21	Swede			
J.C. Hansen	22	U.S.A.			
~~J.C. Jensen~~	~~27~~	~~Swede~~			
F. Fishman	22	Dane			
T.H. Rasmussen	27	"			
H. Hansen	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. G. Backlund
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

16						1924	Newyork	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	170	89
17	Fred	✓	4.	Oiler	28/3	1924	Newyork	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	179	75
18	Helska Martin	✓	5.	Fireman	28/4	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	172	76
19	E.I. Seq. 51209-3/24/43 Seppala Micko	✓	4.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	177	82.
20	Johansson Erik	✓	9.	Fireman	31/5	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	175	80
21	Sward August	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	176	75

owners' Sup. Closed with (21) twenty-one.

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D. R.

Date June 4, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raymond O. Richards
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 77
at Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dominican Line
Raymond O. Richards
Vice Consul
Date June 4, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person itself continues to be valid for that period)

$2 FEE STAMP

Line Clyde Line

Owners

Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kalmarsund IV, arriving at Porto Plata, 6/7, 1924, from the port of Ports Plata & Newyork

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm.	(14) Weight kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Backlund	Sigfrid. E.		22 Years	Master	31/5 1923	Helsingör	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinav	Swedish	178	86	
2	Jönsson	Adolf. F.		24 "	1st Officer	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	178	90	
3	Victor	Gustav. H.		13 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	176	76	
4	Angner	Sigurd. R. N.		10 "	3d "	19/1 1924	Antwerpen	"	"	25	"	"	"	172	63	
5	Liljegvist	Herman. J.		27 "	Ch. Engineer	31/5 1923	Helsingör	"	"	44	"	"	"	165	90	
6	Anderson	Carl. F.		20 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	172	63	
7	Moberg	Carl. N.		16 "	3d "	19/1 1924	Antwerpen	"	"	34	"	"	"	171	74	
8	Persson	Nils. M. O.		8 "	Steward	30/8 1923	Sundsval	"	"	31	"	"	"	163	63	
9	Petterson	Arnold. W.		11 "	Cook	31/5 1923	Helsingör	"	"	26	"	"	"	154	63	
10	Ahlson	Einar		15 "	Messboy	23/5 1924	Newyork		"	28	"	"	Norwegen	179	64	
11	Jonsson	John A.		29 "	Seaman	4/10 1923	Kalmar	"	"	44	"	"	Swedish	178	65	
12	Ljung	Victor		40 "	"	1/10 "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	168	67	
13	Pietrusa	Henry		4 "	"	27/5 1924	Newyork	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	175	65	
14	Olzvik	Oskar		8 "	"	24/5 1924	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	178	75	
15	Karlson	Jakes		3 "	"	24/5 1924	"	"	"	23	"	"	—"—	165	63	
16	Mansson	Hilding		9 "	"	24/5 1924	Newyork	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	170	89	
17	Nelson	Fred		4 "	Oiler	26/3 1924	Newyork	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	179	75	
18	Helska	Martin		5 "	Fireman	23/4 "	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	172	76	
19	Peppala	Micko		4 "	Trimmer	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	177	82	
20	Johansson	Erik		9 "	Fireman	84/5 "	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Swedish	175	80	
21	Svärd	August		16 "	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	176	75	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E.I. Reg. 51209-3/24/43

owdienc
Imp. Closed with (21) twenty-one.

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D. R.

Date June 4, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raymond O. Richards
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 111
at Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dominican Port
Raymond O. Richards
Vice Consul
Date June 4, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
$2

Line Clyde Line
Owners
Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Kalmarsund XI, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. E. Backlundy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June, *19* 24

O. W. Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. Immigration

Rec

(1)

No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

1- 2- 3- 4- 5- 6- 7- 8- 9- 10- 11- 12- 13-

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1924
RECORD DIVISION

GEO. W. BARNES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

I-8 Geo. W. Barnes
6-17

Form 699

74

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

July 12, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "GEORGE W BARNES"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1924, consigned to MexPet Company; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail July 12th, 1924, for Tampico, Mexico

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Foreign

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	33- Duggan	Jorel John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.5	
	34- Koetsveld	Pedro P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Irish-	5.8	
19	35- Senna	Galdino	Steward-	5	"	"	"	42	"	Curacao-	Dutch-	5.6	
	36- Supriano	Jose	Sh-Cook-	"	"	"	"	32	"	S.V.Isld.	Portugues	5.10	
20	37- Menneke	Johan	2n. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Curacao-	Dutch-	5.9	
	38- Brith	Cornelis	Messman-	"	"	"	"	24	"	D.Guiana	"	5.6	
21	39- Gressman	Earnest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Curacao	"	5.7	
	40- Gonzalez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	
22	41- Gressman	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.Rico	American	5.10	
								19	"	Curacao	Dutch-	5.11	
23												5.5	

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 3893
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
to New York
Thomas Kam Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 6/9/24
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Covering 41 names.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
6/9 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Kam Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,
Owners Same-
Local Agents
14—1240

J. H. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joe Corinti	46 ✓	Italian	July 8th 1924 at New York

14—9811

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W J McCullen	23	American			
Chas Ohman	51	Swedish (Nat)			
John E Savage	17	American			
W. B. Lee	23	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

B. Kafalowski
Master.

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list																	
17	32-	Smith	Tofel														
18	33-	Duggan	John														
	34-	Koetsveld	Pedro P.														
19	35-	Senna	Galdino														
	36-	Supriano	Jose														
20	37-	Menneke	Johan														
	38-	Brith	Cornelis														
	39-	Gressman	Earnest														
21	40-	Gonzalez	Antonio														
	41-	Gressman	Hugo														
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "GEORGE W. BARNES", arriving at New York, N. Y., June. 17th., 19 24, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. June 9 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1- Johnson	Peder A.			Master	May-30th.	U.S.A. Boston,	Yes-	Yes-	56	M.	Scand-	American-	5.11		
2	2- Rafalowski	Joseph W.			Ch-Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	American-	"	5.10		
3	3- Hassel	Hubert L.			2nd- "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch-West-	"	5.5		
4	4- Mc-Cool	George E.			3rd- "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5.7		
5	5- Lee	William B.			Radio-Opp-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1		
6	6- Abrahamsen	Rudolph			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand-	Norwegian	5.9		
7	7- Saliscopoulos	Peter			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	Grek	American	5.7		
8	8- Pantelakos	Nicolai			Quartermaster-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Greek-	5.8		
9	9- Corinti	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Italian	Italian	5.7		
10	10- Praias	Constantino			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greece	Greek	5.6		
11	11- Vantti	Karl			Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finn-	Finnland-	5.0		
12	12- Kreutzfeldt	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5.6		
13	13- Nordahl	Anthon			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand-	Denmark	5.8		
14	14- Lanza	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
15	15- Wagg	Henry D.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Newfld-	American	5.9		
16	16- Lefis	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	"	5.9		
17	17- Harman	Thomas			Ordinary-	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5.4		
18	18- Pyne	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
19	19- Sibley	George W.			Ch-Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11		
20	20- Beattie	Alex S.			1st-Asst-	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7		
21	21- Carlson	John			2nd- "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand-	"	5.8		
22	22- Chambers	William			3rd- "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5.9		
23	23- Aasen	Conrad			1st-Pump-	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand-	Norweg-	5.6		
24	24- Foss	John			2nd- "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8		
25	25- Evdemon	George			Oiler-	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greece-	Greek	5.6		
26	26- Martinez	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5.7		
27	27- Katziaz	Georges			Fireman-	"	"	"	"	26	"	France	France	5.7		
28	28- Porras	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mexico	Mexican	5.6		
29	29- Tenrierro	Enrique			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5.6		
30	30- Halisalc	Bill			Wiper-	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5.7		
31	31- Feddersen	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5.6		
32	32- Smith	Tofel			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.8		
33	33- Duggan	John			Steward-	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Irish-	5.6		
34	34- Koetsveld	Pedro P.			Ch-Cook-	"	"	"	"	42	"	Curacao-	Dutch-	5.10		
35	35- Senna	Galdino			2n. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	V.I.Isld.	Portugues	5.9		
36	36- Supriano	Jose			Messman-	"	"	"	"	32	"	Curacao-	Dutch-	5.6		
37	37- Menneke	Johan			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	D.Guiana	"	5.7		
38	38- Brith	Cornelis			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Curasao	"	5.7		
39	39- Grossman	Earnest			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10		
40	40- Gonzalez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.Rico	American	5.11		
41	41- Grossman	Hugo			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Curacao	Dutch-	5.5		

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3893
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
To New York
Thomas Hamm Jr.
Vice Consul
Date: 6/9/24
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires 4 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Covering 41 names.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
6/9 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hamm Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,
Owners Same-
Local Agents
14—1240

J. H. Oldroyd
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder A. Johnson, Master, *of the* "GEORGE W. BARNES", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. A. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *19*24

Boyd Olding
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, [and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....
LIST NO. 102603 JUN 24 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Dodge, Surgeon of the Minnewaska Line
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Dodge

Punched 1st Class
Date 6/24/21
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19 21

at Chicago

Punched Certificate Issued
Date 6/24/21
Clerk E Gruetter

Chicago
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aus 6-17-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX EXACTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	[illegible]										
1st CABIN	6			11	10	27			3		√7
2nd CABIN	26	3		√		3					3√
STEERAGE	√					1					√
TOTAL	36	3		13	10	31			3		96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	27	√7
2nd Cabin	31	3	3√
Steerage	4	1	√
	6√	31	96

Minnewaska

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Nassau N.P., June 14, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Birtles	Sister Veronica	42	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	The Rev.Mother, House of Mercy Nassau N.P.	Conn	Hartford
2	TRANSIT	Champion	Mary M	33	✓	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	F Duncombe,friend Nassau N.P.	Can.	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Sawyer	Georgina	36	✓	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Bahamas	Nassau	F Duncombe,friend, Nassau N.P.	Can	Toronto
4	UNDER 16	Sawyer	Jack	7	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Bahamas	Nassau	F Duncombe,friend Nassau N.P.	Can	Toronto
5		Meeres	Elsa	41	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, Paul Meeres Nassau N.P.	NY	New York
6	UNDER 16	Meeres	Paula A	10	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Father,P.Meeres Nassau N.P.	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16	Meeres	Rosamond	7	✓	F	S	None	No	None	No	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Father,P Meeres Nassau N.P.	NY	New York
8	TRANSIT	Gammon	Louisa M	35	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port au Spain	Nathaniel Graham,father Port au Spain Trinidad	Eng	London
9	TRANSIT	Kelly	Allan H	38	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Louise Kelly,wife Nassau N.P.	Eng	London
10	TRANSIT	Kelly	James G	56	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home,Nassau N.P.	Eng	London
11	TRANSIT	Davis	Joseph W	64	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Af.Blk	Bahamas	Nassau	Ida Davis,wife Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
12	TRANSIT	Solomon	N.Stafford	50	✓	M	M	Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	E V Solomon,brother Nassau N.P.	Eng	London
13		Bosfield	Sibyl	21	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Af.Blk	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother,Clara Gardiner Nassau N.P.	NY	New York
14		Bosfield	Winifred	20	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Af.Blk	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother,Clara Gardiner Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Orange
15		Higgs	Emily F	55	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	E T Higgs,husband Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
16	TRANSIT	Lofthouse	Elizabeth M	40	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Home,Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
17	TRANSIT	Corbett	Godfrey E	42	✓	M	M	Imperial Service	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welch	Bahamas	Nassau	Home,Nassau N.P.	Wales	Presteign
18	TRANSIT	Corbett	Hilda	34	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Home,Nassau N.P.	Wales	Presteign
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers . . . . . 18.
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Mass	J E Birtles, East Hartford Conn	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester	
2	No	Mrs G.Sawyer Employer	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	In transit to Toronto Canada	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Wallingford	
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	In transit to Toronto Canada	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto	
4	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	In transit to Toronto Canada	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Bahamas	Nassau	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Mrs R Shepherd,Mother Wainscott NY	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin	
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Mrs R Shepherd,grandmother Wainscott NY	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Bahamas	Nassau	
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs R Shepherd,grandmother Wainscott NY	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Bahamas	Nassau	
8	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	E R Gammon,husband 155 W 66 St New York	No	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad	Port au Spain	
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Fla	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau	
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Fla	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau	
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	W H Dripcoll,friend 475 Morris Av New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas	Nassau	
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Hotel Chelsea New York	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Miss Blanche Bosfield,aunt 592 Lenox Av New York	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas	Nassau	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Miss I Glinton,Aunt 182 South St Orange N.J.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas	Nassau	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	NY	Fred Gamblin,brother 551 W 190 St New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	XXXXXX	Nassau	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	U S C	Lonconing Md	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NY	In transit to Wales	No	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Wales	Presteign	
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	NY	In transito to Wales	No	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Yardley	
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Auborn, Master, of the S. Muerango, from Nassau N.P., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Auborn
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1921

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F E Dodge, Surgeon of the A L Mumaugh Tampa, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ala
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 19

at Tampa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba , June 13, , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 12	Middleton	Eardley G	41	M	M	M	Sugar	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Home, Cayo Mambi Cuba	Cuba	Cayo Mambi
2	TEMP. STAY 12	Ruiz	Guillermo	23		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Juan Ruiz, father Banes Cuba	Cuba	Banes
3	TEMP. STAY 12	Ruiz	Consuela	24		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Juan Ruiz, father Banes Cuba	Cuba	Banes
4	TEMP. STAY 12	Danguillecort	Adolfo	39		M	S	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Jose Ortiz, friend Cayo Mambi Cuba	Cuba	Cayo Mambi
5	TEMP. STAY 12	Cadenas	Jorge A	28		M	S	Circus	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Home, Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
6	TEMP. STAY 12	Hillary	Isabel	36		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Cuba	Banes	James Hillary, husband Banes Cuba	Can.	Toronto
7	TEMP. STAY 12	Guerra	Antonio	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Home, Cayo Mambi Cuba	Cuba	Cayo Mambi
8	TEMP. STAY 12	Wedde	Walter	39		M	M	Sugar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Santa Ana	Home, Santa Ana Cuba	Cuba	Santa Ana
9	TEMP. STAY 12	Wedde	Erna	32		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Santa Ana	Home, Santa Ana Cuba	Cuba	Santa Ana
10		Gea	Ramon	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Victoria de las Tunis	Angel Guardia, friend Victoria de las Tunis Cuba	Pa	Nemacolin
11	TEMP. STAY 12	Namer	Roberto	30		M	M	Dry Gds	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Holguin	Home, Holguin Cuba	Cuba	Holguin
12	TEMP. STAY 12	McNamara	Ambrose M	39		M	M	Sugar	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Cuba	Hatillo	Home, Hatillo Cuba	Ireland	Queenstown
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 12

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1924

79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Hotel McAlpin New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Jamaica	Portland
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Collingwood Hotel New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Banes
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Collingwood Hotel New York	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Banes
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	McAlpin Hotel New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Biltmore Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lght	Brn	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	McAlpin Hotel New York	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Jamaica	Kingston
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Van Rensselear Hotel New York NY	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Las Tunis
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Hotel Commodore New York	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lght	Fair	Gray	None	Germany	Hanover
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Hotel Commodore New York	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin
10	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Gavino Gea,brother Nemacolin Pa	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Spain	Almeria
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	McAlpin Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Syria	Aleppo
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ciebora, Master, of the S/S Muzango, from Antilla Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ciebora
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

Number 1

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla Cuba, June 13, , 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 17, , 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Faneuf	Ambrose C	26	✓	M	S	West Warren Mass. Nov.23,1897		West Warren Mass,
2	Picard	Charles N	23	✓	M	S	Plymouth Mass June 23.1901		Plymouth Mass
3	Hawkins	Ferne	25	✓	F	S	Bedford Iowa Nov.12,1899		Biltmore Hotel New York
4	Hawkins	Zelda (sister)	20	✓	F	S	Lentener Kan. Nov.17,1904		Biltmore Hotel New York
5	Hall	Arthur W	35	✓	M	S	Amherst Mass Oct.1,1889		Amherst Mass
6	Roeder	Clemens E	28	✓	M	M	New York City Feb.2,1896		3375 Ft Independence St New York
7	Roeder	Louise (wife)	25	✓	F	M	New York City Dec.11,1899		3375 Ft Independence St New York
8	Obach	Ida	26	✓	F	S	Brooklyn NY Jan.27,1897		47 Union Pl.Ridgefiled Park NJ
9	Sauter	Elsie	26	✓	F	S	Brooklyn NY Feb.23,1897		80 Foxall St Brooklyn NY
10	Strong	Edna	34	✓	F	M	Ashford Ala May 6,1890		Marcane Cuba
11	Strong	Edna (dau)	8	✓	F	S	Cuba Nov.13,1915		Marcane Cuba
12	Strong	Betty (")	6	✓	F	S	Cuba Oct.25,1917		Marcane Cuba
13	Dulsky	Margaret	43	✓	F	M	Westerly R I April 25,1881		Westerly R.I.
14	Dulsky	Edward (son)	6	✓	M	S	Brooklyn NY Nov.22,1918		Westerly R.I.
15	Breu	John	33	✓	M	M	Clarence Centre NY April 3,1891		Long Beach Calif.
16	Souchet	Nicholas	33	✓	M	S	Porto Rico Sept.20,1891		16 E 110 St New York
17	Hueber	Willard	39	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill May 18,1885		140 E 63 St Chicago Ill
18	Murphy	John E	38	✓	M	M	Boston Mass July 10,1885		3 Franklin St Brookline Mass
19	Jervis	Caroline	23	✓	F	M	Cottonwood Ala Oct 5,1900		Marcane Cuba
20	Jervis	Joe (son)	1	2	M	S	Cuba April 5,1924		Marcane Cuba
21	McGuire	Charles	23	✓	M	M	Honesdale Pa July 11,1900		1318 35 St Washington DC
22	McGuire	Beryl (wife)	24	✓	F	M	Canada April 30,1900	Father U S Citizen	1318 35 St Washington D C
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2

81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau N.P., June 14, , 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 17, , 1924

14-608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kirk	Charles	28	✓	M	S	Pittsburg Pa May 16,1896		Huntington L.I.
2	Shepherd	Robert B	70	✓	M	M	Brooklyn NY March 1,1854		Wainscott L.I.
3	Shepherd	Margaret H wf	67	✓	F	M	Palmyra NY April 25,1857		Wainscott L.I.
4	Mahoney	George	40	✓	M	M	Portsmouth Va Feb.17,1884		2400 16 St NW Washington D.C.
5	Tull	Alfred H	30	✓	M	M		Army Court Jacksonville Fla June 4-1918	156 Roslyn Rd Mineola NY
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jos Tull 6/1/18 4th Wis.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest « » opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Dodge, Surgeon of the Allemannia Emp. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82 (3)

W. Dodge

Sworn to before me this June 7/14 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Laurer

Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. R.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Nassau N.P., June 14, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cameron (with employer Agnes)	Agnes	40		F W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Af.Blk	Bahamas	Nassau	Agnes Cameron, mother Nassau N.P.	NY	New York
2		Charles	Clairmina	34		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	St Lucia B W I	Af,Blk	Bahamas	Nassau	Marie Leandre, aunt Nassau N.P.	NY	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported. If so, when and where.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Mrs R Shepherd					Mrs R Shepherd, Employer																			
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Wainscott NY	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas	Nassau
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Robert Powell, uncle 106 W 139 St New York	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B W I	St Lucia
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asbarn, Master, of the Stf Muravyo, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asbarn
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1921

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Dodge, Surgeon of the Illinois, Temp.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

M Dodge

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19

at Detroit

P Power

Insp Chief
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba, June 13, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stephenson	Lawrence	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Preston	Arthur Russell, friend Preston Cuba	NY	New York
2		Niles	Rupert	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Grenada	Af.Blk	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	G E Lund, friend Cayo Mambi Cuba	NY	New York
3		King	Wilford A. J.	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Antilla	Rev D Sibley, friend Antilla Cuba	NY	New York
4		Davis	Annie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	L S Matterall, friend Cayo Mambi Cuba	NY	New York
5		Miller	Wilkes	29		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af. Blk	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	L S Matterall, friend Cayo Mambi	NY	New York
6		Binns	Irvin	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Banes	W Hinds, friend Banes Cuba	NY	New York
7		Garrison	Naaman	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Preston	Dr E B Ross, employer Preston Cuba	NY	New York
8		Campbell	Adriana	27		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Preston	Mrs Lena Blunt, friend Preston Cuba	NY	New York
9		McDonald	Charles	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Miranda	W A Ralston, friend Miranda Cuba	NY	New York
10		Brown	Isaac	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Joseph Egan, friend Cayo Mambi Cuba	NY	New York
11		Brown	Laughlin	23		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Joseph Egan, friend Cayo Mambi Cuba	NY	New York
12	TEMP. STAY	Angell	Elma	27		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Banes	Irvine Binns, cousin Banes Cuba	NY	New York
13		Yañez	Venancio	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	F. Guerra, friend Guantanamo Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia
14	TEMP. STA.	Henderson	Philbert	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Maroane	Dr S B Strong, friend Maroane Cuba	NY	New York
15		Lopez	Juan (Inversa)	36		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Victoria de las Tunis	Carbonella Co. Employers Victoria de las Tunis Cuba	W Va	Holden
16		Lopez	Juan (Morillas)	45		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Victoria de las Tunis	Carbonella Co Employers Victoria de las Tunis	W Va	Holden
17		Lopez	Jose (Ramirez)	43		M	M	Cook	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Banes	J Alonso, friend Banes Cuba	Ind	Gary
18		Fernandez	Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Victoria de las Tunis	Antonio Ramirez, friend Victoria de las Tunis Cuba	Pa	Denora
19		Gonzalez	Manuel	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	Ramon Mola, friend Guantanamo Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Hernandez	Antonio	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Pedro Gomez, friend Antilla Cuba	Ohio	Canton
21		Lopez	Juan (Guerrero)	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Dumois	Manuel Martin, friend Dumois Cuba	Ohio	Canton
22		Ares	Jose	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Pedro Gomez, friend Antilla Cuba	Ohio	Youngstown
23		Fernandez	Francisco	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Victoria de las Tunis	Manuel Molina friend Victoria de las Tunis Cuba	Pa	Braddock
24		Lopez	Pedro	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Victoria de las Tunis	Manuel Molina friend Victoria de las Tunis	Pa	Braddock
25		Simon	Gabriel	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Victoria de las Tunis	Manuel Molina friend Victoria de las Tunis Cuba	Pa	Braddock
26		Delgado	Fernando	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Mayari	Ramon Delgado, father Mayari Cuba	NY	New York
27		Pinto	Rafael	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Mayari	Farnando Pinto, father Mayari Cuba	NY	New York
28		Del Campo	Isidoro	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Mayari	Maria del Campo, mother Mayari Cuba	NY	New York
29		Foster	Gardiner	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	Af.Blk	Cuba	Preston	I Neuvalle, friend Preston Cuba	NY	New York
30																		

29

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1924

85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has belonged to or advocates or believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Imogene Stephenson,sister 164 W 144 St New York	No	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Marys
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hasbin Thomas,bro.in law 116 South St Jamaica L.I.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Grenada	St Davids
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hilda King,wife 2073 5th Av New York	No	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Manchester
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs Ruby Dawson,cousin 123 Edgecomb Av,New York	No	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	West Moreland
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs Ruby Dawson,cousin 123 Edgecomb Av New York	No	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Thomas
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Josyln Binns,brother 141 W 101 St New York	No	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Noel Prendargast,friend 212 W 140 St New York	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Thomas
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs V Campbell,step mother 452 St Nicholas Av New York	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Anns
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	James McDonald,father 20 W 137 St New York	No	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Anns
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Norman Mais,cousin, 3155 7th Av New York	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Anns
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Norman Mais,cousin 3155 7 th Av. New York	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Anns
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Josyln Binns,cousin 141 W lol St New York	No	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Manchester
13	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Maria Diaz,sister in law 1531 N 10 St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Orense
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	aunt Mary Cathleen Henry 161 W 133 St New York	No	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Considered Permanent Admission Letter April 14, 1927, Rel. C.O. 155		Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St James
15	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Nicolas Lopez,brother Holden W Va	No	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
16	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Nicolas Lopez,cousin Holden W Va	No	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
17	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Antonio Martinez,cousin 1116 Washington St Gary Ind.	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
18	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Antonio Martinez,friend Denora Pa	No	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Spain	Almeria
19	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Maria Diaz,friend 1531 N 10 St Philadelphia	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Orense
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Juan Ramos,friend 2004 7 St Canton Ohio	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Isidoro Martinez,friend 2004 7 St Canton Ohio	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
22	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Antonio Lopez,friend 1234 Waverly Av.Youngstown Ohio	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lght	Fair	Blue	None	Spain	Almeria
23	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Diego Garcia friend Braddock Pa	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
24	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Diego Garcia,friend Braddock Pa	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
25	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Diego Garcia,friend Braddock Pa	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Jose Mastrapa,friend 318 W 58 St New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Mayari
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Galban & Co 82 Beaver St New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hutchinson & Jaquith 30 Broad St New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Glenville Sinclair,friend 160 Jefferson Av Brooklyn NY	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. D. IM

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Daylight saving time ends Nov.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn, Master, of the S/S Munargo, from Antilla Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Osborn
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1931

at New York

P. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla Cuba, June 13, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Thompson	Anna	19	✓	F	S	St Croix V.I. Sept.2,1904		Miss Theodilla Nielsen 16 W 137 St New York
2	Smith	Edmond	27	✓	M	S	Coleman Mich Dec.18,1897		8551 Helen Av Detroit Mich
3	Hawkins	Harold	15	✓	M	S	Sheridan Wyo. Jan.27,1909		Hotel Biltmore N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Dodge, Surgeon of the Steamship, Emp., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ga.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Dodge

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 24

at Savannah

Geo. Lawton

J M Nash
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

6-17
5.55 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo . *Passengers sailing from* Antilla Cuba, June 13, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	42164/2-9/28/28 FHe									4-771						Cesario Fernandez, friend		
1		Suarez	Martin	27	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	6 years Cuba	Santiago	Santaigo Cuba	NY	New York
	42043-9/28/28 FHe									4-3771								
2		Francisco	Ramon	27	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	6 years Cuba	Antilla	Pedro Gomez, friend Antilla Cuba	Mich	Detroit
									Yes	4-4271			Sp/American	5 years + one month				
3		Jiminez	Generoso	37	M		S	Electrician		Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	[redacted]	Cuba	Manati	Angel Llorense, friend Manati Cuba	NY	New York
										4-1771				7 years				
4		Dias	Dositeo	26	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santaigo	C. Fernandez, friend Santiago Cuba	NY	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PA / Jos Lara, Inspector,
6-18-24

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend Valentin Aguirre																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Santa Lucia, 82 Bank St New York	No	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Leon
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Jose Artero, cousin 5921 Michigan Av. Detroit Mich	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	~~Hotel Santa Lucia,~~ ~~Friend~~ Luis Vallez 309 W 22 St. in City ~~82 Bank St New York~~ Cousin Manuel Lopez	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Venezuela	Puerto Cabello
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Santa Lucia 82 Bank St New York	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lght	Blue	None	Spain	Lugo
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn, Master, of the S/S Muzaroz, from Antilla Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Osborn

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1924

at New York

P. Lawer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla Cuba, June 13, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Quirindongo	Carmelo	35		M	S	Pamuela P R Nov. 5, 1888		309 W 22 St New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. MUNARGO MUNSON LINE arrived June 18, 1924., 192 , M., , from 90

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		E.I. 6/18/24													
25	1	ANGELL, Elmo II Cab	9:30	7	12		1	To call	Friend Mrs Gladys Waters 427 E. 84th St. NYC. 45½ St. Nicholas Ave., NYC.	Behl	6/18	11.45			
26	2	CAMPBELL, Adriana II Cab	9:30	7	8		1	" call	Step-mother Mrs Benita Campbell,	Behl	6/18	11.22			
27															

Munargo MUNSON LINE JUNE 18, 1924.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 91

S. S. MUNARGO MUNSON arrived 6/18/24, 19, M., from Juan-SR

Page No.	Index No.	NAMES.			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
25m	1	LOPEZ	Pedro	2nd Cab	7	24	SP	CL QE	930	Daly
36m	2	SIMON	Gabriel	"	7	25	"	CL QE	"	"
21m	3	FERNANDEZ	Francisco	"	7	23	"	CL QE	"	"

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						6/20	188	2m	11[45]							2	2	2
						6/20	17[2]	2m	11[45]							2	2	2
						6/20	1	2m	12							2	2	2
													6/28					

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1924
RECORDS DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · JUN 21 1924

6-17 Summary

92

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 20.1924, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Munargo

from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 121 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 122 Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17 1924, consigned to Munson Line is now lying at Pier 9 E R, and is expected to sail June 20, 192 4, for Antilla Cuba via Nassau

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

17	[illegible]	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	Mayo	Constantino	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	170	
19	Santalla	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	
20	Iglesias	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	
21	Seijos	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
22	Casal	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	
23	Martin	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	
24	Requiero	Andres	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	
25	Perez	Vicente	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	140	
26	Paz	Domingo	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	
27	Pose	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	145	
28	Gonzales	Antonio	✓	U S	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	140	
29	Cassaglia	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	
30	Rust	John	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S C	5/8	140	

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Antonio Santiago	25	Spain	New York June 4.1924
Miguel Mondragon	50	"	do
Henry Schutte	34	Holland	do
Maximo Barrio	34	Spain	do
Fred Gabr	31	Latvia	do
Luis Altoona	22	Venezuela	do

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Waldron Dowling	20	D W I			
Emil Fucks	25	Estonia			
Alexander Tamman	25	"			
Jose Alcala	27	Venezuela			
Jose Isla	22	Cuba			
Peregrino Fernandez	38	Spain			
Julian Ugalde	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 C. A. Elsborn, Master.

[OVER]

16													
17	Urquiolo	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150
18	Mayo	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	170
19	Santalla	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145
20	Iglesias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140
21	Seijos	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145
22	Casal	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140
23	Martin	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150
24	Requiero	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145
25	Perez	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	140
26	Paz	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150
27	Poso	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	145
28	Gonzalez	Antonio	U S	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	140
29	Cassaglia	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145
30	Rust	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S C	5/8	140

Line Munson Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel S/S Munargo, *arriving at* New York, June 17, 1924, *from the port of* Nassau via Antilla

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Master	6/4/24	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M		U S C	5/8	170	
2	Simmons	Thomas	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/11	200	
3	Armstrong	Ralph	2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/11	180	
4	Smith	Ralph	3 "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/7	200	
5	Hatch	Tom	4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/6	150	
6	LeBlanc	Urban	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/9	160	
7	Fernandez	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	
8	Sanpedro	Cipriano	" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	146	
9	Midtbo	Soren	Qmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"		U S C	5/7	150	
10	Wallace	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/8	170	
11	King	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/7	150	
12	Broedis	Hugo	Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russia	5/8	160	
13	Gonzalez	Manuel	Portman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	150	
14	Santiago	Antonio	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	145	
15	Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
16	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	160	
17	Urquiolo	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	Mayo	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	170	
19	Santalla	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	
20	Iglesias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	
21	Seijos	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
22	Casal	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	
23	Martin	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	
24	Requiero	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	
25	Perez	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	140	
26	Paz	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	
27	Pose	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	145	
28	Gonzalez	Antonio	O S	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	140	
29	Cassaglia	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	
30	Rust	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S C	5/8	140	

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel S/S. Munargo, arriving at New York, June 17, 1924, from the port of Nassau via Antilla

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walling	Langdon H	Ch. Engineer	6/4/24	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M		U S C	5/7	140	
2	Buckingham	George	1 Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/10	180	
3	Pichette	Gerge N	2 " "	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/7	170	
4	Hartwell	Charles	3 " "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/7	145	
5	Sjoberg	Carl	4 " "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/8	170	
6	Franklin	Clarence	Plumber	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/6	150	
7	Tugman	Oakland	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/8	170	
8	Gartland	Valentine	Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/9	180	
9	Nova	Antonio	Dk Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
10	Miranda	Faustino	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	
11	Shorrock	Gordon	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S C	6/2	160	
12	Nelson	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandan.	Norway	5/7	150	
13	Harvey	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	England	5/8	160	
14	Kerstien	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	Latvia	5/7	150	
15	Darnstaedt	C/lemens	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		U S C	5/11	160	
16	Davila	Jose	Watertender	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	140	
17	Gonzalez	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	Gutierrez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
19	Torres	Laurenne	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	145	
20	Torres	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	130	
21	Besada	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	
22	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	135	
23	Vasquez	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		U S C	5/9	170	
24	Anderson	Einer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandan.	Denmark	5/7	145	
25	Anderson	Kai	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
26	Mondragon	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	
27	Scott	E	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	England	5/8	160	
28	Bulger	William	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	27	"		U S C	5.7	145	
29	Cross	John B	Chief Stwd	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/8	200	
30	Torp	Ralph	2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/6	145	

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

712-21M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel S/S Munargo, *arriving at* New York, June 17, 1924, *from the port of* Nassau via Antilla

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Russo	Frank	2 Cab.Stwd	6/4/24	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M		U S C	5/7	180	
2	Lyon	Alice	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	Welch	Wales	5/4	125	
3	Muruoga	Julius	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	185	
4	Esquibel	Juan	2 Cab Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
5	Ysusi	Celestino	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	140	
6	Garcia	Fernando	Crew "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuba	Cuban	5/6	145	
7	Linklater	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"		U S C	5/8	180	
8	Schutte	Henry	2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5/10	180	
9	Iturbe	Leon	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	160	
10	Romero	Pedro	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	135	
11	Novoa	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	
12	Gange	Albert	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49	"		U S C	5/6	160	
13	Blessington	Frank	2 "	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/3	145	
14	Soler	Miguel	2 Cab. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
15	Nieves	Ramon	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"		U S C	5/6	140	
16	Ryan	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5/6	135	
17	Ruiz	Benito	Pantry	"	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	145	
18	Fernandez	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
19	Rodriguez	Jose.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U S C	5/7	150	
20	Garcia	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
21	Roja	Angel	Messboy	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	150	
22	Fernandez	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U S C	5/7	145	
23	Littlefield	Howard	Printer	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5/8	150	
24	Park	Henry	Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	England	5/8	170	
25	Lindahl	Helmer	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandan	Denmark	5/6	140	
26	Gonzalez	Jose	Linen man	"	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	
27	Englehart	Artthur	Stgn Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"		U S C	5/5	140	
28	Greive	Robert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5/8	160	
29	Jacobsen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S C	5/4	150	
30	O'Malley	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/4	145	

947/471

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Munargo, *arriving at* New York, June 17, 1924, *from the port of* Nassau via Antilla

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walsh	Tod	Waiter	6/4/24	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M		U S C	5/4	135	
2	Agnew	James	"	"	"	"	"	51	"		"	5/7	145	
3	Escudo	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	
4	Wylie	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"		U S C	5/5	160	
5	Folch	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	140	
6	Brookes	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	G.Britain	5/9	170	
7	Oversea	Max	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandan	Denmark	5/6	135	
8	Rey	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U S C	5/8	150	
9	Cooking	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/8	160	
10	Donovan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/8	150	
11	Olsen	Toralf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandan	Norway	5/6	170	
12	Maher	Timothy	"	"	"	"	"	56	"		U S C	5/5	160	
13	Peel	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	5/5	150	
14	McAllister	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	G.British	5/7	150	
15	Barrie	Max	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5/4	145	
16	Pena	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp/American	Panama	5/7	150	
17	Navarro	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U S C	5/6	140	
18	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
19	Tuer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"		U S C	5/7	160	
20	Krill	Vladic	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
21	Gahr	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Latvia	5/9	180	
22	Caretto	Barth	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		U S C	5/8	175	
23	Cabrera	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	160	
24	Lopez	Jose	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp/American	Colombia	5/3	125	
25	Altoona	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Venezuela	5/6	140	
26	Murray	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"		U S C	5/8	180	
27	Lyons	John	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/6	145	
28	Dodge	William	Doctor	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/7	180	
29	Redfern	William	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/9	170	
30	Kirchmann	John	Jr " "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/8	160	

E1Rey 35652

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Munargo, arriving at New York, June 17, 19 24, from the port of Nassau via Antilla 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parco	Nicholas	Barber	6/4/24	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M		U S C	5/6	160	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-24

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn, Master (first officer), of the S/S Munargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Osborn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
JUN 9 1924 192...
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 968
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
[signature]
Vice Consul.
JUN 9 1924 192...
Cleared with (21)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. ECUADOR sailing from CORINTO NICARAGUA, MAY 30TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DESHON	MRS JOHN J.	36		F	M	ITHACA NEW YORK 1887		16130 PARKLAND DRIVE SHAKER HEIGHTS - OHIO, (Cleveland)
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C.F. English Insp
10 15 am.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO..... FILED JUN 2 4 1924
.....
.....

NO BILL

(1)

aw 6-17-24

Ecuador

Steerage

W. R. Grace & Co.

5/5

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required u... Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ecuador, arriving at NY June 17, 1924, from the port of Iquique via PC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ECUADOR JUN 1 1924

(Continue via Balboa)

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York June 17, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ecuador

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ s/s Ecuador (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese persons in above boat. (44 Chinese members of crew)	99

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H E Boyle
(Title of person signing receipt.) Master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

A English
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* Ecuador, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF AR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
	A. FOGT	46	GER.NAT	M. DANIELS	21	U.S.
	I. LEWDOSSKI	23	U.S.	H. FREEMAN	36	"
	J.E. WISCO	24	"	W. WILLIAMS	23	"
	E. GEIBET	26	GERMAN			
	L.S. HOWE	20	U.S.			
	J.W. CASADY	18	"			
	C.F. WILCOX	18	"			
	B. SPIERING	29	"			
	C. BENRIGHT	35	"			
	T. STACEY	24	"			
	J. GRANT	39	"			
1	ROBIN	P.J. BUNDY	25	"		
		P. MAURRAY	25	"		
2	HUDG	E.E. HARLEY	25	"		
		W. MINER	26	"		
3	GANS	A. PALLISADE	29	"		
	OBRI	G. LEWIS	28	"		
		A. ROACH	26	B.W.I. NAT		
5	FO	I.L. HODSON	26	U.S.		
6	HANS	N. KNOX	25	"		
	OGILVIE					
	TESKE					
9	D'MAIO					
10	CAMPOS					
	JOHN					
12						
13						
14						

(1) No. on list — Family

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. T. Pearson.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

6-40 Carenco

Form 689

U 21106

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

101

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JULY 9th 1924, 192

I, master of the S.S. CARENCO (Nationality.) S.S. CARENCO
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged ~~19~~ 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~20~~ 23 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 17th 1924, 192 , consigned to C.D. MALLORY; is now lying at PIER # 3, and is expected to sail JULY 9th P.M., 192 24 , for NORTH AFRICAN & MEDIT PORTS via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was # 68 TO NORTH AFRICAN AND MEDT PORTS

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W.WILLIAMS	23	U.S.	signing on New York Deserted after

14—1613

HAIG	ARTHUR.A	✓	CHIEF ENG'	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7		
LAMKIN	LOUIS. H	✓	1st "	"	"	"	33	"	NEW F'LAND	U.S NAT	5.8		
EDGAR	BERT	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	U.S	U.S	5.7		
20 SLINN	ROBERT.J	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.3		
21 KINGSLAND	GEORGE.E	✓	OILER	"	"	"	37	"	CHILE	U.S NAT	5.8		
22 BOADO	AMILIO	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S	U.S	5.8		
23 BURGESS	HANS.M	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
24 DERBY	SAMUEL.H	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0		
25 SCHMIDT	HENRY.G	✓	"	"	"	"	53	"	IRELAND	U.S NAT	5.7		
26 LYNCH	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S	U.S	5.7		
27 BISKUPSKY	LEO	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0		
28 BARRY	GUY	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
29 HAWTHORNE	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	Colored B.W.I	U.S NAT	5.6		
30 DOLDRON	EDGAR	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	23	"	Colored	U.S.	5.10		
31 BABB	GEORGE	✓	CHF.COOK	"	"	"							

Line MALLORY TRANSPORT
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents. 11 B'Way. New York C. D. Mallory & Co.
14—1869

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required u

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H.O. BRIEN	38	U.S.	NEW YORK MAY 27th 1924
E. TASKE	40	GERMAN	" " " "
J. JOHNSON	33	SWED NAT	" " " "
R. JOHANSEN	33	NORWAY	" " " "
G.E. TWOMEY	33	U.S.	" " " "
J.C. STANTON	19	"	" " " "
J. FISHALN	24	"	" " " "
G.E. KINGSLAND	25	"	" " " "
A. BOADO	36	CHILIAN NAT	" " " "
S.H. DERBY	24	U.S.	" " " "
H.G. SMIDT	27	"	" " " "
J. LYNCH	27	IRISH NAT	" " " "
L. BISHUPSKY	26	U.S.	" " " "
E. DALDRON	45	B.W.I. NAT	" " " "
G. BABB	23	U.S.	" " " "
F. WALLACE	36	B.W.I. NAT	" " " "
R. DUNLOP	24	U.S.	" " " "
W. ATKINS	21	"	" " " "
V.A. WILSON	30	"	" " " "

	HAIG	ARTHUR.A	✓	CHIEF ENG'	"	"	//	"	35	"	"	"	5.8		
	LAMKIN	LOUIS. H	✓	1st "	"	"	//	"	38	"	"	"	5.7		
	EDGAR	BERT	✓	2nd "	"	"	//	"	33	"	NEW F'LAND	U.S NAT	5.8		
	SLINN	ROBERT.J	✓	3rd "	"	"	//	"	32	"	U.S	U.S	5.7		
21	KINGSLAND	GEORGE.E	✓	OILER	"	"	//	"	23	"	"	"	6.3		
22	BOADO	AMILIO	✓	"	"	"	//	"	37	"	CHILE	U.S NAT	5.8		
23	BURGESS	HANS.M	✓	"	"	"	//	"	38	"	U.S	U.S	5.8		
24	DERBY	SAMUEL.H	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	//	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
25	SCHMIDT	HENRY.G	✓	"	"	"	//	"	27	"	"	"	6.0		
26	LYNCH	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	//	"	53	"	IRELAND	U.S NAT	5.7		
27	BISKUPSKY	LEO	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	//	"	26	"	U.S	U.S	5.7		
28	BARRY	GUY	✓	"	"	"	//	"	21	"	"	"	6.0		
29	HAWTHORNE	PETER	✓	"	"	"	//	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
30	DOLDRON	EDGAR	✓	STEWARD	"	"	//	"	48	"	Colored B.W.I	U.S NAT	5.6		
31	BABB	GEORGE	✓	CHF.COOK	"	"	//	"	23	"	Colored U.S.	U.S.	5.10		

Line MALLORY TRANSPORT

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents 11 B'Way New York C. D. Mallory & Co.

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CARENCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 17th., 1924, *from the port of* VALENCIA SPAIN June 2nd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROBINSON	ALBERT. S		✓	MASTER	4/29/24	N.Y	Yes	YES		MALE	U.S	U.S			
2	HUDGINS	GUY.W		✓	1st MATE	4/29/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	9	
3	GANS	JOSEPH		✓	2nd "	4/29/24	"	"	"	31	"	AUSTRIAN	U.S ' NAT	5	5	
4	OBRIEN	HERBERT		✓	3rd "	4/29/24	"	"	"	33	"	U.S	U.S	5	8	
5	FORSEYT	JAMES. F		✓	RADIO	4/29/24	"	"	"	35	"	U.S	U.S	5	7	
6	HANSEN	HANS.R		✓	BOS'N	4/29/24	"	"	"	24	"	DANISH	U.S NAT	5	8	
7	OGILVIE	JAMES. C		✓	A.B	4/29/24	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	U.S	5	7	
8	TESKE	ERNEST		✓	"	4/29/24	"	"	"	45	"	GER	U.S NAT	5	8	
9	D'MAIO	SALVADORE		✓	"	4/29/24	"	"	"	39	"	So. ITALY	ITALY	5	4	reship for
10	CAMPOS	ALFREDO		✓	"	4/29/24	"	"	"	33	"	CUBA	CUBA	5.7		" "
11	JOHNSON	JOHN		✓	"	4/29/24	"	"	"	33	"	~~SWED~~ Scand	U.S NAT	5.10		
12	JOHANSEN	RALPH		✓	"	4/29/24	"	"	"	25	"	~~NORWAY~~ Scand	NORWAY	5.8		reship for
13	TWOMEY	GEOGE.E		✓	"	4/29/24	"	"	"	32	"	U.S	U.S	5.6		
14	STANTON	JOHN.C		✓	"	4/29/24	"	"	"	21	"	U.S	U.S	5.8		
15	PROUDHOMME	JAMES		✓	O.S	4/29/24	"	"	"	19	"	U.S	U.S	5.6		
16	FISHMAN	JOHN		✓	O.S	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
17	HAIG	ARTHUR.A		✓	CHIEF ENG'	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8		
18	LAMKIN	LOUIS. H		✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7		
19	EDGAR	BERT		✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	NEW F'LAND	U.S NAT	5.8		
20	SLINN	ROBERT.J		✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S	U.S	5.7		
21	KINGSLAND	GEORGE.E		✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.3		
22	BOADO	AMILIO		✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	CHILE	U.S NAT	5.8		
23	BURGESS	HANS.M		✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S	U.S	5.8		
24	DERBY	SAMUEL.H		✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
25	SCHMIDT	HENRY.G		✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0		
26	LYNCH	JOHN		✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	IRELAND	U.S NAT	5.7		
27	BISKUPSKY	LEO		✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S	U.S	5.7		
28	BARRY	GUY		✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0		
29	HAWTHORNE	PETER		✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
30	DOLERON	EDGAR		✓	STEWARD	"	"	[illegible]	"	48	"	Colored B.W.I	U.S NAT	5.6		
31	BABB	GEORGE		✓	CHF.COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	Colored U.S.	U.S.	5.10		

Line MALLORY TRANSPORT

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents 11 B'Way New York C. D. Mallory & Co.

16—1500

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Johnson Master, of the Amer. S/S Ceramic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Johnson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

J Cuats
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DA... ARRIVAL ..... VESSEL OR NAME ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BY

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.CARENCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 17th, *19* 24, *from the port of* VALENCIA SPAIN June 2nd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	ATKINSON	WILLIAM		✓	MESS BOY	4/29/24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	male	U.S	U.S	5.10		
33	WILSON	VERNON.A		✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	B.W.I	U.S NAT	5.11		
34	DUNLOP	RENDER		✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S	U.S	5.10		
35	WALLACE	FRED		✓	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	B.W.I	U.S NAT	5.8		
5	American Consulate at Casablanca, Morocco. May 17, 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State. H. Earle Russell, American Consul															
25	Tumey	George F.			Destitute Seaman	Oran May 22		Yes	yes	34	male		American	5'8		

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Casablanca, Morocco
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to this port
via Moroccan & Italian ports
H. Earle Russell
Serial No. 325
No Fee

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
ORAN - ALGERIA
May 22nd 1924

I hereby certify that George F. Tumey destitute seaman ex s/s "City of Freeport" was this day sent on board as Consular passenger for transport to New York.

American Consular Agent.

J. R. Watts Insp.

J. R. Watts Insp.

Line MALLORY TRASPORT
Owners S.S.SB
Local Agents 14—1240 11 B'Way New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Johnson Master, of the Amer. S/S Cameo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Johnson.
Master, ~~First Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Casablanca May 17th 1924
Tangier " " "
Oran " 22nd "
Naples " 28th "
Valencia June 2 "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... Sheet ... Sheet No. 6

BILL NO. 102638 BILLED ...

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 7/10/24
Clerk K
Cards Removed —
Cards Checked 7/10/24
Clerk E. Yunchus

aw 6-17-24

Chorleen

8012

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canadian Pioneer. Passengers sailing from Auckland NZ, May 6, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mills	Murray A	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Nova Scotia	Ellensdale	Mo. Mrs Clara Mell Ellendale NS	Mass	Quincy
2																		
3																		
4								examined by	Maurice Abercrombie			Asst Inspector						
5								"	Dr	Kottler								
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ New York, June ~~17~~ 17, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, last year, previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	as a member of crew	$10	No	1917 3 mos		Sister Mrs Harold Abbott 77 Baxter Ave Quincy Mass	no	permanent	straight	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	br	br		Nova Scotia	Barrington Passage
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 1 of Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

W

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1924
BOSTON STATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1 - 1917 Can Pioneer

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF New York

19 June, 19 24.

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. Canadian Pioneer

from port of Auckland. N. Z.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42. Number of seamen deserted ~~2~~ 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 40.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 24, consigned to Wm. Wilford & McKay Inc.; is now lying at Pier B. Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 19th June, 19 24, for Montreal

via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~Thomas Wm. Guarder~~	~~40~~	~~British~~	~~21-1-24 Halifax~~
Eric Sharpe	24	Canadian	15-3-24 Auckland.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	20	MC CARTHY	THOMAS	✓OILER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"
~~✓~~	~~21~~	~~MC MANUS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
✓	22	MURPHY	NEIL	✓FIREMAN & T	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"
✓	23	CLEARY	MICHAEL	✓"	21-7-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
✓	24	MC MASTER	THOMAS	✓"	"	"	"	"	45	"	BRITISH	"
✓	25	DERNERS	CAMILLE	✓"	"	"	"	"	30	"	FRENCH	FRENCH
✓	26	OLSEN	OLA	✓"	"	"	"	"	30	"	~~NORWEGIAN~~ Dean	NORWEGIAN
✓	27	FINN	EDWARD	✓"	"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	ENGLISH
✓	28	WARNER	ALBERT	✓CHIEF STWD	7-9-24	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	"
✓	29	MANGER	JOHN	✓SECOND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
✓	30	BLAIR	AUGUSTUS	✓ASST. "	11-1-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"

Discharged at Hull.

Line CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Owners CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

J. K. Watts
Insp.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Order [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vincent Marvin	20	American	30-1-24 New London Conn.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

108

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Where in duplicate.)

Port of New York, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Canadian Pioneer

Wilford & McKay Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver detain on board remove to [redacted] (Place of delivery or detention.) the above named vessel

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Llewellyn Hayden	Fireman
Taken from Crew List	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigrant Inspector in charge.

J. Kwatts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—650

Sheet 2. Sheet No. 6

6-18 Can. Pioneer

WILFORD & McKAY
INCORPORATED
17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK

107

CABLE ADDRESS: "HUWILFORD"

CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

June 25, 1924.

Immigration Service,
Department of Labor,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Dear Sirs:

S.S.CANADIAN PIONEER

We refer to the Master's statement of the changes in crew of the S.S. CANADIAN PIONEER, which was sent to you recently. We wish to inform you that Mr. Thomas McMasters, fireman, who was reported as a deserter, turned up a day after the steamer sailed from Boston and was sent on by rail to Boston, where he rejoined the ship.

We understand that through some misunderstanding this man was under the impression that the steamer was to sail on the 20th, whereas she sailed on the 19th. We, therefore, ask that you make record of this.

Yours very truly,

WILFORD & MCKAY, INC.
By H. McKay

AR:MT

CANADIAN PIONEER

✓	19	COX	ROLAND	✓								
✓	19	CORAY	FRANK	✓	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
✓	20	MC CARTHY	THOMAS	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	
✓	21	MC MANUS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	Discharged at Hells
✓	22	MURPHY	NEIL	✓	FIREMAN & T	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	
✓	23	CLEARY	MICHAEL	✓	"	21-1-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	
✓	24	MC MASTER	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	BRITISH	"	
✓	25	DERNERS	CAMILLE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	
✓	26	OLSEN	OLA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	
✓	27	FINN	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	ENGLISH	
✓	28	WARNER	ALBERT	✓	CHIEF STWD	7-1-24	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	"	
✓	29	MANGER	JOHN	✓	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
✓	30	BLAIR	AUGUSTUS	✓	ASST. "	11-1-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	

Line CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Owners CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Local Agents Wilford & McKay
14-1240

J. Kwatts
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Section 8.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lisely Perrie	22	Canadian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	Hong			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R.G.A. Robertson
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · N.Y. 1924 JUN 28

		THOMAS	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
	21	MC MANUS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	Discharged at Hull
✓	22	MURPHY	NEIL	FIREMAN & T	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	
✓	23	CLEARY	MICHAEL	"	21-4-24	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	
✓	24	MC MASTER	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	
✓	25	DERNERS	CAMILLE	"	"	"	"	45	"	BRITISH	"	
✓	26	OLSEN	OLA	"	"	"	"	30	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	
✓	27	FINN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	~~NORWEGIAN~~ Scand	NORWEGIAN	
✓	28	WARNER	ALBERT	CHIEF STWD	7-4-24	"	"	49	"	IRISH	ENGLISH	
✓	29	MANGER	JOHN	SECOND "	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	"	
✓	30	BLAIR	AUGUSTUS	ASST. "	11-1-24	"	"	29	"	"	"	
								21	"	"	"	

Line CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Owners CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Local Agents Wilford & McKay
14-1240

J. K. Watts
Insk.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible] Sheet No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

W

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109 110

Australian & New Zealand Ports.

ssel CANADIAN PIONEER, arriving at Newyork June 17th 1924 from the port of Cristobal, June 7th 1924.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN COMP	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	ROBERTSON	PETER	MASTER	3-1-24	HALIFAX	NO	YES	46	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH			
	CAMERON	SAMUEL	CHIEF OFFCR.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	LE BLANC	ANCLET	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	CARP	CECIL	THIRD "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	KENNEDY	RODERICK	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"			
6	KEEFE	ALEXANDER	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	BRITISH	"			Deserted at Orlando
7	ROBERTS	WALTER	"	21-1-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
8	WISWELL	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	POTTER	CARROL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	MILLS	MURRAY	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
11	GOOSE	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
12	FITZGERALD	A.	APPRENTICE		"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	BURNS	NIGEL	"		"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
14	ANJO	HERBERT	WIRELESS OP.	7-1-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	DUGUID	THOMAS	CHIEF ENG.	3-1-24	"	"	"	47	"	SCOTCH	"			
16	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
17	KNOX	WILLIAM	THIRD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
18	COX	ROLAND	FOURTH "	"	"	"	"	28	"	BRITISH	"			
19	CORAY	FRANK	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	MC CARTHY	THOMAS	OILER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
21	MC MANUS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			Discharged at Hull
22	MURPHY	NEIL	FIREMAN & T	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"			
23	CLEARY	MICHEEL	"	21-1-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
24	MC MASTER	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	BRITISH	"			
25	DERNERS	CAMILLE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	FRENCH	FRENCH			
26	OLSEN	OLA	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN			
27	FINN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	ENGLISH			
28	WARNER	ALBERT	CHIEF STWD	7-1-24	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	"			
29	MANGER	JOHN	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
30	BLAIR	AUGUSTUS	ASST. "	11-1-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			

Line CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Owners CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Local Agents Walford & McNaz
14-1240

J. K. Watts
Insp.

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Section [illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Punched

Date

Clerk

Run

Date

Cle

Whetl

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 6

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 110

Vessel CANADIAN PIONEER, arriving at New York, June 17th 1924, from the port of Cristobal, June 7th 1924

Punched 5/1
Date 5/1
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or peculiarities
✓	1	PRICE	HARRY	COOK	21-1-24	HALIFAX	NO	YES	42	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH			
✓	2	HAWES	JOHN	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓	3	MUNRO	JOHN	DECK BOY	10-1-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
✓	4	GREENE	KENNETH	"	7-1-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
✓	5	MARWIN	VINCENT	FIREMAN & T	28-1-24	NEW LONDON	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
X	6	HEALY	TIMOTHY	"	1-2-24	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	ENGLISH			Deserted at Port Kembla
✓	7	STEELE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	BRITISH	"			
	8	LENNOX	GORDON	"	11-2-24	CRISTOBAL	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"			Deserted at Adelaide 11-4-24.
✓	9	SHARPE	ERIC	"	15-3-24	AUCKLAND	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	"			
✓	10	MILLS	WARREN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓	11	EVANS	EDWARD	"	22-3-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓	12	King	James	Fireman	28-3-24	Port Kembla	-	-	36	-	English	British			
✓	13	Jameson	Charles	"	7-4-24	Melbourne	-	-	39	-	Irish	"			
✓	14	Stille	Edward	AB	27-3-24	Sydney			50		English	-			
	15	Reid	John	A.B.	2-4-24	Melbourne									Failed to join.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
APR 4 1924
MELBOURKE, AUSTRALIA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
APR 4 1924
MELBOURKE, AUSTRALIA.

16														
17														
18														
✓	19	Caron	Charles	✓	AB	5-4-24	Melbourne	No	Yes	33	Male	Canadian	British.	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
✓	25	Haydn	Llewellyn	✓	Fireman	1-4-24	Adelaide	No.	Yes	35	Male	Welsh	British.	
26			#25 Not Covered by visa, Signed on just before Sailing											
27			Too late to go before American Consul.											
			Discharged on board, Form 559 attached											
28		Brisbane,	Aus.		March	23-1924								
		Sydney -	"		"	27 "								
29		Melbourne	"		April.	5 "								
		Adelaide	"		"	11 "								
30		Wellington	N.Z.		"	29 "								
		Auckland	"		May	6th "								
		Cristobal	C.Z.		June	7 "								

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA.
Date April 10 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to a seaman's book has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.
Supplemental Visa
No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 183
at Adelaide Australia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Wellington Napier to
Auckland
Date April 10, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The visa is valid for four months from the date hereof for one passage. Such visa continues to be valid for the period

Line CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Owners CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Local Agents Wilford & McKay
14-1849

1 State Dept notified 6/18/1924
6/23/24 O.K. Shore Leave on vessel

Immigrant Inspector.

* Is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Section

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BI... 102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6-17-24

I, Master, of the S/S Canadian Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

J R Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

2

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA April 4 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Hasfall E Coates
Vice Consul.

Misc. Fee No. 615

Gypsy 615
Melbourne Festaken
PRSN
Adelaide & New Zealand Ports
Hasfall E Coates
Vice Consul
Date April 4 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp 1 1 1 11

Supplementary Visa

No Fee Prescribed

DATE Sydney, Australia 28 MAR 1924

the visa below affixed to this crew in accordance with regulations prescribed State.

E M P Lawton
Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via R M S to New York via Panama
E M P Lawton
Vice Consul
Date 28 MAR 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires months from this date, provided the itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SYDNEY 28 MAR 1924 SEAL MEMBER

Immigrant Inspector.

Is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 102602

BI... FILLED JUN 24 1924

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. "ASSYRIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Punched R. Friedman
Date 7/1/24
Clerk

Punched Cards removed
Date 7/3/24
Clerk Eyrecker

Alexander B. Burns.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

at New York

Lewis A Stanton
Jan Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6-17-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	From Sky	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Under 16 Accd	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	11	1	1		4	7				✓	24
STEERAGE	✓	1			✓	3					8
TOTAL	13	✓	1		6	10				✓	37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin ✓✓	7	24
Steerage ✓	3	8
Total ✓7	10	37

Immigrant Inspector.

... punishable by a fine or ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.. S. S. "ASSYRIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JUNE, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Antonio	Josephine	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband - Joseph Antonio,	N.J.	Rutherford
2	UNDER 16	Antonio	Joseph Laurence	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	84 Gt.King Street,	N.J.	Rutherford
3	UNDER 16	Antonio	Robert	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	EDINBURGH.	N.J.	Rutherford
4	UNDER 16	Antonio	David	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J.	Rutherford
5		Simpson	John Milne	71		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend - James Gray,	Mo..	Springfield
6		Simpson	Margaret	72		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Adelphi, Aberdeen.	Mo..	Springfield
7		Simpson	Ann	44		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen		Mo..	Springfield
8		Semple	Agnes Munro	36		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Kate Semple, 10 Treespark Ave., Barrhead.	Conn.	Stamford
9	CL. USC.	Lawson	Martha Harriet	69		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Moniaive	Daughter - Mrs Effie Gourley, Kirkland, Tynron, Dumfries.	N.Y.	Dundee
10	TRANSIT	Currie	Margaret Couston	28		F	S	Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Currie, 62 Warrender Park Rd., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Staten Island
11	TRANSIT	Campbell	Stephen Brennan	21		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hurlford	Father - Andrew Campbell, 24a Block, Railway Bdgs., Hurlford.	S.Dom.	Sanchez
12		MacPherson	Elizabeth Scott	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father - Alexander Scott c/o.Anderson, 30 Blythswood Drive, Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
13	TRANSIT	Davidson	Peter	40		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	India	Bombay	Wife -- Mrs Kitty Davidson, Earn Cottage, Auchterarder.	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Wark	John	23		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - John Wark, 26 Townholm, Kilmarnock.	San. Dom.	Sanchez
15		Wilson	Peter Gow	23		M	S	C.A.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Alexander Wilson, Monkscroft, Auchterarder.	N.Y.	New York
16		Meiklejohn	Agnes	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father - James Arnott, 2 Jigburn Road, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	Lockport
17	UNDER 16.	Meiklejohn	James	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.Y.	Lockport
18	UNDER 16.	Meiklejohn	George	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.Y.	Lockport
19		Wishart	Robert	36		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Peter Wishart, 12 Percy St., Ibrox, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
20		Holmes	Margaret Rebecca	47		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Miss Joanna Rason, The Cottage, Academy Park, Crieff.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Wrynn	Margaret	30		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Patrick Wrynn, Drumharkin, Foxfield P.O., Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Hart	William	63		M	M	Labourer	No	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Wife - Mrs Margaret Hart, Ballygargen, Portadown.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JUN 1924, *19* 112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Josephine Antonio,	$150	Yes	1883-1914	N.Y.C.	(Brother-in-law Friend - Peter McLaughlin,	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rutherford
2	N.Y	84 Gt. King St., Edinburgh		No			105 Francisco Ave, Rutherford, N.J..	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	N.Y.			no				Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	N.Y			No				Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	N.Y.	Self	$1000	No			Son - Ernest John Simpson,	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Kintore
6	N.Y	John Milne Simpson Husband		No			Son Springfield, Mo..	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	N.Y.	Self		No			Brother	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	N.Y	Self		Yes	1920 2/2/24	New York	Brother - John Semple, 53 Franklin St., Stamford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1923 19/1/24	Dundee	Son - Mr George Lawson. Branxholm. Dundee, N.Y..	Yes	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on nose	U.S.A.	Green Bay
10	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			Cousin - Mrs Margaret Jones, 61 Sharrott Road, Pleasant Plains, Staten Island, New York.	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue Green	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	N.Y	S.& S. Rly.Co..	$80	No			Samana & Santiago Railway Co., Sanchez, Santo Domingo.	in transit to San.Dom.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hurlford
12	N.Y	Self	$800	Yes	1922 5/1/24	San F'sco	Husband - Duncan MacPherson, Apartment 34, Pine Hill Apartments, San Francisco, Cal..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1912 1913	New York	International Banking Corpn., 60 Wall St., New York City.	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
14	N.Y	S.& S. Rly.Cp..	$60	No			Samana & Santiago Railway Co., Sanchez, Santo Domingo.	In transit to San.Domingo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Bannockburn
15	N.Y	Self	$65	No			Friend - Alexander Munro, 201 West 87th St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Trinity Gask
16	N.Y.	See I9	$25	Yes	1919 16/9/22	Lockport	Husband - James Miklejohn,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
17	N.Y.	See I9		Yes	born there		43 Waterman Street, Lockport, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lockport
18	N.Y.	See I9		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lockport
19	N.Y	Self	$500	Yes	1920	N.Y..	Brother - James Wishart, 8 Second St., Schenectady, N.Y..	Yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1911 15/3/24	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Agnes Wood, 311 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
21	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1911 29/3/24	N.Y.	Home - 522 East 142nd St., New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
22	N.Y	See Col. 19	$30	No			Son - Robert Hart, Brookside Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y..	Yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agent. Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, of the S.S. "ASSYRIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Erskine
~~Officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

at ~~June~~ New York

Lewis A Grant
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
113

S. S. "ASSYRIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stewart	Thomas	46		M	M	U.S. P. 384442	Moundsville, W.Va., 7rh., Sept. 1920	Home - Glendale, West Va..
2	Lederer	Henry	59		M	M	Baltimore, 4th May 1865		Home - 1921 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Maryland.
3	Lederer	Fannie	58		F	M	Baltimore, 22nd Nov. 1865		
4	Nicol	Janet Lauder	59		F	M	1935 JO	Newport, R.I., 21st November 1892.	Daughter Mrs Cathreine Loring Kirkside, Weyland, Mass.
5	Gilmour	John	7		M	S	Springfield, Mass., 10th Jan. 1917	U.S. P. 356889 Dist father	Father - Bryce Gilmour, 24 Claremont St., Springfield,
6	Killeen	Alice	30		F	M		Husband Nat. Court of Common Pleas, Hudson Co, Jersey City, 1st., April, 1921	Home - 356 Yale Street, Jersey City, N.J..
7	McCloskey	Rose	45		F	S	U.S. P. 381459. Lewis A Marsh 83 a,	District Court of Philadelphia, 25th., Jan., 1923.	Home - 1525 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa..
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 cts

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Local Agents

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. "ASSYRIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to attend," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician 114
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow.
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

at New York.

Louis Chamberlain
Jno Imbert
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector. ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "ASSYRIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JUNE, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McGarrigle	Daniel	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife-Mrs. Margt. McGarrigle 12, Croftbank St., Uddingston. Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Kerr	Alice	22		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Amherst	Sister Mrs Isa McLachlan, 38 Kelvingrove St, Glasgow	Mass	Amherst
3	TRANSIT	Arnesen	Ragnvald	38		M	M	Steward	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Wife Mrs. Sofie Arnesen, Munkebekam 6, Bergen, Norway	N.Y.	New York.
4	TRANSIT	Nilsen	Malvin	20		M	S	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Mens K. Nilsen, Kronengagt 37, Bergen, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Breslin	Lillie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Quigley Pt.	Mother Mrs. Ellen, Breslin, Quigley Point, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	U. S. Cit.	Murray	Charles	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland	Annahogh	Father- Bernard Murray, Annahogh, Saloop, Roslea, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland.	N.J.	New Jersey City
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Jan 17th 1924

30 Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1924, *19*24. 115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1923	New York	Friend- Peter Reilly, 127, Rodgers Ave., Brooklyn.	Permanent			No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sallow	dk.brown	grey	Tattoo left arm	Ireland	Drumkeen.
2	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	12/9/23	Amherst	Father Archibald Kerr, South Amherst, Mass.	No	Perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
3	N.Y.	Owner S.S. Erholm		Yes	1914 1915	New York	Joining s.s. "ERHOLM", (Agent:- Bennet Hvoslef, (25 Broadway, New York.)	No	Transit		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde blue		none	Norway	Bergen.
4	N.Y.	(N.Bakke (15, Hangeveien (Bergen, See Col.19	$15	No				No	Transit		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde blue		none	Norway	Bergen.
5	N.Y.			No			Father- James Breslin, 78, Talman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent			No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	dk.brown brown		none	Ireland	Quigley Point.
6	N.Y.	Self	$60	Claims to be born there.			Aunt- Mrs Mary Smith, 143 Magnolia Ave., Jersey City.	Permanent			No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown blue		none	U.S.A.	New York
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Easkine, of the S.S. "ASSYRIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Easkine
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924
at New York

Lewis Alterson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

A.L.S.M..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "ASSYRIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JUNE, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1924, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Mooney~~	~~Charles~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~3060, Barkley Ave., Throggs Neck, Bronx, N.Y.~~
2	Murray	Charles	27		M	S	Ordered remanifested as an alien New York, N.Y.. 4th July 1897.	See Sheet 30/6 Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 17th November 1897.	143, Magnolia Ave., Jersey City Heights, N.J.
3	Gibbons	Neil James	48		M	M			Box 304, Braddock, Pa..
4	Stewart	Thomas McFadzean	71		M	M	U.S. P. 340782	City Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th June 1893.	945, 6th Ave., Astoria, L.I..
5									
6									
NOTE. 7	Sheet 29 line 1 Mooney Charles did not sail.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cert #2 Lewis & Hancock 10a

R. Wheste Purser

vcl3

7

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—216

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. ASSYRIA CUNARD LINE arrived JUNE 17, 1924., 192 , M., , from 117

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	BRESLIN, Elizabeth	2:30	30	5		1	To call	Brooklyn ny Father, James Breslin, 78 Palmer St. Detd		6/17	2.00				✓

6/23/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 118

S. S. ASSYRIA CUNARD arrived 6/17/24, 19, M., from June-6K

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63m	1	HART William 2nd CAB	2	22	UK	ILLT LPC ASST QE	1155	Marsh						6/19	77	Gr	1st							2	3	2½
22f	2	KERR Alice	30	2	UK	LPC QE	230	Burke						6/19	97	Gr	3rd							2	2	2½

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

Required un

RECEIVED
JUN 6 3 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · PORT OF NEW YORK
JUN 1924

C-17 Assyria

Form 590

119

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 21st June, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Assyria from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 160 Number of seamen deserted 2.

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3. Total crew this date 161

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th June, 1924, consigned to Anchor Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail 21st June, 1924, for Glasgow via Moville

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Manton	49	British	5/6/24 Glasgow.
Edward Smith	24	British	5/6/24 Glasgow.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

ASSYRIA Jun 17 1924

19	McDonald	Alexander		" "	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO
20	Smith	George		Qrtr.Master	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO
21	Miller	John		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8n	164	DO
22	McLeod	Norman		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	149	DO
23	Smith	Amgus		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO
24	McGee	George		Lamps	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO
25	Stokes	Joseph		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
26	McLean	Archibald		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO
27	Shirley	James		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO
28	McKay	David		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	159	DO
29	McLeod	Alexander		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
30	McInnis	Duncan		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	161	DO
									47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO

Louis A Stark

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of the is under an agreement to be discharge the United States. They are all nec for the operation of the vessel

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · GLASGOW · 1924

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Anchor Line.
Owners Messrs Anchor Line (Henderson Bros., Ltd)
Local Agents Cunard Steam-ship Co.Ltd.,
Local Agents HENDERSON AND SON INC.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred O'Loghlen	26	British			
Thomas Degnon	22	British			
Wm Ogilvie	29	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R.B. Robertson Asst Purser for Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

ASSYRIA

JUN 17 1924

19	McDonald	Alexander			DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	169	DO
20	Smith	George		Qrtr.Master	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8n	164	DO
21	Miller	John		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	149	DO
22	McLeod	Norman		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO
23	Smith	Angus		Lamps	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO
24	McGee	George		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
25	Stokes	Joseph		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO
26	McLean	Archibald		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO
27	Shirley	James		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	159	DO
28	McKay	David		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
29	McLeod	Alexander		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	161	DO
30	McInnis	Duncan		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO

Louis A Frank

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of the... is under an agreement to be discharge... the United States. They are all ne... for the operation of the vessel

See list of ... on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Anchor Line.

Owners Messrs Anchor Line (Henderson Bros., Ltd)

Local Agents 14—1240 Cunard Steam-ship Co.Ltd.,

Local Agents 14—1240 ANDERSON AND SON INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred O'Loghlin	26	British			
Thomas Degnon	22	British			
Wm Ogilvie	29	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1313

R.B.Robertson Asst Purser for Master.

[OVER.]

Form 589 **NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 6/19 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Assyria
Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*Deliver to
detain on board SS Assyria (Place of delivery or detention.)
*remove from

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
John Stanton	Not on vessel's Crew List
Donald Leach	Crew.
William Leach	
Edward Smith	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

A. Fraser. C.P.O.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Louis C. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—1313

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	McDonald	Alexander		Qrtr.Master	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8n	164	DO
20	Smith	George		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	149	DO
21	Miller	John		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO
22	McLeod	Norman		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO
23	Smith	Angus		Lamps	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
24	McGee	George		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO
25	Stokes	Joseph		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO
26	McLean	Archibald		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	159	DO
27	Shirley	James		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
28	McKay	David		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	161	DO
29	McLeod	Alexander		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO
30	McInnis	Duncan													

Louis C Marsh

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of Deserters on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Anchor Line.
Owners Messrs Anchor Line (Henderson Bros., Ltd)
Local Agents Cunard Steam-ship Co.Ltd.,
14—1240

Local Agents HENDERSON AND SON INC.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel " ASSYRIA", arriving at NEW YORK JUN 17 1924, 19 24, from the port of GLASGOW 5/6/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Erskine	Robert	✓		Master	3/6/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	57	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	176	NONE.
2	Fraser	Andrew	✓		CH.Officer	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO
3	Young	William	✓		2nd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	172	DO
4	Mitchell	Harold	✓		2/2nd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	169	DO
5	Hamilton	James	✓		3rd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO
6	Paton	Charles	✓		2/3rd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	186	DO
7	Wheate	Ronald	✓		Purser	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO
8	Robertson	Robert	✓		Asst.Purser	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO
9	Newlands	David	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	174	DO
10	Henderson	John	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
11	Burns	Alexander B	✓		Surgeon	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO
12	Malcolm	John	✓		1st Wl.Oper.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	DO
13	LEITCH	JOHN	✓		2nd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	23.	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO
14	Fergy	Henry	✓		3rd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170	DO
15	McUrich	Charles	✓		Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	DO
16	Thomson	Francis	✓		" Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	DO
17	McLean	Hugh	✓		Bos'n	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO
18	McNeil	John	✓		" Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO
19	McDonald	Alexander	✓		" "	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO
20	Smith	George	✓		Qrtr.Master	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8n	164	DO
21	Miller	John	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	149	DO
22	McLeod	Norman	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO
23	Smith	Angus	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO
24	McGee	George	✓		Lamps	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
25	Stokes	Joseph	✓		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO
26	McLean	Archibald	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO
27	Shirley	James	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	159	DO
28	McKay	David	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
29	McLeod	Alexander	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	161	DO
30	McInnis	Duncan	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO

Louis A Franck.
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

JUN 17 1924
AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW

Line Anchor Line.
Owners Messrs Anchor Line (Henderson Bros., Ltd)
Local Agents 14—1240 Cunard Steam-ship Co.Ltd.,

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of duties on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ASSYRIA JUN 17 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, master, of the S.S. Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 160

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "ASSYRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 17 1924, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW. 5/6/24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pitt	Robert			A.B.	3/6/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	44	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE
2	Calder	James			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	D O	DO	5.8	165	DO
3	Murray	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	175	DO
4	McDonald	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	185	DO
5	McKinnon	Hugh			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	DO
6	McDonald	Murdo			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO
7	Bailie	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO
8	Mc INNES	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	171	DO
9	Mc INNES	Malcolm			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	161	DO
10	THOMSON	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO
11	Browne	Reginald			O.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	DO
12	Clark	David			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
13	Davidson	Harry			DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO
14	McNeil	Angus			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
15	Stevenson	Thomas			APPRENTICE	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
16					DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
17	Denholm	Alexander			Ch. Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO
18	Good	William			2nd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
19	Craig	Harold			2/2nd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
20	Brown	Alexander			3/2nd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO
21	Webster	James			3rd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
22	Rodger	Allan			4th "	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	DO
23	Seton	Alexander			5th "	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	DO
24	Walker	James			6th "	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
25	Keir	Alexander			Boilermaker	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	BO	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO
26	Thorburn	John			Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO
27	Scott	James			Ld. Stoker	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	DO
28	McCann	George			Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO
29	Steen	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	151	DO
30	Fleming	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO

Lewis A Mack.

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE GLASGOW

Line Anchor Line,

Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,

Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, Master, of the S. S. Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "ASSYRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 17 1924, 19 24, from the port of GLASGOW 5/6/24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McVally	James			Greaser	23/6/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	166	NONE
2	Neil	John			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	158	Do.
3	Shankland	John			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	149	Do.
4	McElkinney	William			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	67	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	165	Do.
5	Gibb	John			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	174	Do.
6	Robertson	James			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	165	Do.
7	~~Jefferson~~	~~Henry~~			~~FIREMAN~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	36	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~5.5~~	~~150~~	~~Do.~~
8	McDonald	Alexander			do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	168	Do.
9	Collins	William			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	154	Do.
10	Steward	William			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	170	Do.
11	Toumelty	John			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	159	Do.
12	Murphy	James			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	171	Do.
13	~~McLachlan~~	~~Robert~~			~~DO~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~46~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~5.7~~	~~149~~	~~Do.~~
14	Hunter	William			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4½	151	Do.
15	McGlinchey	Patrick			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	157	Do.
16	McNellie	James			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	5.8	160	Do.
17	McElwee	Hugh			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	159	Do.
18	Price	Thomas			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	160	Do.
19	Dougan	John			TRIMMER	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	159	Do.
20	~~Harris~~	~~James~~			~~DO~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~31~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	~~Do.~~
21	Murphy	Charles			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	159	Do.
22	Callaghan	Peter			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	140	Do.
23	Feeney	William			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	149	Do.
24	McDaid	Philip			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	160	Do.
25	McAlpine	Charles			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	159	Do.
26	~~McIntyre~~	~~Alexander~~			~~DO~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~29~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~153~~	~~Do.~~
27	Donnelly	Joseph			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	149	Do.
28	Woolfries	John			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	151	Do.
29	Evand	George			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	160	Do.
30	Batty	Joseph			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	159	Do.

~~Jefferson~~ — Failed to Join.
~~McLachlan~~ — Failed to Join.
~~Harris~~ — Failed to Join.
~~McIntyre~~ — Failed to Join.

Louis A. McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK
JUN 17 1924

Line Anchor Line.
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,
Local Agents The Cunard S.S.Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, master, of the S. S. "Assyria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ASSYRIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 17 1924 *, 1924, from the port of* GLASGOW. 5/6/24. 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Watson	William D.			Ch.Steward	3/6/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	183	NONE
2	Clark	Alexander			2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	165	Do.
3	Fraser	Hugh			1st Saln Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	159	Do.
4	McCallum	William			2nd " "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	160	Do.
5	Phoenix	William			S.M.Steward.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	150	Do.
6	Derry	Lewis			Deck "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	164	Do.
7	Cameron	Robert			Asst.Saloon Steward.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	156	Do.
8	Bryce	George			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	150	Do.
9	Inches c	William			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	148	Do.
10	Brown	George			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	166	Do.
11	McNally	James			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	153	Do.
12	Hamilton	William			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	160	Do.
13	Robinson	Morris			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	159	Do.
~~14~~	~~Bothwick~~	~~Roberty~~			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	160	Do. Left with consul
15	Sharp	Charles			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	6.0	170	Do.
16	McMillan	Robert			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	159	Do.
17	Moffat	John			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	166	Do.
18	Muir	Malcolm			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	154	Do.
19	Devine	Domnic			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	169	Do.
20	Whyte	Henry			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	149	Do.
21	Kerr	Thomas			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	151	Do.
22	Black	John			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	159	Do.
23	Morrison	William			Watchman	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	166	Do.
24	Clark	George			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	151	Do.
25	Forbes	John			B.R. Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	164	Do.
26	Jockel	Frank			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	161	Do.
27	Cook	John			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	159	Do.
28	Scott	John			Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	160	Do.
29	~~O~~Nicoll	James			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	174	Do.
30	Paterson	James			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	151	Do.

Lewis A Hardy

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL JUN. 1924 GLASGOW

Line Ancher Line.

Owners Messrs Henderson Bros.,Ltd.,

Local Agents The Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.,

14—1289

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, master, of the S.S "Assyrio", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel " ASSYRIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 17 1924 , *19* 24 *from the port of* GLASGOW 5/6/24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kidd	George			Pty'man	3/6/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	166	NONE
2	Brown	Thomas			2nd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	149	Do.
3	O'Donnell	Hugh			Asst do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	170	Do.
4	Hatheroy	Ronald			Pty'boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	158	Do.
5	Cox	Robert			1st Stg. Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	161	Do.
X 6	~~McDonald~~	~~Daniel~~			~~Asst. Strd.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~29~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~5.7~~	~~159~~	~~Do.~~ Jumped to Iona
7	McWhirter	John			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	150	Do.
8	Jones	Robert			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	161	Do.
9	Gillies	John			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	151	Do.
10	Burns	James			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	161	Do.
11	Fitzpatrick	Thomas			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	6.10	168	Do.
12	Coats	James			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	154	Do.
13	Gilligan	Patrick			Stge Pty'man	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	150	Do.
X 14	~~McAlley~~	~~William~~			~~Linen Keeper~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~25~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~160~~	~~Do.~~ Jumped to Iona
15	Wilkie	Robert			Hospital Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	164	Do.
16	McClue	David			M.R.Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	151	Do.
17	Aitken	James			Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	149	Do.
18	McDermid	Edward			Captn's Boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	14	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	151	Do.
19	Inches	Alexander			Officer's Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	161	Do.
20	Kinnear	Joseph			Boots	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	154	Do.
21	Stenhouse	John			G.H.Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	161	Do.
22	Bauchop	James			Bar-Kpr	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	151	Do.
23	Honeyman	James John			1st Str. Kpr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	149	Do.
24	Anderson	Joe			Barber	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	150	Do.
25	Watson	James			Ch.Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	151	Do.
26	Graham	Robert			2nd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	149	Do.
27	Gillan	James			3rd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	160	Do.
28	Millar	Harry			4th do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	164	Do.
29	Rush	Matthew			Sh.Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	62	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	159	Do.
30	Finlayson	Alexander			Asst do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	160	Do.

Lewis A Marsh

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER CHICAGO JUN 20 1924 ILL.

Line Anchor Line,
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,
Local Agents The Cunard S.S.

14—1940

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, master, of the S.S. Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel S.S." ASSYRIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 17 1924 *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* GLASGOW 5/6/24.

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McLachlan	Thomas			Asst Cook	3/6/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	167	NONE
2	Gray	Alexander			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	DO	Do.	Do.	5.8	177	Do.
3	Lavazzari	Thomas			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	156	Do.
4	Gillies	Neil			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	170	Do.
5	McPhee	Alexander			1st Baker	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	148	Do.
6	McKenzie	John			2nd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	158	Do.
7	Rush	Robert			3rd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	178	Do.
8	Cox	Oliver			Ch.Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	143	Do.
9	Tobin	Emily			Stewardess	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	144	Do.
10	Algie	Mary			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.3½	147	Do.
11	Armstrong	Jane			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	155	Do.
12	Riley	Mona			DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	139	Do.
13	McDermott	Thomas			Asst Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	M	Do.	Do.	5.6	138	Do.
14	Niblo	Alexander			2nd Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	DO	Do.	Do.	5.4	141	Do.
15	E.B.C McAULAY	COLIN			A.B.	5/6/24	do	do	do	35	M.	do	do	5-6	150	do.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lewis A Marsh

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Date, 4 - JUN 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward B. Ehrman
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 186
at GLASGOW. SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Edward B. Ehrman
Vice-Consul
Date 4 JUN 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee $2.00 = 10/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
FEE STAMP
JUN 4 1924
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that each is under an agreement with the United States for the operation

M. I. OFFICE
4 JUN. 1924
GLASGOW

Line Anchor Line
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,
Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co.Ltd.,
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine master, of the S. S. "Assyria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19 24

Lewis A Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ASSYRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 17 1924, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW JUN 5 1924 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stanton	John	✓		Firemen.	5/6/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M.	Scotch	British	5·7	169	None
2	Clark.	John.	✓		Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	do	Do	Do	5·5	150	Do
3	Block	William.	✓		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5·6	160	Do
4	Smith	Edward	✓		Firemen.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5·9	174	Do
5																
6	All held on Board not on Vised Crew List. Lewis Attard															
7																
8	Sheet 7- Lines 1. 2. 3. 4. Signed on after American Consul left the Vessel															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R.O. Heate
Purser

4 Certificates issued 6/17/24

6/19/24 OK Steam Lewis a rating

Line Anchor Line
Owners Messrs (H.B.) Ltd
Local Agents The Cunard Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, Master, of the S S Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

Lewis A Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required un

(1)
No. on list

1 THOS
2 JACI
3 MAR
4 BAX
5 BRO
6 CLE
7 MIS
8 FRI
9 MEL
10 BER
11 HEN
12 LEV
13 BAL
14 [illegible]
15 PI
16 AL
17 WA

AI
MAGI
JUN 17 1924

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U.S. IMMIGRANT SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · 1924 · JUN 24

6-17 Almagro

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

127

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

21st. June, 1924

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "ALMAGRO"

from port of CALLAO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th. June, 24, consigned to SANDERSON & SON,INC.; is now lying at PIER 42,N.R., and is expected to sail 21st.June, 24, for COPENH.

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
32	C.Ramirez	21 ✓	Ecuadorian	26/2/24 Colon
47	R.Saavedra	43 ✓	do.	29/5/24 do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	BAGUI	ISIDRO	✓	*****	*****	DO	1.5.24	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	128	NIL
19	FRANCO	JUAN	✓	*****	*****	U.S.	29.12.23	MANTA	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	128	NIL
20	RAMIREZ	CASILDO	✓	*****	*****	DO	26.2.24	COLON	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5.	132	NIL
21	VILLAO	VIDAL	✓	*****	*****	MESS BOY	1.5.24	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	130	NIL
22	MURILLO	POMPILIO	✓	*****	*****	DONKEYMAN	26.6.23	BUENAVENTURA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	COLOMBIA	5.11	156	NIL
23	~~CABEZA~~	~~EMILIO~~	~~✓~~	~~*****~~	~~*****~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~9.6.23~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~131~~	~~NIL~~
24	VALENCIA	FRANCISCO	✓	*****	*****	DO	18.10.23	COLON	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.10	170	NIL
25	RIVAS	PEDRO	✓	*****	*****	DO	1.1.24	GUAYAQUIL	NO	YES	32	M	DO	ECUADOR	5.9	162	NIL
26	MOSQUERA	MANUEL	✓	*****	*****	DO	27.3.24	BUENAVENTURA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	COLOMBIA	5.7	148	NIL
27	MURTADO	MARCELINO	✓	*****	*****	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	NIL
28	TROYA	LUIS	✓	*****	*****	DO	1.5.24	COLON	NO	YES	26	M	DO	ECUADOR	5.6	138	NIL
29	ORTIZ	PEDRO	✓	*****	*****	TRIMMER	23.10.23	BUENAVENTURA	NO	YES	31	M	DO	COLOMBIA	5.5.	142	NIL
30	ROCAFUERTE	DOMINGO	✓	*****	*****	DO	21.3.24	GUAYAQUIL	NO	YES	33	M	DO	ECUADOR	5.7	146	NIL

VL 1405/73 ✓

J. C. Kleven
Insp.

Line PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Owners SAME
Local Agents SANDERSON AND SON INC.
14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required unde

V

(1)
No. on list

Fam

1 TROTTE
2 JACKSO
3 MARTIN
4 BAXTER
5 BROWN
6 CLEGG
7 MITCHE
8 PRINGL
9 NELSON
10 BRESHE
11 HERRER
12 LUCAS
13 SANCHE
14 MOLINA
15 PICO

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
3	F.J.Martin	46 ✓	British	19/1/24 Colon
4	E.V.Baxter	23 ✓	do.	do. do.
5	H.Clegg	28 ✓	do.	do. do.
7	H.Pringle	38 ✓	do.	do. do.
9	H.Bresher	29 ✓	do.	do. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
16	R.Bridson	20	British			
17	S.R.Scott	28	do.			
18	R.J.Jones	29	do.			
19	J.R.Griffiths	28	do.			
14	J.W.Smith	31	do.			
51	F.Hermoza	22	Peruvian			
52	L.Hermoza	21	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		---------- N I L ----------		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

AI FIAGIC

JUN 17 1924

16	ALVARADO	GUALBERTO	*****	*****	DO	26.2.24	COLON	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NIL
17	MAJAO	SEGUNDO	*****	*****	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NIL
18	BAQUI	ISIDRO	*****	*****	DO	1.5.24	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	NIL
19	FRANCO	JUAN	*****	*****	O.S.	29.12.23	MANTA	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	128	NIL
20	RAMIREZ	CASILDO	*****	*****	DO	26.2.24	COLON	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5.	132	NIL
21	VILLAO	VIDAL	*****	*****	MESS BOY	1.5.24	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	130	NIL
22	MURILLO	POMPILIO	*****	*****	DONKEYMAN	26.6.23	BUENAVENTURA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	COLOMBIA	5.11	156	NIL
23	CABEZA	EMILIO	*****	*****	FIREMAN	9.6.85	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	131	NIL
24	VALENCIA	FRANCISCO	*****	*****	DO	18.10.23	COLON	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.10	170	NIL
25	RIVAS	PEDRO	*****	*****	DO	1.1.24	GUAYAQUIL	NO	YES	32	M	DO	ECUADOR	5.9	162	NIL
26	MOSQUERA	MANUEL	*****	*****	DO	27.3.24	BUENAVENTURA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	COLOMBIA	5.7	148	NIL
27	HURTADO	MARCELINO	*****	*****	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	NIL
28	TROYA	LUIS	*****	*****	DO	1.5.24	COLON	NO	YES	26	M	DO	ECUADOR	5.6	138	NIL
29	ORTIZ	PEDRO	*****	*****	TRIMMER	23.10.23	BUENAVENTURA	NO	YES	21	M	DO	COLOMBIA	5.5.	142	NIL
30	ROCAFUERTE	DOMINGO	*****	*****	DO	21.3.24	GUAYAQUIL	NO	YES	33	M	DO	ECUADOR	5.7	146	NIL

VL 1405/137

Master

Line PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Owners SAME
Local Agents SANDERSON AND SON INC.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at NEW YORK, 17th JUNE, 1924, from the port of CALLAO 5/23/24 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~TROTTER~~	ROBERT J.	*****	******	MASTER	20.12.23	COLON	NO	YES	47	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6.2	179	NIL
2	JACKSON	JOHN E.	*****	******	MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	142	NIL
3	MARTIN	FREDERICK J.	*****	******	2nd.MATE	9.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.9	154	NIL
4	BAXTER	ERIC VICTOR	*****	*****	3rd.DO	12.4.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	6.1	142	NIL
5	BROWN	PATRICK RICHARDS	*****	*****	CADET	7.2.24	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	6.1	148	NIL
6	CLEGG	HAROLD	*****	*****	PURSER	18.8.23	COLON	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6.3	165	NIL
7	MITCHELL	JOSEPH W.	*****	*****	CH.ENGINEER	14.4.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	51	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.8	171	NIL
8	FRINGLE	HARRY	*****	*****	2nd. DO	12.4.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	180	NIL
9	NELSON	THOMAS R.	*****	*****	3rd. DO	10.2.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	175	NIL
10	BRESHER	HERBERT	*****	*****	CHIEF STEWARD	2.8.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	NIL
11	HENNERTY	MICHAEL	*****	*****	RADIO OPERATOR	3.8.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	DO	5.7	149	NIL
12	LUCAS	JORGE	*****	*****	BOATSWAIN	10.9.23	COLON	NO	YES	23	M	SPAN.AMER.	ECUADOR	5.3	159	NIL
13	SANCHEZ	BELISARIO	*****	*****	A.B.	3.9.23	MANTA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	142	NIL
14	~~MOLINA~~	GUALBERTO	*****	*****	DO	18.10.23	COLON	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	137	NIL
15	PICO	RAMON	*****	*****	DO	29.12.23	MANTA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	146	NIL
16	ALVARADO	GUALBERTO	*****	*****	DO	26.2.24	COLON	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NIL
17	~~MAJAO~~	SEGUNDO	*****	*****	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NIL
18	BAQUI	ISIDRO	*****	*****	DO	1.5.24	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	NIL
19	FRANCO	JUAN	*****	*****	O.S.	29.12.23	MANTA	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	128	NIL
20	RAMIREZ VL 1405/137	CASILDO	*****	*****	DO	26.2.24	COLON	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5.	132	NIL
21	VILLAO	VIDAL	*****	*****	MESS BOY	1.5.24	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	130	NIL
22	MURILLO	POMPILIO	*****	*****	DONKEYMAN	26.6.23	BUENAVENTURA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	COLOMBIA	5.11	156	NIL
23	~~CABEZA~~	EMILIO	*****	*****	FIREMAN	9.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	131	NIL
24	VALENCIA	FRANCISCO	*****	*****	DO	18.10.23	COLON	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.10	170	NIL
25	RIVAS	PEDRO	*****	*****	DO	1.1.24	GUAYAQUIL	NO	YES	32	M	DO	ECUADOR	5.9	162	NIL
26	[illegible] MOSQUERA	MANUEL	*****	*****	DO	27.3.24	BUENAVENTURA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	COLOMBIA	5.7	148	NIL
27	HURTADO	MARCELINO	*****	*****	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	NIL
28	TROYA	LUIS	*****	*****	DO	1.5.24	COLON	NO	YES	26	M	DO	ECUADOR	5.8	138	NIL
29	ORTIZ	PEDRO	*****	*****	TRIMMER	23.10.23	BUENAVENTURA	NO	YES	21	M	DO	COLOMBIA	5.5.	142	NIL
30	ROCAFUERTE	DOMINGO	*****	*****	DO	21.3.24	GUAYAQUIL	NO	YES	33	M	DO	ECUADOR	5.7	146	NIL

J. V. Stevens
Insp.

Line PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Owners SAME
Local Agents SANDERSON AND SON INC.
16—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AI MAGNO JUN 17 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5 / 23 2d 129

Vessel ALMAGRO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 JUNE, 1924, *from the port of* CALLAO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HERRERA	PEDRO	*****	*****	TRIMMER	1.5.24	COLON	NO	YES	28	M	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	5.7	142	NIL
2	SAMMIGUEL	LUIS	*****	*****	MESS BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	146	NIL
3	SALAZAR	MARCELO	*****	*****	COOK	18.10.23	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	PERU	5.10	159	NIL
4	CANTO	VICENTE	*****	*****	SCULLION	31.3.24	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	PANAMA	5.6	133	LIMP LEFT LEG.
5	MUNOZ	ANSELMO	*****	*****	STEWARD	18.10.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	CHILE	5.5.	152	NIL
6	SILVA	JUAN	*****	*****	DO	26.2.24	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	ECUADOR	5.7	142	NIL
7	~~GALANCHA~~	~~JOSE~~	~~*****~~	~~*****~~	~~DO~~	~~1.5.24~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~PANAMA~~	~~5.7~~	~~160~~	~~NIL~~
						American Consulate General, Callao-Lima, Peru.										
8																
9	SAAVEDRA	REINALDO	*****	*****	TRIMMER	29.5.24	GUAYAQUIL	NO	YES	46	M	DO	ECUADOR	5.8	164	NIL
10	ELLIS	DAVID	*****	*****	MASTER	7.6.24	COLON	NO	YES	44	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5. 9	169	NIL
11	BEJARANO	JOSE	*****	*****	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	5.9	142	NIL
12	RIVERA	MAXIMO	*****	*****	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	NO	22	M	DO	NICARAGUA	5.8	135	NIL
13	LEECK LUCAS	MEDARDO	*****	*****	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	ECUADOR	5.6	133	NIL
14						O.W. Penn Insp.										
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 6/7/24
SEEN
A.S. Hood
Chief Customs Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. TROTTER - MASTER, of the S/S "ALMAGRO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Trotter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

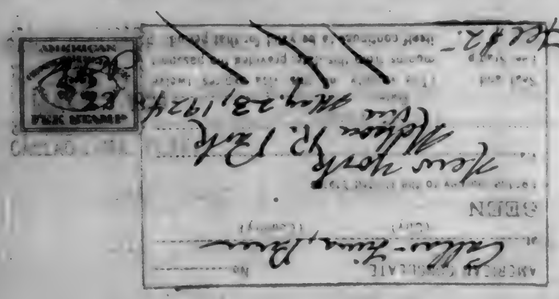
Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1924

O. W. Kenne
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General,
Callao-Lima, Peru,
May 23, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Nelson R. Park
NELSON R. PARK
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Polcevera 6/18

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

130

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va

Polcevera JUL 23 1924, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Polcevera

from port of Baltimore, Md, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20th, 1924, consigned to Flat-Top Steel Co. Inc, is now lying at Norfolk Va, and is expected to sail July 23rd, 19, for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED AUG 4 1924 SECOND DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND 1924 AUG

U.S. DEP IMMIG Requi (1) No. on list

POLCEVERA

	Wright	Harris	✓		2nd Engr	16.2.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:9	"
	Rennie	Wm L.	✓		3rd Engr	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:10	11½ Stns
	Wilson	Wm D.	✓		4th Engr	16.2.24	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5:11	10 Stns
20	Francis	Handel	✓		5th Engr	16.2.24	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5:7	9 Stns
21	McCallum	Chris. R.	✓		Oyman	16.2.24	"	"	No.	32	"	Arab	British from Aden or Berbera	5:11	11 Stns
22	Musselman	Joseph	✓		Fireman	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:8	9 Stns
23	Kaid	Jakoob	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:7	"
24	Aslour	Mahd	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:7	"
25	Mahamed	Said	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:9	11 Stns
26	Toali O	Mohamed	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:8	9 Stns
27	Hassan	Ahmed	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:9	"
28	Abdi	Djamal	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:7	8 Stns
29	Mahomed	Abdullah	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:9	10 Stns
30	Abouka	Maria	✓												

U.S. Customs Guard Dept

Line [illegible] Bucknall
Owners Gibbins [illegible] Caridis
Local Agents [illegible] & Company
Holder Wire & Boyce

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	Wilson	Wm D.	✓		3rd Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:10	11½ Stns
20	Francis	Handel	✓		4th Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5:11	10 Stns
21	McCallum	Chris. R.	✓		5th Engr	16.2.24	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5:7	9 Stns
22	Mussulman	Joseph	✓		Trimmer	16.2.24	"	"	No.	32	"	Arab	British from	5:11	11 Stns
23	Kaid	Jakoot	✓		Fireman	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	Aden or Berbera	5:8	9 Stns
24	Aslour	Mabt	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mahamed	Said	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:7	"
26	Toali ⊙	Mohamed	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:9	11 Stns
27	Hassan	Ahmed	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:8	9 Stns
28	Abdi	Djamal	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:9	"
29	Mahomed	Abdullal	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:7	8 Stns
30	Abouka	"Maria"	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:9	10 Stns

Wm F. Gurney Insp

Line ~~Ellerman~~ Buckmall

Owners ~~William Ellis~~ Bro. Cardiff

Local Agents ~~Ellis~~ & Co Limited

Holder Wren & Bryant

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-14/18 Polcevera

131

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S/S Polcevera S. S. Polcevera July 3rd, 1924

from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 1924, consigned to Muss Houlder Bros & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1924, for Philadelphia

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mahomed Ashom	21	British Subject (Arab)	Cardiff 16-2-24
S. Cunningham	24	British Subject (West Indian)	Cardiff 16-2-24

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECORD DIVISION
JUL 9 1924
RECEIVED

POLCEVERA

	Rennie	Wm L.	✓	Ld. Engr	16.2.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-9"	"
	Wilson	Wm D.	✓	3rd Engr	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-10"	11½ Stns
20	Francis	Handel	✓	4th Engr	16.2.24	"	"	"	20	"	Kelah	"	5'-11"	10 Stns
21	McCallum	Chris. R.	✓	5th Engr	16.2.24	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'-7"	9 Stns
22	Musselman	Joseph	✓	Fireman	16.2.24	"	"	No.	32	"	Arab	British from Aden or Berbera	5'-11"	11 Stns
23	Kaid	Jakob	✓	"	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-8"	9 Stns
24	Aslow	Mahd	✓	"	16.2.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mahamed	Said	✓	"	16.2.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"	"
26	Doali ⊙	Mohamed	✓	"	16.2.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-9"	11 Stns
27	Hassan	Ahmed	✓	"	16.2.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	9 Stns
28	Abdi	Djamal	✓	"	16.2.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-9"	"
29	Mahomed	Abdullah	✓	"	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-7"	8 Stns
30	Abouka	"Maria"	✓	"	16.2.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-9"	10 Stns

Wm Rennie Deserter

Line ~~Ellerman~~ Buckmall
Owners ~~William Gray~~ Cardiff
Local Agents ~~Harrison Line~~ & Company
Holder Wier & Boyd

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1911

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Saman Esmail	28	British Subj. Arab (Aden)			
Angelo Balsamino	26	Maltese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

John Ghamal
Master

[OVER.]

	Wright	Charles	✓		2nd Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:9	"
19	Rennie	Wm L.	✓		3rd Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:10	11½ Stone
	Wilson	Wm D.	✓		4th Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5:11	10 Stone
20	Francis	Handel	✓		5th Engr	16.2.24	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5:7	9 Stone
21	McCallum	Chris. R.	✓		Atyman	16.2.24	"	"	No.	32	"	Arab	British from Aden or Berbera	5:11	11 Stone
22	Mussulman	Joseph	✓		Fireman	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"		5:8	9 Stone
23	Kaid	Yakoob	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"
24	Aslour	Mabk	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:7	"
25	Mahamed	Said	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:9	11 Stone
26	Ioali O	Mohamed	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:8	9 Stone
27	Hassan	Ahmed	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:9	"
28	Abdi	Djamal	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:7	8 Stone
29	Mahomed	Abdullah	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:9	10 Stone
30	Abouka	Maria	✓												

Wm H Gurney Insp

Line Cobham Buckwall
Owners Wilson Bros. Cardiff
Local Agents Harrison Line & Compania Holder Wier & Pierce

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1) No. on list

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Peleus Sail Co. Line

Port of New York, Feb. 20 1924

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the blanks appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME. 132 STATUS OR VISEE. (Diplomatic, quota, non-quota, visitor, etc.)

Henry Hurdiss (Master of Ship) Barque

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

R. Thomas Chief Officer

(Title of person signing receipt.)

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 589

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

133

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at New York 18, 1927 from the port of Bombay 5/3/24 Port Said 5/20/24 Aden 5/26

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Master	16.2.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	45	Male	Welsh	British	5'6½"	12 Stns	
				1st Mate	16.2.24	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'11½"	12 Stns	
				2nd Mate	16.2.24	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	13½ Stns	
				3rd Mate	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11½"	11 Stns	
				Carpenter	16.2.24	"	"	"	55	"	Greek	Greek	5'11"		
				Bosn.	16.2.24	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'6	10 Stns	Ordered to S.S. Hosp. A'bs Cleared
				A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5'7	10 Stns	
				A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	11½ Stns	
				A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	28	"	W.I. Negro	"	5'8"	10 Stns	
				A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	"	
				A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	9 Stns	
				A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5'10½"	11 Stns	
				A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	34	"	W.I. Negro	"	5'8"	10 Stns	
				A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	9 Stns	
				O.S.	16.2.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	10 Stns	
				O.S.	16.2.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	"	
				Chf Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	11 Stns	
				2nd Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	"	
				3rd Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	11½ Stns	
				4th Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'11"	10 Stns	
				5th Engr	16.2.24	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	9 Stns	
				Trkyman	16.2.24	"	"	No.	32	"	Arab	British from Aden or Berbera	5'11"	11 Stns	
				Fireman	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'8"	9 Stns	
				"	16.2.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	
				"	16.2.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	"	
				"	16.2.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	11 Stns	
				"	16.2.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	9 Stns	
				"	16.2.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	"	
				"	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	8 Stns	
				"	16.2.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	10 Stns	

1	Pemberton	Edward	✓
2	Poll	Frederick	✓
11	Cunningham	Samuel	✓
12	Davies	Daniel	✓
13	Bataley	John	✓
14	Mathias	William	✓
15	Jones	Samuel	✓
	Thomas	Griffith	✓
	Wright	Morris	✓
	Rennis	Wm L.	✓
	Wilson	Wm D.	✓
20	Francis	Handel	✓
21	McCallum	Chris. R.	✓
22	Musselman	Joseph	✓
23	Kaid	Jakool	✓
24	Aslour	Makt	✓
25	Mahamed	Said	✓
26	Ioali O	Mohamed	✓
27	Hassan	Ahmed	✓
28	Abdi	Djamal	✓
29	Mahomed	Abdullah	✓
30	Abouka	Maria	✓

Wm F. Gussner Insp.

Line Ellerman Buckmall

Owners Wilson Line Ltd. Cardiff

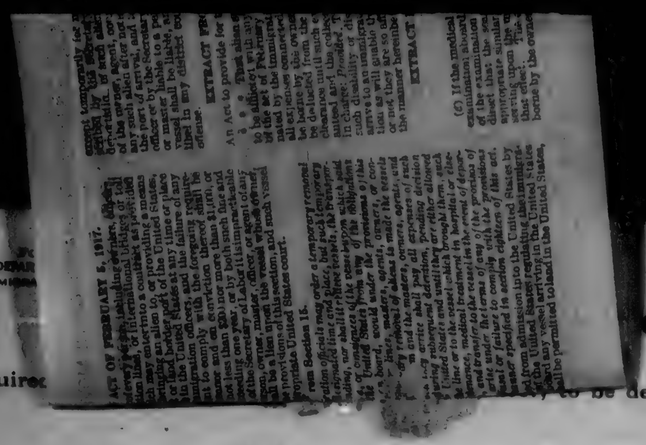
Local Agents Harrison Sons & Company

Holder Wier & Bryce

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required by section 30 of the act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Volcevera, arriving at New York 18, 1924, from the port of Bombay 5/3/24 Port Said 5/20/24 Oran 5/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomas	John	✓		Master	16.2.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	45	Male	Welsh	British	5' 6½"	12 Stns	
2	Fison	Alfred	✓		1st Mate	16.2.24	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5' 11½"	12 Stns	
3	Davies	Sidney	✓		2nd Mate	16.2.24	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5' 10"	13½ Stns	
4	Rees	E. D.	✓		3rd Mate	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 11½"	11 Stns	
5	Maroulis	Stephan	✓		Carpenter	16.2.24	"	"	"	55	"	Greek	Greek	5' 11"		Ordered to Egypt per Cleo Cleveland
6	Nolan	Robert	✓		Bosn.	16.2.24	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5' 6"	10 Stns	
7	Owens	Wm J.	✓		A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5' 7"	10 Stns	
8	Evans	Arthur	✓		A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	11½ Stns	
9	Pemberton	Edward	✓		A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	28	"	W.I. Negro	"	5' 8"	10 Stns	
10	Poll	Frederick	✓		A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	
11	Cunningham	Samuel	✓		A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	9 Stns	
12	Davies	Daniel	✓		A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5' 10½"	11 Stns	
13	Pataley	John	✓		A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	34	"	W.I. Negro	"	5' 8"	10 Stns	
14	Mathias	William	✓		A.B.	16.2.24	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5' 7"	9 Stns	
15	Jones	Samuel	✓		O.S.	16.2.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9"	10 Stns	
16	Thomas	Griffith	✓		O.S.	16.2.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	
17	Wright	Morris	✓		Chf Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	11 Stns	
18	Dennis	Wm L.	✓		2nd Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	
19	Wilson	Wm D.	✓		3rd Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 10"	11½ Stns	
20	Francis	Handel	✓		4th Engr.	16.2.24	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5' 11"	10 Stns	
21	McCallum	Chris. R.	✓		5th Engr	16.2.24	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	9 Stns	
22	Musselman	Joseph	✓		Oilman	16.2.24	"	"	No.	32	"	Arab	British	5' 11"	11 Stns	
23	Kaid	Jakob	✓		Fireman	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	Aden or Berbera	5' 8"	9 Stns	
24	Aslour	Mahd	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mahamed	Said	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	
26	Joali ⊙	Mohamed	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	11 Stns	
27	Hassan	Ahmed	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	9 Stns	
28	Abdi	Djamal	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	
29	Mahomed	Abdullal	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	8 Stns	
30	Abouka	Maria	✓		"	16.2.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"	10 Stns	

Wm F. Turner Insp

Line ~~C. Blue~~ Buckmall

Owners ~~Gibbins~~ Geo. Cardiff

Local Agents ~~Martin Gibbs~~ & Company

Holder Weir & Boyd

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7
134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Volcanoera, arriving at Boston, March 16, 1924 from the port of Zanzibar 2/3/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Ahmed	Saleh			Fireman	16.2.24	Cardiff	No	No	28	Male	Arab	British Protected	5'6"	105 lbs	
32	Warsamah	Hoosein			Fireman	16.2.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	Aden Native	5'8"	98 lbs	
33	Mahomed	Adam			Fireman	16.2.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	8 lbs	
34	Djamah	Mahomed			Fireman	16.2.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	105 lbs	
35	Doali	Mahomed			Fireman	16.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	11½ lbs	
36	Jamba	Mahomed			Fireman	16.2.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8½"	125 lbs	
37	~~Turbull~~	~~Henry W.~~			~~Steward~~	~~16.2.24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'4"~~	~~7 stone~~	~~Paid off Bombay~~
38	Ferguson	Donald			Cook	16.2.24	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'3½"	86 lbs	
39	Russell	Charles			Cabin Boy	16.2.24	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'10	95 lbs	
40	Londer	Henry, T.			Galley Boy	16.2.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6½	10 stone	
41	Agius	Victor			Mess Steward	16.2.24	"	"	"	17	"	Maltese	"	5'5	10 stone	
42	Syer	Albert Edwd.			R. Operator	16.2.24	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'11	11 stone	
~~43~~ 1	~~Hendrick~~	Henry			Steward	29.2.24	Bombay	"	Yes	25	"	Singalese	British Subject	5'5	150	Detained on board by Disp Officer as native of Canal Zone (Return Panama Zone)
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ass't Engineer Discharged
Total crew 42
#1-6 Ordered to S.S. Hospital
Has Cancelled

42 men all told
I.S.

Detained on board ship by Disp Officer (Form 559) as native of Canal Zone

American Consulate
Bombay, India. May 3rd, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

T. E. Burke
T. E. Burke
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 2 1924
PER STAMP
BOMBAY, INDIA.

Miscel Service No 542

2 MAY 1924

Thos Thomas
Master

Line Ellerman - Buchnall
Owners William Bros Cardiff
Local Agents Harton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Polcevera do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 24

Wm H Thurston
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 24 1924

(3)

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Bishop Read, Surgeon of the United States Government Medical Officer, (Here state whether Surgeon, Public Service Officer, or Acting Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Bishop Read
F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1924.

at AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Theodore Demorest
U.S. CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 2675.

American Vessel not to be prescribed

Examined 6/24
Cloth Examined

Aliens removed
6/24
Cloth Examined

Refrigerman
7/4/24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				ALIENS EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	Aliens	Returning U.S. Residents	Seamen on U.S. Vessels	Aliens in Transit	
1st Cabin	7	1				1					9
2nd Cabin											
Steerage											9
Total	7	1				1					

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 8 1 9
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 8 1 9

Colombian S.S. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. "SURINAM" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 6th JUNE, 19 36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 5/1	BLANC	RODERICK, ANDREW	24		M.	S.	Oil Refinery Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. A. Blanc, Queen Park Hotel, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2		AYOUB	SOLOMON	36		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Arabic	Yes	French	Syrian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Jeanne Gittens 24, Tragaretta Rd, Port of Spain, T'dad	N.Y.	New York
3		JAMES	JOSEPH, WIBERFORCE	19		M.	S.	Drug Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Jas. Henderson 14, Marine Square, Port of Spain, T'dad	Brooklyn	New York
4		WEEKS	JULIAN A. WEEKS	21		M.	M.	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	British Guiana	Port of Spain	Mrs. Jeanne Gittens 20 W. 137 St.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-6/62520-1/31/36

Lewis a Brands

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—626

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., June 18, 1924 136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; temporarily, for a limited time, or until a certain event shall happen or condition be performed.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	150	Yes	No	--	Friend, Frank K.Bell, Cunard S.S.Ltd, 25 Broadway, N.Y.	Yes.	Two Years	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Tobago, B.W.I.	Scarboro
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1918	New York	Wife, Mrs. Alice Ayoub 45 Bennett Ave., N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	50	No.	---	---	Friend, Cyril Mc. Nielle, 112 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes.	Five Years	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Tobago, BWI	Scarboro
4	Yes.	Self	50	Yes.	1920 1923	New York	Wife, Mrs. Evangeline Weeks 20 West 137th St., New York City	No.	Life	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Demerara, Br. Guiana	Demerara
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Chadwick of the S.S. Suriname, from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Chadwick
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

at N.Y.

Louis A. Fuchs
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, J A Draghon, Surgeon of the Suriname, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

x J A Draghon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of June, 1924

at Paramaribo

J S Lantzer

American Consular Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Suriname. Passengers sailing from Paramaribo Dg, June 3rd, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
308303 9/7/27	Fine Notice Written	Felding (from Silos)	Johanna Martha Christina	28	-	F	M	housewife	yes	Dutch + English (1-267)	yes	Dutch	African	Surinam	Paramaribo	G. H. Silos; Paramaribo Surinam	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Fine Notice Written	Luchs	Rudolf Christiaan	19	-	M	S	clerk	yes	Dutch + English (1-267)	yes	ditto	African	ditto	ditto	Carolina Luitje do do.	do.	New York
3	Fine Notice Written	Overeem	Hilda Gerharding	15	-	F	S	none	yes	Dutch (1-267)	yes	ditto	West Indian	ditto	ditto	Mrs. J. Brandon; do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Fine Notice Written	Overeem	Julie Georgedina	16	-	F	S	none	yes	Dutch (1-267)	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto do do	do	idem
5								Lewis & Morris 11-7-24										
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 18, 1924

138

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes.	herself.	$52=	no	—	—	husband: J. N. Telling. Black St. 99 Rotterdam	-	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none.	Surinam	Paramaribo
2	yes	himself	$60=	no	—	—	S. Kramer: 160 W 145 St New York City	-	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	black	do	do.	none	ditto	ditto
3	yes	herself	$50=	yes	1917	Rotterdam	father: G. Boreem: 40 Hackensack Rotterdam	-	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blond	do	none	ditto	ditto
4	yes	herself	$50=	yes	1917	ditto	do. ditto 40 Hackensack ditto Brooklyn		do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	blond	grey	none	ditto	ditto
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Chadwick, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Suriname, from Paramaribo D. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Chadwick
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

at N.Y.

Louis C. Tiano
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

139

S.S. 8 NIEUW AM sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD JUNE 6th 1924, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 18th, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JARVIS	WILBUR CLINTON	50	6	M	S	12th DAY OF DEC.1873 TILTONSVILLE O.		TILTONSVILLE O.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									

Lewis C Travis
11 ov 24.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 140

S. S. SURINAM COLOMBIAN arrived 6/18/24, 19, , M., , from Jamaica

	Index No.	NAMES.			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	1	AYOUB	Solomon	1st CAB	2	2	3YR	QE	200 Marsh							6/19	91	16894									1	1	✓

SURINAM 6/18/24

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

6-18 Suriname

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

PORT OF New York, June 15, 1924

I, master of the American S.S. Suriname, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged from 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 33 one

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1924, consigned to Columbian Line; is now lying Pier 33 E.R. and is expected to sail June 25th, 1924, for West Indies & So. America

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1612

26	"	"	58
32	"	"	59
30	"	"	52
23	"	"	59
24	"	"	59
23	"	"	57
29	Russian	S.S.	56
28	English	"	58
28	Scandinavian	"	54
22	English	"	56
26	"	"	62
37	Colored	B.W.I.	57
34	"	"	57
53	"	"	56

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
32 Men			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHICAGO · ILL. · ISL. 1924 JUN 21

14—9833

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
33 Men on Pg. 1 Enclosed Crew List					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1 Boy				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. T. Chadwick
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

...St Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

...t No. 1

...arrival at a

...3

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

None

None

18	Jaynett	Morris	✓		3rd "				32	"	"	59	
19	Henry	John	✓		Cuber				30	"	"	57	
20	Grady	William	✓		"				23	"	"	59	
21	Jones	Fred.	✓		"				24	"	"	59	
22	Hopkins	Joseph	✓		W T				23	"	"	57	
23	Ramirez	Frank	✓		"				29	Porgie Del	B. Gd	56	
24	Killian	Milton	✓		"				28	Engish	W.G.	58	
25	Aragon	Edward	✓		Fireman				28	Spanish	Spain	54	
26	Harlebey	Jim	✓		"				27	English	England	56	
27	Martin	William	✓		"				36	"	"	62	
28	Stewart	Leo M	✓		Steward				37	Colored	B W I	57	
29	King	Ruben E	✓		Cook				34	"	"	57	
30	Houston	Georg	✓		W B				53	"	"	56	
					Lewis A Marsh								

Line Colombian Line
Owners U.S.S.B
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uss & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel, Surinam, arriving at N.Y., June 18 1924, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chadwick	John K	✓		Master	May 14th	Newport	Yes	Yes	48	M	US English	US	5 8		None
2	Norman	Carl	✓		1st "					29		Swedish	Swedish	5 4		
3	Supper	Robert F	✓		2nd "					32		English	US	5 6		
4	Holmes	Erland A	✓		3rd "					29		"	"	5 8		
5	Rosenthal	Charles S	✓		Rad. Opr					26		"	"	5 5		
6	Fremme	Dominic	✓		Boatswain					54		French	French not US	5 5		
7	Fedora	Stanley	✓		A.B.					23		English	US	5 8		
8	Davis	John B	✓									"	"	5 8		
9	Beaumont	Francis	✓									"	"	5 6		
10	Furu	Ole	✓									Norwegian	Norway not US	5 8		
11	Weindlik	Arthur	✓									German	Russian	5 5		
12	Ponce	Luis	✓									Spanish	Ecuador	5 6		
13	Newton	Jerry	✓									English	US	5 7		
14	~~Hogan~~	Edward	✓									"	"	5 8		
15	Hansen	Harold	✓									Swedish	Sweden not US	5 8		
16	Hanna	Guy M	✓									Negro	Negro	5 8		
17	Baker	Melvin E	✓									English	US	5 8		
18	Jaquett	Morris	✓									"	"	5 9		
19	~~Henry~~	John	✓									"	"	5 7		
20	Grady	William	✓									"	"	5 9		
21	Jones	Fred	✓									"	"	5 9		
22	Kaplik	Joseph	✓									"	"	5 7		
23	Ramirez	Frank	✓									Spanish	Porto Rico	5 6		
24	Kilbon	Milton	✓									English	US	5 8		
25	Aragon	Edward	✓									"	"	5 4		
26	Hubbeby	Jim	✓									Irish	Ireland	5 6		
27	Martin	William	✓									"	"	6 2		
28	~~Stewart~~	Leo M	✓									Colored	US	5 7		
29	King	Ruben E	✓									"	"	5 7		
30	Bonton	Georg	✓									"	"	5 6		

Line Colombian Line
Owners U.S.S.B
Local Agents
14—1340

Local Agents
14—1340

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-22—10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

142

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 4250

Steamship SURINAM *Managed by* COLOMBIA N.S.S. CO. *Voyage No.* 81

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* WEST INDIES & SO. AMERICA *Date* JUNE 25th 1924

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	J.K. CHADWICK	MASTER	U.S.			
2	C. NORMAN	1st OFF.	SWEDEN NAT.	ANTON HAFVENSTEIN	NEWMAN GROVE NEB.	B
3	R.F. SUPPER	2nd "	U.S.	FIFI 126	BAY 25th ST. BKLYN, NY	W
4	E.A. HOLMES	3rd "	"	BEATRICE	CUTLER MAINE	W
5	C. TURNER	BOS'N	RUSSIA NAT.		25 E ST. N.Y.	NONE
6	OLE FURU	A.B.	NORWAY NAT		"	"
7	L. MELING	"	" 1st P		"	"
8	A. KOHV	"	RUSSIA "		"	"
9	L. PONCE	A.B.	EQUADOR 1st P		"	"
10	F. PANK	"	RUSSIA "		"	"
11	H. POUSTOSH	"	" "		"	"
12	F. PENIDA	O.S.	COSTA RICA	JULIA	SAN JOSEA COSTA RICA	M
13	J. NEWTON	O.S.	U.S.	WILLIAM 225	UNION ST. SEATTLE WASH.	F.
14	H. HANSEN	CH. ENG.	NORWAY NAT.		221	
15	PETE PUDE	1st ASST.	AUSTRIA NAT.		221 W. 14th ST. N.Y.	NONE
16	ROBT. E. LEE	2nd ASST.	U.S.	MAGGIE	WASH. N.C.	M.
17	H.J. NELSON	3rd ASST.	DEN. NAT.	68 SULLIVAN ST. BKLYN		B
18	W.W. GRADY	OILER	U.S.	BARBARA	CAMDEN N.J.	M
19	A.H. JACOBS	"	"	IDA	127 W 77th ST. N.Y.	M
20	H. SWANSON	"	SWEDEN NAT.	EVA	GOTHENBURG SWEDEN	M
21	J. KOPTIK	W.T.	U.S.	JOHN 43	ORCHARD ST. L.I. N.Y.	B
22	M.J. REYNOLDS	"	"	HELEN 1801	WASH. ST. BALT. MD.	M
23	A.S. WILSON	"	"	CHARLIE CHIPLEY	FLA.	F
24	H. WALDOW	FIREMAN	SWEDEN 1st P.	PAULINE	MOBART IND.	M
25	A.L. WILSON	"	U.S.	C.W. GREEN	1946 N. 21st. ST. BKLYN	FOKIN F.
26	J. TURBURSHAW	"	"	178 SHERWOOD AVE	PHILA. PA.	GRN W.
27	AARON NADEL	RDO. O.S.	U.S.	ROSEM 494	HENDRIX ST. BKLYN N.Y.	M.
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y. 21821

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel, Surinam, arriving at N.Y., June 18 1924, from the port of

SURINAM JUN 18 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Port of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	John T			Master	May 14th	Newport	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	U.S.A. not	58		None
2	Carl			2nd "					29		Scandinavian	Swedish	54		
3	Robert J			3rd "					32		English	U.S.A.	56		
4	Erland A			3rd "					29		"	"	58		
5	Charles S			Rad. Opr.					26		"	"	55		
6	Dominic			Cook					54		French	French not	55		
7	Stanley			A.B.					23		English	U.S.A.	58		
8	John B			"					36		"	"	58		
9				"					24		"	"	56		
10				"					24		Scandinavian	Sweden not	58		
11				"					33		Russian	Russia	55		
12				"					27		Spanish American	Egyptian	56		
13				"					22		English	U.S.A.	57		
14				"					35		"	"	58		
15				"					34		Scandinavian	Norway not	58		
16				"					25		English	U.S.A.	58		
17				"					26		"	"	58		
18				"					32		"	"	59		
19				"					30		"	"	57		
20				"					23		"	"	69		
21				"					27		"	"	59		
22				"					23		"	"	57		
23				"					29		Russian	U.S.A.	56		
24				"					23		English	U.S.A.	58		
25				"					28		Spanish	Spain	54		
26				"					27		English	England	56		
27				"					76		"	"	62		
28				"					37		Colored	B.W.I.	57		
29				"					34		"	"	57		
30				"					53		"	"	56		

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECORD

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	4	Engineers, senior	4	Stewards	1
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	1
Boatswain	1	Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders	3		
A. B. Seamen	6	Oilers	3	Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen	2	Firemen	3	Mess boys	4
Radio Operators	1	Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department	14	Total Engineer's Department	13	Total Steward's Department	6

11—7888

Signed: J. H. Chadwick
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Utz & Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel, Surinam, arriving at N.Y., June 18 1924, from the port of

SURINAM JUN 18 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Last service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chadwick	John T			Master	May 14th	Newport	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	W. Ind	58		
2	Tonnel	Carl			2nd Mate					29		Scandinavian	Swedish	54		
3	Supper	Robert T			2nd "					32		English	W. Ind	56		
4	Holmes	Edward A			3rd "					29		"	"	58		
5	Rocentini	Charles S			Rad. Oper.					26		"	"	55		
6	Stevens	Dominic			Boatswain					54		French	French not	55		
7	Fedora	Stanley			A.B.					23		English	W. Ind	58		
8	Davis	John B			"					31		"	"	58		
9	Beaumont	Francis			"					24		"	"	56		
10	Furu	Ole			"					24		Scandinavian	Norway not	58		
11	Weindlik	Arthur			"					33		German	Prussian	55		
12	Ponce	Luis			"					27		Spanish American	Spanish	56		
13	Newton	Jerry			O.S.					22		English	W. Ind	57		
14	~~Hogan~~	Edward			"					35		"	"	58		
15	Hansen	Harold			Ch. Eng.					34		Scandinavian	Norway not	58		
16	Hanna	Guy M			1st Asst.					25		English	W. Ind	58		
17	Baker	Melvin			2nd "					26		"	"	58		
18	Jaquett	Morris			3rd "					32		"	"	59		
19	~~Henry~~	John			Oiler					30		"	"	57		
20	Grady	William			"					33		"	"	59		
21	Jones	Fred			"					24		"	"	59		
22	Hopkins	Joseph			W.T.					23		"	"	57		
23	Ramirez	Frank			"					29		Spanish	W. Ind	56		
24	Villar	Milton			"					23		English	W. Ind	58		
25	Aragon	Edward			Fireman					28		Spanish	Spain	54		
26	Harlebey	Jim			"					27		English	England	56		
27	Martin	McClain			"					36		"	"	62		
28	~~Stewart~~	Leo M			Steward					37		Colored	B.W.I.	57		
29	King	Ruben E			Cook					34		"	"	57		
30	Houston	Georg			W.B.					53		"	"	56		

Lewis A Marsh

Line: Colombian Line

Owners: U.S.S.B

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Chadwick, of the S. S. Surinam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Chadwick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June 1924

Lewis A. Nash,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel, Suwanee, arriving at Ky, June 18, 1924, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edmondson	Cecil			M. B.	May 14th	Newport	D/C	Yes	25	M	Colored	B W I	5.10		None
2	Scott	Rafael 27538			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5		
3	Ramsay	Aaron			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
4	H W. Waldon	~~Henry~~ W.			Fireman	May 22	Trinidad B.W.I.	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Swede	6.01		A.R.D. June 6 1924
5						Lewis A Marsh										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Colombian Line
Owners U.S.S.B
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-24

DUPLICATE

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Chadwick, of the S.S. Surinam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. K. Chadwick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June 1924

Lewis A. Marsh.
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo R. Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2215
at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the master to the United States
visa
Alfredo R. Demorest
Vice Consul
Date MAY 22 1924
Seal and/or Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Vessel No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

L. NO. 102607 FILED JUN 24 1924

(12)

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. "HOMERIC", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edinburgh L. R. C. P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of JUNE, 1924

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched L. 7/7/24

Punched Date 7/7/24 Clerk E. Thornton

Jun 6-18-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	[illegible] R. A. D. TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. S. [illegible]	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	U. S. Alien	U. S. Re. 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	18				16	144	1			3	182
2nd CABIN	29	10			16	42	1			5	97
STEERAGE	5	13	1			15					34
TOTAL	46	23	1		32	201	2			8	313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 38	144	182
2nd Cabin 54 55	42 43	97
Steerage 19	15	34
Total 112	201 201	313

Howard
White Star Line

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Provisional #10

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 11TH JUNE, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~DRAKE~~	~~Emma~~	~~30~~		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Burlingame.~~	Mrs E Mills, 1740, Sacramento St ~~San Francisco, Cal~~ HOME	Cal	~~Burlingame.~~
2		JOHNSON	Ida	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	do.	New York.	79, Washington Place, New York Employer's Husband City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		LOCHER	Marie	47		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	Switzerland	German.	France.	Paris.	Mr. J. J. Volkman 159 Boulevard Houssmann, Paris	do.	do.
4		MILLER.	JACOB.	51		M	M	Rly.Off.	yes	German. English.	yes	Hungarian Austrian Subject	Austrian.	Austria	Kraus.	(Wife) Arele Mueller, Kraus 7D Schilles Strausse 14. Kremma D	N.Y.	New York City
5		QUENTIN.	JEANE?	35		F	S	Maid to Mrs. Condon.	Yes	French.	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.	Sister- Michot Quentin 5 Grue Falguieres Paris	N.J.	Hoboken.
6		ADANIA.	SELMA.	32		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	New York	Friend- Armand Covo, 51 Rue de Hauville, Paris, France.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		~~ADANIA.~~	~~DAVID.~~	~~11~~		M	S	Student										
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-102602-6-24-65

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

11. Line 1. Drake, Emma. N. C. B.
11. Line 7. Andania, David. Transferred to Sheet 6. Line 16.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th., 1924.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (temporary permit in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or whether has been or is now supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	~~See~~ column 19	Yes	Yes	16yrs 6 2/12	Calif.	Mrs. W. H. Crocker, Burlingame, Cal	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	~~brown~~ brown	~~brown~~	nil.	~~Newfound~~ land	~~Placentia~~
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	7yrs to 1924	New York.	Home- 79, Washington Place, New York City, N.Y.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue.	nil.	Canada.	Cobborne.
3	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1913 1923	Boston.	Employer Mrs. Lyon, 37, Warren St., Brookline, Mass.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	nil.	Switzerland	Sumiswald.
4	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	(first papers). Sister-Mrs. Willich. 600 West 178 St. New York City.	yes	6 moths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	brn.	nil	Hungary	Budapest.
5	Yes	see column 19	Yes	Yes	3yrs 4 7/12 4 1897	N.J.	Employer Mrs Condon, CastlePoint N.Y.	no	perm't	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	nil	France	Lagny
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	Home- 324 West 103rd St, New York	yes	perm't	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	blue	nil	Germany	Oberlastadt
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. METCALFE (Master), of the S.S. "HOMERIC" from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of JUNE, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

8012

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, T. R. W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S. S. "HOMERIC", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edinburgh L. R. C. P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of JUNE, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Amended #11

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 11TH JUNE, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 4/80	MALLER ✓	Jacob	36 ✓		M	Wd.	Commercial.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	France.	Paris.	Friend. Mr. Hisohine, 211, Rue St. Honore, Paris, France.	France.	Paris.
2	~~ADANIA~~	~~DAVID~~		11 ✓		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Plevna~~	~~Uncle Haimabie~~	~~NY~~	~~New York.~~
3	UNDER 16 ADANIA. V/L 434/541	DAVID.		11 ✓		M	S	Student	Yes	~~Spanish~~ Bulgarian.	yes	Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.	Bulgaria	Plevna	Uncle :- Haimarie, Plevna.	N.Y.	New York.
4																		
5												3 Rue Joseph Sansy-Dr						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		44																

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line No. 2 Entered in error ~~as~~ Line No. 3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. JUNE, 1924.

148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1905. 1922. 1924.	New York	BUSINESS ADDRESS Russian-American Agency of Commerce, 25, Church St., New York City,	Yes	under 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	Russia.	Petersburg.
2	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Father 324 W. 103rd St~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dk~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~nil~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Plevna~~
3	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father :- ~~New York~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dk	brn	brn	nil	Bulgaria	Plevna.
4							324, West 103rd St. New York.																			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. METCALFE (Master) *of the* S.S. "HOMERIC" *from* SOUTHAMPTON. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* JUNE, *1924*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, T. R. W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S. S. "HOMERIC", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. EDINBURGH. L. R. C. P. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of JUNE, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

John P. Mostyn
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH JUNE, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 17830	BUTTERFIELD	Harry Durham	57		M	M	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	B.W.I.	Bermuda.	SON. Mr. H.D. Butterfield Jr., Bermuda, B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Bermuda.
2	DIPLOMAT	HACHIYA	Terno	28		M	S	Diplomatic Service.	Yes	do.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Germany.	Hamburg.	BUSINESS ADDRESS. Japanese Consulate, Hamburg, Germany.	Japan.	Yokohama.
3	TRANSIT 17831	LAUDER	Claude	37		M	M	Woollen Man'ftr.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	Scotland.	Inverness.	WIFE Mrs. Lauder, Willar Bank, Inverness, Scotland.	Scotland.	Inverness.
4	TRANSIT 17832	POPE	George Augustus	36		M	M	Draper.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Gloucester.	GRANDFATHER Mr. J.R. Pope, J.P., Trebatha, Gloucester.	England.	Gloucester.
5	TRANSIT	POPE	Emilie Louise	36		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	FATHER W.F. Marvin, "Fairfield", 71, Moorland Road, Weston-super-Mare, England.	do.	do.
6	TRANSIT	POPE	Jack Westcott	23		M	S	Draper.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	FATHER F.J. Pope, "Waverley", Hucclecote, Nr. Gloucester, England.	do.	do.
7	TRANSIT	ROBINSON	William Charles	37		M	M	Shipbroker.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Crouch End.	WIFE 27, Elmfield Ave., Crouch End, London, England.	Canada.	Vancouver, B.C.
8	TRANSIT	SHIMAZAWA	Fumihiko	33		M	M	Business.	Yes	do.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Nagoya.	FRIEND Banno, 30, rue de Ganimont, Paris, France.	Japan.	Nagoya.
9	TRANSIT	SUZAJI	Suzuki	41		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Osaka.	do.	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	UYEDA	Kenjiro	31		M	M	Student	Yes	German.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father. Suejiro Uyeda, Nishiku Kyomachibori Nichome 6, Osaka, Japan.	do.	Osaka.
11	TRANSIT	UYEDA	Minako	20		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	UNDER 16	UYEDA	Nobuko		6	F	S	nil.	No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	TRANSIT	WALKER	Howard Wilson	47		M	M	Company Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	England	Hove.	WIFE. Mrs. H.W. Walker, 4, Norfolk Hall, 8, Norfolk Terrace, Hove, England.	England.	Hove.
14	TRANSIT	HALL	William Conrad	34		M	M	Brick Mfr. & Works Chemist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Blackburn.	WIFE Mrs. W.C. Hall, 83, Stopes Brow, Lower Darwin, Blackburn, England.	do.	Blackburn.
15	TRANSIT	TIPPETT	Herbert John	52		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	Ballarat.	BUSINESS FRIEND. The Manager, Bank of Australia, London, England.	Australia.	Ballarat.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Completed 2 45 pr

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th JUNE 18th., 1924.

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following transit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in printing abbreviations, or initials may be used, but not abbreviations of names, or "supposed by charity" to be, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	many times 1907-1922	New York.	In transit to Bermuda, B.W.I.	transit.	abt.3days.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	florid	grey	brown.	Cut on right leg. 4	B.W.I.	Bermuda.
2	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	In Transit	In transit to Yokohama, Japan.	Transit to Japan.		No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark.	nil. 2	Japan.	Tokyo.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3 times 1923	New York.	Wooloott Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	14 days.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	medium	light brown	blue.	nil. 4	England.	London.
4	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		In transit to Canada. Hotel Holley.	Yes	6 weeks.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark brown	brown.	nil. 4	do.	Bristol.
5	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey.	nil. 4	do.	Hereford.
6	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	brown.	nil. 4	do.	Gloucester.
7	No	Heatley & Co. 54, Leadenhall St. London.	Yes	Yes	1922	Canada & New York	do.	Yes	few days.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	blue.	nil. 2	do.	West Hartlepool.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		BUSINESS ADDRESS, 512, 5th AVENUE Nagoyasetozyo) New York City, N.Y. & Hotel Pennsylvania	transit.	2months.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown.	nil. 4	Japan.	Nagoya.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	do.	do.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	black	brown.	nil. 4	do.	Osaka.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		In trnasit to Osaka, Japan. Hotel 48 W. 38th St.	Transit to Japan.		No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	3	dark	dark	dark.	nil. 4	do.	do.
11	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.		do.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	2	dark	dark	dark.	nil. 4	do.	do.
12	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.		do.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	nil. 4	Germany	Berlin,
13	to Geo. Wills & Son, N.Y.	101, Leadenhall St. London.	Yes	Yes	1922	New York. San Francisco. 3 times	BUSINESS ADDRESS. Hotel Pennsylvania George Wills & Son Ltd., 560, Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	under 60 days.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	medium	brown	brown.	nil. 4	England.	London.
14	do.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	New York.	FRIEND. Mr. Louis Albrecht, C/o General Ceramic Co., 50, Church St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	brown	brown.	nil. 4	do.	Heathfield.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		FRIEND Mr. D. Ronaldson, Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	do.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue.	nil. 4	Australia.	Newlyn.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. METCALFE (Master), of the S.S. "HOMERIC" from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of JUNE, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. "HOMERIC", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edenburgh L. R. C. P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. R. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 24

at New York

J. Whittaker
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH JUNE, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRACE	Francis James	46		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Castine.	BROTHER. M.H. Grace, Great Neck, N.Y.	Me.	Castine.
2		GRACE	Ethel Stanislaw	40		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	BROTHER-IN-LAW do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	GRACE	Francis Cecil	8		M	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	UNCLE do.	do.	do.
4		HALLWORTH	Frederick Alan	26		M	M	Buyer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Providence.	FRIEND T.H. Winter, 1200, Narragansett Blvd. Providence, R.I.	R.I.	Providence.
5		HALLWORTH	Anna Darling Perry.	21		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		~~POLGAAR~~	~~Charles Paul~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Salesman.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungary.~~		~~do.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Mrs. Charles P. Polgarr, 2807, Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
7		STERNBERG	Francis George	60		M	M	President & Treasurer.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	New York.	WIFE Mrs. A.L. Sternberg, 610, Riverside Ave., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
8		DUNCAN	William Cook	32		M	M	Manager.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Montclair.	WIFE Mrs. W.C. Duncan, 170, Orange Road, Montclair, N.J.	do.	do.
9		LENYGON	Henry	47		M	M	Art Expert.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York.	WIFE Mrs. E. Ann Lenygon, Gerrards Cross, England.	do.	do.
10		M c.QUADE.	FLORENCE.	38		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London.	(Uncle) Prof.A.H.Sayce. Queens College, Oxford.	do.	do.
11	TRANSIT	WATKINS	EMMA	45		F	S	Prof. Nurse	yes	do.	yes	Canadian	Canadian	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend. Miss Willoughby, 142 E.27th Street. New York.	Canada	Ontario.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Line No. 6 - C. P. Polgarr - Not on Board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. JUNE, 1924.

14—489

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Lookout for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918-1924.	various.	Home- Castine, Me.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	New Zealand.	Wellington.
2	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	U.S.A.	Delhi, N.Y.
3	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	1916-1924.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	New York City, N.Y.
4	Yes	Father-in-law.	Yes	Yes	1yr.	Providence.	HOME. 1148, Marragansett Blvd., Providence, R.I.	No	permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	black	hazel.	nil.	Canada.	Toronto.
5	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	2lyrs.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	blond	blue.	nil.	do.	Aurora, Ont.
6		Self.	Yes	Yes	10yrs.	Chicago.	Mrs. Charles P. Polgaar, 2007, Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown.	nil.	Hungary.	Sapron.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916-1924.	New York.	HOME 610, Riverside Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Indefinite.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	grey	blue.	nil.	England.	Birmingham.
8	Yes	Maple Leaf Milling Co. New York.	Yes	Yes			HOME 170, Orange Road, Montolair, N.J.	No	permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910-1924.	New York.	HOME 16, E. 60th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	medium.	black	grey	nil.	England.	Lincoln.
10	Yes	Husband see Col 19.	Yes	Yes	1885-1904	do.	HOME "Milbrook" Dutchers Co. New Yk.	No.	Permanent.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Grey	nil	U.S.A.	New York.
11	No	Employer	yes	yes	1903-1921	New York	EMPLOYER Mr J.D.Laughlin. 400 Devpnshire Street. Pittsburgh Pa.	yes.	1Month		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Canada	Ontario.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. METCALFE (Master), of the "S. S. HOMERIC", from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of JUNE, 1924

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin)
L.R.C.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W Atkins.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

at New York.

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH JUNE, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1320	EDWARDS	Clarence	52		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Australia.	Sydney.	SON. Mr. Stapley Edwards, Telegraph Road Pymble, Australia.	Australia.	Sydney.
2		NORWOOD	Frederick William	48		M	M	Minister of the Gospel.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	FRIEND. Mr. Luke W. Comforth, City Temple, Holborn Viaduct, London, England.	England.	London.
3		NORWOOD	May Isabel	47		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4		OAKES	Margaret Elena May	36		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ropley.	Husband. Mr. Benjamin Oakes, Hilden Paddocks, Ropley, Hants., England.	do.	Ropley.
5		WHITE	Alice	73		F	Wd	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Daughter-in-law Mrs. White, 20, Grosvenor Gardens, Willesden Green, London, England.	do.	London.
6		FINCH	Miles Llewellyn	44		M	M	Woollen Jobber.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother. Dr. O.E. Finch, 357, Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, England.	N Y	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2nd Joseph Scanniger Dup

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18TH JUNE, 19 24.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or almshouse, or public hall for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	Transit.	In transit Prince George Business Address 39, W. 34th St., New York City, N.Y.		2 mos. under 3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue.	nil.	England.	Faverham.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	Various to Chicago	In transit FRIEND. Mr. Harry W. Holmes, 70, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	black	hazel.	nil.	Australia.	Bendigo.
3	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1922.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	Fitzroy.
4	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1921.	Utica, N.Y.	Friend. Mr. A. Bastedo, 1116, Howard Ave., Utica, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos. 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	light	grey.	nil.	England.	London.
5	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Son Mr. Frederick White, 251, W. 87th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	medium	grey	brown.	nil.	do.	do.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Wife. Mrs Finch. Kew Gardens . Long Island.	Yes	4 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	dark	brown.	Scar over right eye.	Canada.	Hamilton.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, Master, of the Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924
at New York,

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18TH JUNE, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTLETT	Frederic C.	50		M	M	June 1st, 1873. Chicago, Ill.	H367134	24, W. 59th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	BARTLETT	Helen Birch	42		F	M	Feb. 27th, 1882. do.		do.
3	BEATTIE	Hugh Wilson	63		M	M	H396788 Clerk	Mar. 9th, 1898. Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga Co., Cleveland, O.	1505, Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
4	BEATTIE	Lucy Northup	63		F	M	H370473	By marraige.	do.
5	BLYTH	Thomas	81		M	S		July 1877. 3rd District Court, Evanston, Wyoming.	4032, Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
6	BODENHEIMER	Mary	65		F	Wd.	Aug. 8th, 1859. New York City, N.Y.	H392396 340773	64, E. 66th St., New York City, N.Y.
7	BODENHEIMER	Lawrence	35		M	M	Nov. 4th, 1888. do.		do.
8	BRIGHT	Philip V.	44		M	M	H395646	Mar. 30th, 1916. Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill.	148, W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.
9	BRIGHT	Anne	42		F	M		By Husband's papers.	do.
10	CARSON	Jean	37		F	S	Nov. 3rd 1886 Spartenburg, S.C.	H366631	142, E. 22nd St., New York City, N.Y.
11	CHASE	Edward T.	74		M	Wd	Nov. 29th, 1849. Newburyport, Mass.	H397905	615, W. Hortter, St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	CHERRY	William	56		M	M	H374152	Nov. 10th. 1906. U.S. District Court, Providence, R.I.	1148, Narragousett Blvd., Edgewood, R.I.
13	CHERRY	Rose Ella	56		F	M		By Husband's papers.	do.
14	COE	Henry E.	67		M	M	6th Sept 1856 New York City	H366021	5, E. 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
15	COE	Eva	57		F	M	19th Sept. 1866 Plainfield. N.J.		do.
16	CURTIS-BROWN	Albert Curtis	57		M	M	Oct. 30th, 1866. Lisle, Broome Co., N.Y.	H362837 H384464	116, W. 39th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	CUTTING	Heyward	33		M	M	Oct. 5th, 1890. New York City, N.Y.		535, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	DORF	Herman Saul	37		M	S	Mar. 15th, 1887. do.		
19	ZIMMERMAN	Harris	42		M	M	H385011	1907. April Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1606 Avenue J. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	HALLOWELL	Jessie D.	51		F	M	Feb. 15th, 1873. Boston, Mass.	H389142	Suffolk Road Chestnut Hill, Mass.
21	HALLOWELL	Ruth Dudley	24		F	M	Dec. 25th, 1899. Sherman, Tex.	H392368	do.
22	HEWITT	AGNES.	71		F	M	Sep. 28th, 1852. New York City, N.Y.	H392191	43, E. 67th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	PARROTT	Martha	22		F	S	Feb. 18th 1902 Rochester, N. Y.		Lake George, New York
24	HIND	Arthur	68		M	M	H265110	July 31st, 1896. County Court, Utica, N.Y.	Clark Mills, N.Y.
25	JONES	Jay S.	30		M	M	Feb. 9th, 1894. Brooklyn, N.Y.	H395201	Kitchens Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	KEITH	Kathryn Isabella	21		F	S	Apr. 22nd, 1903. Salt Lake City, 1905.	H248027	4032, Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
27	LIPPINCOTT Jr.	Samuel R.	53		M	S	Mar. 6th, 1871. Philadelphia, Pa.	H406578	1021, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	McCULLOUGH	May Thompson	29		F	M	H302457	By Marriage.	162, W. 54th St., New York City, N.Y.
29	McQUADE	Victor J.	47		M	M	Dec. 27th, 1877. New Brighton, N.Y.	H361762	Milbrook, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
30	McQUADE	Florence W.	38		F	M	Feb. 22nd, 1886. New York City, N.Y.		do.

#1-17:19-29: Cy W Harper dep 6/18/24 - 2 30/K

48

Line 18 - H. Dorf - Not on Board.
Line 30 - F.W. McQuade - Transferred to Alien Sheet 6 Line 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. "HOMERIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH JUNE, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18th JUNE, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~MILLER~~	Jessie	62		F	Wd	Apr. 7th, 1861. Rochester, N.Y.		488, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	NICHOLSON	Emma S.	68		F	M	July 23rd, 1885. Erie, Pa.	H 366809	132, E. 5th St., Erie. Pa.
3	VENMAN	Janet	21		F	S	Nov. 9th 1903 Dec. ~~1930~~. Frewsbury, N.Y.	H361647	Frewsbury, New York do.
4	REED	Georgiana	50		F	M	Oct, 28th 1872 Springfield, Ill.	H 3	55, Maplewood St., Larchmont, N.Y.
5	ROBERTS	Rosamond	45		F	S	Sep. 20th, 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y.	H 364624	20, Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	SHAFER	Blanche M.	45		F	S	Jan. 22nd 1879 Jersey City, N.J.	378973	959, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	SHAFER	May N.	51		F	S	February 1st 1873 do.	390561	do.
8	SMITH	Mary	50		F	M	July 4th 1875. Cedar Rapids, Ia.	H 367627	361, Scotland Road, So. O., N.J. (S.Orange).
9	SMITH	Helen A.	21		F	S	Mar. 15th 1903. Orange, N.J.	628	do.
10	SMITH	Constance H.	18		F	S	Oct 10th 1905. do.	338453	do.
11	SMITH	Virginia H.	13		F	S	Feb. 27th 1911. Orange, N.J.		do.
12	~~STIMSON~~	Candace J.	54		F	S	Nov. 30th, 1869. Elizabeth, N.J.		277, Lexington Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	WATSON	Charles Wilson	42		M	S	H 272503	14th December 1917. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1410, 1st Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	WOOD	Charles	50		M	M	Sep. 11th, 1873. Youngstown, Ohio.	H 390568	Thornburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	WOODS	Arthur	54		M	M	Jan. 29th, 1870. Boston, Mass.		32, E. 36th St., New York City, N.Y.
16	BARLING	Linton A.	31		M	M	June 6th, 1893. St. Augustine, Fla.	H 398475	Damson St, Garden City, New Yk
17	BARON	Harold W.	30		M	S	Feb. 22nd, 1894. New York City, N.Y.	1431576	892, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
18	BLOCH	Richard	44		M	M	H 336397	1919 4th March District Court New York City, N.Y.	951, 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19	BUCK	Leonard	32		M	M	Sep. 29th, 1892. Bethlehem, Pa.	H 38739	Port Washington, Long Island, N.Y.
20	BUCK	Helen	24		F	M	Oct. 17th, 1896. New York City, N.Y.		do.
21	de WITT	Ellen	37		F	S	July 18th, 1886. Erie, Pa.	H 371976	5, Hess Ave., Erie, Pa.
22	FLANAGAN	John Arthur	39		M	S	Oct 2nd 1884, Brooklyn New York	H 387398	114, E. 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.
23	HARBAN	Walter S.	67		M	M	Sep. 20th, 1856. State of) Maryland.) nr Virginia	H 399219	2101, Wyoming Ave., Washington, D.C.
24	HARBAN	Isabel	67		F	M	June 6th, 1857. Washington, D.C.	421	do.
25	MAXWELL	Lee W.	42		M	M	July 24th, 1881. Hicksville, Ohio.	H 393318.	Pattison Ave. Greenwich, Conn.
26	NASH	Aubrey S.	35		M	M	H 378877	May 16th, 1917. Southern District Court of New York City, N.Y.	283, W. 77th St., New York City, N.Y.
27	NASH	Kathleen A.	29		F	M		Father's papers.	do.
28	PRESTON	Achsah Carroll	53		F	S	March 2nd. 1871. Baltimore, Md.	H 361236	829, University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
29	SPENCER	Judah C.	40		M	M	Sept 29th 1883. Erie, Pa.	H 374672	R.D. 3 - Erie, Pa.
30	SPENCER	Almira	37		F	M	May 10th 1887. Cleveland, Ohio.		do.

#2-11:13-30 by W.C. Cayne Aug 4/24 - 7 1/2

(28 Cats)

49

Line No.1.Miller Jessie. Transferred to Cherbourg Sheets.
Line No12.Stimson Candace. Transferred to Cherbourg Sheets.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "HOMERIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH JUNE, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18th JUNE, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	STETTINIUS	Elizabeth	20		F	S	March 28th 1904. Chicago, Ill.		1021, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	SYLVESTER	Allie L.	59		M	S	Dec.17th 1864. New York City, N.Y.		56, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
3	TAYLOR	Clara Ellis	38		F	M	August 6. 1885. Washington, D.C.		1226, N. Carolina Ave. N.E., Washington, D.C.
4	ALLEN	Ethan	60		M	M	Aug. 21st, 1863. Munford, N.Y.		375, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	ALLEN	Elizabeth	32		F	M	June 16th, 1891. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
6	ALLEN	Katharine	26		F	S	Apr. 18th, 1899. New york City, N.Y.		do.
7	RICHARDS	Mark	41		M	M	June 7th 1883. Canton, Ga.		"Heller" Park Way, Newark, N.J.
8	BIRNBAUM	Leon	38		M	M		June 23rd, 1911. U.S. Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	48, Walker Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	BIRNBAUM	Beatrice	31		F	M		By Marriage (1916)	do.
10	D'OENCH.	RUSSELL.C.	22	8	M	S	October 29th 1901. New York City.		"Home" Manhasset, Long Island.
11	LINDE.	ARTHUR.	34	8	M	M	Nonr.1st 1889. Middleton. Conn.		189 Barker St. Hartford, Conn.
12	SANGER.	MALCOLM.H.	21		M	M	Sept.9th 1902. New York City.		19 East 24th St. New York City
13	SANGER.	AMELIA.	20	8	F	M	Sept.27th 1903. New York City.		do.
14	BERGER.	BARNET.	46		M	M	Dec.15th 1876. New York City.		15 William St. New York City.
15	HOWE.	ROBERTA.	25		F	S	Feb.14th 1889½ Kansas City. Mo.		2037 Upland Way Philadelphia.
16	HASKELL	AMORY.	30		M	M	Oct.23rd 1893. New York City,		9. 25th Ave. New York City.
17	HUTCHINSON.	WALTER.	39		M	M	Sept.25th 1884. New Jersey.		8 Nth.Marshall St. Hartford, Conn.
18	LEON.	JACK.	24		M	M	Aug.25th 1900. New York City.		Hotel Belclaire, New York.
19	LEON.	ELEANOR.	23		F	M	Sept.5th 1901. New York City.		do.
20	LAUGHLIN.	Clara.	57		F	M	Jan.7th 1867. Pittsburg Pa.		400, Devonshire St. Pittsburg, Pa.
21	MILLER.	CHARLES	55		M	M	April 10th 1869. Canon Bridge. W.Va.		4720 Greenwood Ave. Chicago.
22	MILLER	MARGARET.	50		F	M	Oct.14th 1874. Reading Pa.		do.
23	MAXWELL.	Ann	42		F	M	Nov. 1st 1881. Chillicothe Miss		Patterson Ave. Greenwich Conn.
24	POOR	PAULINE.	40		F	M	Novr.15th 1884. Brookline. Mass.		159 East 62nd St. New York City
25	HOLT.	BARBARA.	19		F	S	July 8th 1905. New York City.		do.
26	SWENSON.	OSCAR.	58		M	W	Dec.21st 1865. Minnesota.		209 Gilfillan Block, St.Paul Minnesota.
27	SWENSON.	CARL.	30		M	S	Sept.16th 1893. St.Paul, Minnesota.		do.
28	SWENSON.	EARL.	32		M	M	Feby.26th 1891. do.		do.
29	SOMBERG.	CLARA.	50		F	S	Jan. 1st. 1874 Philadelphia, Pa:		19 Snowden Road, Cynwyd, Philadelphia, Pa:
30	LAUGHLIN.	James	59		M	M	Aug.20th 1864. Pittsburgh Pa.		400 Devonshire Street. Pittsburgh Pa.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 11TH JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. JUNE, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BERGER~~	~~Barnett~~	~~46~~		M	M	~~Dec. 15th, 1877. New York City, N.Y.~~		~~Woodmere, N.Y.~~
2	CLARK	Fletcher	34		M	M	June 2nd, 1890. Sandwich, ~~Mass.~~		10, E. Grove Street. Middleboro, Mass.
3	CLARK	Margueriti	28		F	M	Aug. 28th, 1895. ~~Boston~~ Revere Mass.		do.
4	~~COLLAND~~	~~Louis~~	~~31~~		M	~~S~~		~~Jan. 1st, San Francisco, Cal.~~	~~Burlingham, Cal.~~
5	~~CROCKER~~	~~Ethel~~			~~F~~	M	1867. Stockton, Cal.		~~Burlingham, Cal.~~
6	DE PINNA	Leo S.	50		M	M	276 N 7	Jan. 1901. Southern District Court of New York, New York.	626, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	DUTY	Guy S.	44		M	S	Aug. 4th, 1880. Cleveland, Ohio.		39, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	~~FARNSWORTH~~	~~Richerson~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	Wd	Mar. 21st, 1863. Kentucky.		~~4126, St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.~~
9	HAMMER	Karl R.	43		M	M	Dec. 29th, 1880. Grand Rapids, Mich.		8120 Jefferson Ave. E. Detroit, Mich.
10	~~LEON~~	~~Jack L.~~	~~25~~		M	M			~~Hotel Bellecleire, New York City, N.Y.~~
11	~~LEON~~		~~22~~		~~F~~	M			~~do.~~
12	LYON	Louise	60		F	Wd	July 6th, 1863. Newtonville, Mass.		37, Warren St., Brookline, Mass.
13	~~MILLER~~	~~Charles B.~~	~~54~~		M	M	~~Apr. 10th, 1869. Capon Bridge, W.Va.~~		~~4720, Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~
14	~~MILLER~~	~~Margaret W.~~	~~50~~		F	M	~~Oct. 14th, 1874. Reading, Pa.~~		~~do.~~
15	~~POOR~~	~~Pauline~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	S	~~Nov. 1884. Brookline, Mass.~~		~~150, E. 62nd St., New York City, N.Y.~~
16	~~HOLT~~	~~Barbara~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	S	~~July 1905. New York City, N.Y.~~		~~do.~~
17	SINSHEIMER	Benjamin	52		M	M	Jan. 2nd, 1872. New York City.		97, Runyon St., Newark, N.J.
18	SINSHEIMER	Lillian	50		F	M	Dec. 13th, 1873. do.		do.
19	SNELL	Ivan B.	31		M	M	Aug. 9th, 1892. Charlotte, Mich.	1917	C/o Adj.Gen. U.S. Army, Washington, D.C.
20	SNELL	Frances	20		F	M	Apr. 17th, 1904. Detroit, Mich.	1917	do.
21	SNELL	John W.	-		M	S	Dec. 3rd, 1923. Sertsenberg Camp. Phillipine Islands.	1917	do.
22	CHITTICK	Adeline K.	56		F	M	Apr. 14th, 1868. New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich.
23	SOLOMON	Abraham L.	57		M	M	Apr. 29th, 1867. Pittsburgh, Pa.		5727, Northumberland St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	SOLOMON	Florence E.	24		F	S	Feb. 8th, 1900. do.		do.
25	STORY	Grace	56		F	S	Jan. 14th, 1868. Gloucester, Mass.		37, Warren St., Brookline, Mass.
26	~~SULLIVAN~~	~~Nellie~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	S	~~May 2nd, 1882. Pittsburgh, Pa.~~		~~Scottwood Apts., Toledo, Ohio.~~
27	VOLKMAN	Elizabeth Howe	62		F	Wd	Oct. 15th, 1861. Green Bay, Wis.		37, Warren St., Brookline, Mass.
28	BALSAMO	Anthony	50		M	M	357 38 (2)	18th. May 1897. Pittsburgh, Pa.	224, Main St., Irwin, Pa.
29	BALSAMO	Maria	44		F	M		By Husband's papers.	do.
30	BALSAMO	Marie	26		F	S	Oct. 26th, 1897. Irwin, Pa. 357 38 Certificate issued		do.

51

(19 cit)

Line 15. P.Poor. Transferred to Soton Sheets. 3/24
Line 16. B.Holt. Transferred to Soton Sheets. 3/24

Line 4 - Louise Colland - Not on Board
Line 5 - Ethel Crocker - Not on Board
Line 8 - Richerson Farnsworth - Not on Board
Line 26 Sullivan, Nellie - Not on Board

Line 1 - B. Berger - Transferred to Southampton Sheets. 3/24 3/18-19
Line 10/11 Mr. & Mrs J. L. Leon Transferred to So'ton Sheets 3-27-24
Line 13/14 Mr. & Mrs C.B. Miller Transferred to so'ton Sheets

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. Preuss
Asst. Steamship Purser.

14—602

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from Cherbourg, 11TH JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. JUNE, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FULLER	Henry	44		M	M	Nov. 13th, 1879. Worcester, Mass.		1348, Euclid St., Washington, D.C.
2	McLEOD	Keith	39		M	M	Dec. 13th, 1884. Newberry Port, Mass.		Larch Row. Wenham, Mass.
3	McLEOD	Gail S.	36		F	M	Oct. 27th, 1887. Detroit, Mich.		do.
4	RAYNOR	Albertus	55		M	M	Sep. 18th, 1868. Greenport, N.Y.		30, Warren Place, Montoclair, N.J.
5	RAYNOR	Delafield	14		F	S	Jly. 25th.1909. Boston, Mass.		do.
6	SKUTCH	Sidney	38		M	S	Mar. 30th.1885. New York City.N.Y.		1069. Union St., Brooklyn, Mass.
7	~~SWENSON~~	~~Oscar W.~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~Wd~~	~~Dec. 21st, 1865. St. Paul, Minn.~~		~~1885, Marshall Ave., St. Paul, Minn.~~
8	~~SWENSON~~	~~Carl Leslie~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sep. 26th, 1892. Foreston, Minn.~~		~~do.~~
9	~~SWENSON~~	~~Earl R.~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Jan. 26th, 1891. St. Cloud, Minn.~~		~~do.~~
10	THIMMEL.	BLANCHE.	36		F	S	Apr.9th. 1888. New York City.		34 West 53rd Street New York City.
11	MARKS.	ELMAN.	40	10	M	M	May 5th 1883. Georgetown, Sth.Carolina.		Hotel Woodward, New York City.
12	STEARNS.	FREDERICK.	42	11	M	M	July 18th 1881. Detroit, Michigan.		Detroit Club, Detroit. Michigan.
13	STEARNS.	Alan.	27	9	M	M	August 18th 1896. Detroit Michigan.		1234 Boston St. Altadena, Cal.
14	STEARNS.	CORINE.	26	7	F	M	Sept.12th 1897. Minneapolis, Minn.		do.
15	WERTHEIMER.	ELIAS.	38		M	M	Dec.23rd 1887. New York City.		63, West 38th St. New York City.
16	SUDMAN.	VICTOR.	36		M	M	Apl.8th 1888. New York City.	By virtue of Fathers Papers.	20 Broad St. New York City.
17	MARCUS.	IRVIN.	38		M	M	393961	May 5th 1895. Superior Court, New York.	56, West 37th St. New York City.
18	GREENSPON.	MORRIS.	43		M	M	353345	United States District Court, Jan 2nd 1905.	257. 4th, Avenue, New York City.
19	GODFREY.	WILLIAM.	43		M	M	Sept.23rd.1880. Philadelphia.		520, Walnut St. Philadelphia.
20	GODFREY.	MARION.	33		F	M	Feb. 1st 1891. Harrisburg. Pa.		do.
21	GRISWALD.	LE GRAND.	38		F	M	Aug.13th 1886. New York City.		5. East 84th St. New York City.
22	GRISWALD.	LOUIS.	8		M	S	Apl.4th 1916. New York City.		do.
23	FORBES.	JOHN MALCOLM.	22		M	S	Aug.9th 1901. Milton, Mass.		280 Adamas St. Milton, Mass.
24	LOEWY.	FRANK.	39		M	M	Dec.22nd. 1884. Philadelphia.		6519. Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia.
25	HERSTEIN.	DAVID.	32		M	M	May 1st 1892. New York City.		Hotel Alamac. New York City.
26	HOLZMAN.	JAMES.	27		M		Nov. 3rd 1896. New York City.		Hotel Chatham, New York City.
27	HOLZMAN.	EMMIE.	47		F	M	Oct. 2nd.1876 New York City. N.Y.		do.
28	GUNZENDORFER.	LUDWIG.	49		M	M	352160	U.S.Supreme Court, New York, April 17th 1895.	690 Broadway, New York City.
29	GUNZENDORFER.	CLARA.	45		F	M	9th March 1879. New York City.		do.
30									

(26 cards)

Chas. Watts 2nd Asst Commissioner of Immigration

52

Line No.7. Swenson.O. transferred to Soton. Sheet No.3.Line No.26.
Line No.8. Swenson.C. transferred to Soton Sheet No. 3.Line No.27.
Line No.9. Swenson.E. transferred to Soton Sheet No.3. Line No.28.

J.F. Montgomery
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from CHARBOURG, , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18th May , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADANIA.	SIMON.	34	-	M	M	3041318	24th March 1924. Southern District Court of New York	324, West 103rd Street, New York.
2	WHITELEY.	JULIA.	44		F	M	June 14th. 1880. Wisconsin.		1641 Hindman Avenue, Everston, Ill.
3	CONDON.	CAROLINE.	25		F	M	14th May 1899 Castle point. Hoboken N.Y.		Castlepoint. Hoboken N.J.
4	STIMSON.	CANDACE.	54		F	S	Nov.30th 1869. Elizabeth, New York.		377, Lexington Ave. New York City
5	MILLER.	JESSIE.	62		F	Wd.	Apl. 7th 1861. Rochester. New York.		485, Park Ave, New York City.
6	ERDOS.	JOSEPH.	43	5	M	M.	393787	Supreme Court, New York, 8th Apl.1915	25, Avenue B, New York City.
7	FERNALD.	CHARLES.	51		M	S	June 1st 1873. Santa Barbara, California.		12, Sth.Michigan Ave. Chicago.
8	JENKINS.	ARTHUR.	43		M	M	Dec.5th 1880. West Chester. Penn.		301 Wyncote Rd.Jenkintown.Penn.
9	JENKINS.	ANN ROBERTS.	37		F	M	Jan 6th 1887. For Chase Penn.		do.
10	~~SYLVESTER.~~	~~ALDIE.~~	~~49~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dec 17th 1864 New York City.~~		~~56, West 72nd St. New York City.~~
11	WHITELEY.	ELIZABETH.	53		F	S	April 8th. 1871 Patterson, N.J.		1641 Hindman Avenue, Everston, Ill.
12	WHITELEY.	ARTHUR.	48		M	M	July 28th. 1976. Patterson, N.J.		ditto.
13	ADANIA.	DAVID.	11		M	S		by virtue of Father's Papers.	324 West 103rd St. New York City.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N.Y. Court 10/7

ordered to be placed on this manifest #10 Line 3

Complete 2.30 P.M. John R. Montgomery Inspector

(11 C 3)

53

6/10 Sylvester, Aldie. Transferred to Sheet 3/2

Assistant Commissioner of Immigration

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 11th June, 1924., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 18th June, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAUGHIN.	Leslie	34		M	S	April 26th 1890 Pittsburgh Pa.		159 College St. Buffalo N.Y.
2	LAUGHIN.	ALICE.	28		F	S	October 19th 1895. Pittsburgh Pa.		159 College Street Buffalo.N.Y.
3	~~WATKINS.~~						Complete 2-4 PM John K Montgomery Inspector		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(rets)

54

Line No.3.Watkins. E. Transferred to Alien Sheets. Soton No.8. Line 11.

R Montgomery Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

(7)

162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.M. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W Atkins.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 1924

at New York

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, June 11th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Rzepecki	Marie	64		F	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Croatia	Novi Sad	Pomiejkow Emile Novi Sad Futoska ul.55 Yugoslavia.	N.Y	New York
2	ADMITTED 3/30/26	Rzepecki	Marie	65		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Croatia	Novi Sad	Pomiejkow Emile Novi Sad Futoska ul. 55 Yugoslavia.	N.Y	New York
3	ADMITTED	Torossian	Margos	37		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	New Hampshire	Nashua	Wife ; Margherita Torossian Trieste. Italy	N.H	Nashua
4	ADMITTED 258993-3/29/27	Markovits	Arpad	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle: Markovits Mandor Kiralyi Varpalota Budapest I	Ohio	Cincinnati
5		Fromner	Imre	26		F	M	Physician	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Ponger Ilonka Budapest Csengery u 78.	N.Y.	New York
6		Muller	Jacob	51			M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Austria	Schiller strasse No 14 Austria	N.Y	New York
7		Rzepiada	Marie	55		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Orthodox	Serbian	Novy Sad	Novi Sad Magyarkan 25 Serbian	N.Y	New York
8		Bregy	Paul	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss.	French	Switzerland	Gland.	Mrs. Bregy. Gland. Switzerland.	Calif	San Francisco
9		Charalambos	Damianos	38		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English, Greek Turkish.	Yes	Greek.	Greek	Greek.	Athens.	Friend; Peter Kyriakos Kyriakou Athens Greece.	Ohio	Cleveland.
10	ADMITTED	Kovacs	Sandor	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungarian	Kiskova	Father; Stephen Kovacs 844. Kiskova Hungary.	N.J.	East Orange
11	ADMITTED	Cuony	Clara	34		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	Hunvil.	Brother; Mr. Gremm Hunvil Switzerland	N.Y	New York.
12	UNDER 16	Cuony	Edward	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	English.	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	Hunvil.	- DITTO -	N.Y.	New York.
13		Klep	William	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother, Mrs. Klep, Breda, Transipgel 16.	Ill	Chicago.
14		Klep	Virginia	37		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	-ditto-	Ill	Chicago.
15	UNDER 16	Klep	Mary	6		F	S	Nil	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam.	-ditto-	Ill	Chicago.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except #6-7 Cayne Swiss 6/18/24 - 350 fm

55

Total passengers . . . . 13 / 12

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

5/6. Muller Jacob Not On Board.
6/7. Rzepiada Marie Not On Board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—685

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th. June, 1924 — 163

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for race and treatment of the Race, as required by clerks)
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Son in Law; Nicholas P.Sotschkin 11-1/2 West 84th Str. New York N.Y	No	For ever	Yes	No
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Son in Law; Nicholas P.Sotschkin 11-1/2 West 84th Str.. New York	No	For ever	Yes	No
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	1915	Hanover (N.H)	Dr Forcsian Margos Hanover New Hampshire Brook Str.. 55	No	Always	Yes	No
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Elder Street 305 Cincinnati Ohio Cousin. Kiljan Pelesian	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband; Dr Dora Prommer 508 W. 85 Street New York	No	For ever	Yes	No
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	Yes	5 months	No	No
7							Nicolas Getchkine 11 1/2 West 84 Str., New York	No	For ever	No	No
8	No	Brother-in-law See Colum 19	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-in-Law, Otto Olsen, 575 Hearst Avenue, San Francisco	Yes	5 months	No	No
9	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother:- George Damianides, 2330 Ontario Street, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No
10	No	See Col. 19, #28.	No	No	No		Fréind; Rev. Stephen Cross International Baptist Seminary East Orange N.J.	Yes	3 Years	No	No
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Husband, Ernest Cuany, 423 Madison Ave. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No
12	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	6	New York	-ditto-	No	Perm.	Yes	No
13	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	9	Various	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. H. Neal, 548, Brassean Ave. Oconto, Wisc.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Various	-ditto-	Yes	6 mths.	No	No
15	No	Parents	Yes	Yes	Born there.		-ditto-	Yes	6 mths.	No	No
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

22 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance, to labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Kiell
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Russia	Markoff
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Sivas Elazig
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Derna
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russian	Cherkow
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Switzerland.	Vich.
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None	Turkey.	Tosnium.
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Hungary	Kiskoyis.
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn.	Nil.	Switzerland.	Hunvil.
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Blk	Brn.	Nil	U. S. A.	New York.
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Holland.	Breda.
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil.	U. S. A	Mich. Natal.
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil	U. S. A.	Tshpening

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe Master, of the Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 1924.

at New York

John P Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W Atkins

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 1924.

at New York

John R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 11th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BARTLETT	JOHN WADE	62	M	Wd	Retired		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Friend, Mrs. L. Whirlow, 6, Grenville Pl Bristol England.	Ont	London
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th. June, 19 24. 165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2wek	Wisc.	Home - Mrs Douglass Douglas-Adeline Dl, London, Canada.	IN TRANSIT	2 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	England	Falmouth
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe Master, of the Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 1924.

at New York

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 19 24

at New York

John P. Watson
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-9

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 11th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		IN HOSPITAL							DISCHARGED 6/16/37									
REPORTED																		
1		LINDUSKA	JUCIANA	34		F	M	H Wife	Yes	Hugarian	Yes	Hungary	Catholic	Hungary	Bredport	Husband. Josef Linduska, Biaport Joyport	N.J.	Roebling
2		BRYLOWICZ	STANISLAW	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Vausig	Dantzig	Father Moses Brylowicz, Wa szawa, Rhinsla 93, Polan.	Va.	Vauville
3		KNOWLES	MAY	42		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Chicago	21 Cross St Preston	Ill	Chicago
4		KNOWLES	JOHN	46		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	do
5	TRANSIT 17069	DILEWSKI	DAVID	31		M	S	Showman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Jewish	S.Africa	Cape Town	J. Dilewski, 46, Klein St Joburg S.A.	N.Y.	New York
6		CASTRO	ALBERT	20		M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Brother Cripian Castro, 158, Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
7	TRANSIT 17071	Turner	Frank	37		M	M	Outfitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father; Francis Turner The Moorings Meols Cheshire	Eng.	Southampton
8		Ahonurhs	Urho	29		M	M	Artist	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father; Herman Ahonurhs, Loimaa Finland.	N.Y.	New York City
9	TRANSIT 17070	Cross	John	36		M	S	Grazier	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Victoria	Sister; Mrs. Wilson Hamilton Victoria Australia	Aust.	Victoria
10		Dodson	James	34		M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother; Anna Nestau, Amenstrasse 11.Kll.Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York City
11		Dodson	Mary	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	-Ditto -	N.Y.	New York City
12	TRANSIT 17073	Hortelius	Marie	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinaivan	Sweden	Stockholm	Husband; Edward Hottelius Sallyr Dufras Stockholm	Wisc	Tacoma
13	TRANSIT 17074	Imoya	Harubei	43		M	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Freind; Genrio Ohta, 42 Belsize Park London.	Japan	Tokio
14	4-17433A 505(503)	Koullias	Micheal	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek German English	Yes	Italian	Greeks	Finland	Helsingfors	Uncle; Emanuel Koullias, Fabianstrasse.6.Helsingfors	Mass	Cambridge
15	505(503) 111-7133-A	Koullias	Anton	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek German English	Yes	Italian	Greek	Finland	Helsingfors	-Ditto-	Mass	Cambridge
16	SUBMITTED	Kaaksonen	Elli Kertin	32		F	S	Gouvernent Secretary	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister.Sivi KaaKsonen Jalovaara Helsingfors Finland	Mich	Detriot
17	631(503)-11/17/37	Linna	Bea	30		M	M	Merchant Artpainting	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father; Otto Linna; Syama Finland.	N.Y.	New York City
18	TRANSIT 17074	Mahn	Hanna	45		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish English German	Yes	Sweden	Scandinaivan	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother; Mrs.D. Mahn Valhattavagen 116. Stockholm	N.Y.	New York city
19	4-17493 P-1156484-6/18/37	Pringle	Annie	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Sister; Jessie Pringle, 31 North Str. Strichen Scotland	N.Y.	Corinth
20	P-1125314-1/29/37	Rees	Vera Irene	24		F	S	Millner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Sister; F. Potter, 293 Holyhead Rd.Handsworth Eng.	N.Y	Buffalo
21		~~Robinson~~	Harold	52		M	M	Accountant										
22		~~Robinson~~	Maud	53		F	M	H'Wife										
23		Saarinen	Vilgo	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother; Ella Saarinen, Wallister.8.Helsingfors Finland.	N.Y.	New York City
24		Stoddard	Lilian	23		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S.Africa	Johanesberg	Freind; Mrs. Pats 253 Commercial Str. Fair View Johanesberg.	N.Y.	New York City
25	UNDER 16	Stoddard	Alan	1	6	M	S	Child	-	-	-	British	English	S.Africa	Johanesberg	-Ditto-	N.Y.	New York City
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-37692-505-8/8/41-hrC/A

Complete H^no Wm John K Montgomery Inspector

57

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3/3. Knowles May Not On Board.
3/4. Knowles John Not On Board.
3/21. Robinson Harold See Sheet 6/1
3/22. Robinson Maud " " 6/2

Wm Montgomery Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th June, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	George Dulaki, trade-ships Box 304, Roebling, N. J.	No perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Slovakia	Newesoran.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Randolf M ad & Co., Tobacco Merchants, Danville Va.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn.	nil	Poland	Warsaw.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Chicago.	3416, Elaine Pl. Chicago Ill	No perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	Ireland	Castlebary
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Chicago	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	England	Preston
5	Yes	Self (see col. 19)	Yes	No	-	-	Business; W.F. Manglo Co. Friend; Coney Island N.Y. Employers, C. I Castro & Co.,	indef	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	Scar on chin	Poland	Lusk.
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	3	Brooklyn	303, 5th Ave. New York. N. Y.	indef	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn.	nil	Portugal	Madaira.
7	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	C/o.S.S. Homeric White Star Line N.Y.	Yes	3Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Gateacar
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife; Mrs. Ahonurhe, Cathedral Parkway 410.N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil	Finland	Helsingfors
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Australia	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	Scar on throat	Australia	Horsham
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3Yrs.	New York	Home; 217 East 60th.Str. N.Y.C.	No Perman.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Finland	Helsingfors
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3Yrs.	New York	-Ditto-	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Finland	Abo.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son; W. Hortelius Tacoma Wash.	Yes	2Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Sweden	Stockholm
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York.	In Transit to Japan	No	3Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Japan	Shyuchaken
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend; James Papas 312 Broadway Cambridge Mass.	Yes	6Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Greece	Kalimnos
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-Ditto-	Yes	6Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Greece	Kalimnos
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister; Aino Kaksonen 1136 PallisterAve Detriot Mich	Yes	6Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue	Nil	Finland	Suistano
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Freind; Ero Helm 641. 74th.Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Finland	Synma
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend; Prof. E. Rosati 24 West 59th.str. New York City	Yes	2Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fesh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Lund
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2Yrs. Corinth N.Y.		Freind; Mrs Sims Palmer Ave Corinth N.Y.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Strichen
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10Yrs. Buffalo N.Y.		Home; 115 Elm Str. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Hazel	Nil	England	Kidderminster
21																										
22																										
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business; American Foreign&Export. 18-20W.34th.Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	3-4Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Nil	Finland	Helsingfors
24	Yes	Sister; See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Sister; Mrs Livingstone 17 E. 97th. Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	6Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	South Africa	Cape Town
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-Ditto-	Yes	6Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	SouthAfrica	Cape Town
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe Master., of the Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 1924

at New York

John P Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

I, T.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, Salliling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 1924

at New York

J. L. Pillsbury
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—m

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 11st, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAUBSCHER	HUGO	25		M	S	Technist	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Tauffelen	Father. Laubscher Alfred, Fabrikant, Tauffelin Switzerland	N. Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	TAIT	IVAN GEOFFREYA	2		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Australia	Victoria	Father. Mr. C. Tait, 60, Clarenden St. E. Melbourne	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	SUTHERLAND	GEORGE	7		M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Australia	Australia	Melbourne	Mother. Mrs. Sutherland, 167, Doroas St. S. Melbourne.	AUSTRALIA	Melbourne
4	TRANSIT	SUTHERLAND	KATHLEEN wife	45		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Australia	Australia	Melbourne	do	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	SUTHERLAND	LYNDA daughter	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Austrla.	Australia	Melbourne	do	do.	do.
6	DIPLOMAT	TANABE	HIROSHI	33		M	M	Doctor Med. Diplomatic	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Deutschlow	Freburg	Father. Masatoke Tanabe, 269, Danbara-machi, Japan.	Japan	Hiroshima
7		[illegible]																
8	TRANSIT 1320 UNDER 16	EASTMENT	ALICE LOUISA	33		F	Wd.	Nil Collar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada	Burns Lake	Sister. Mrs. Anderson, 618, Elpunstone St. Regina Sask.	Canada	Burns Lake
9		EASTMENT	DOREEN LOUISE Chld	4		F	S	Nil	No	- - -	No	Gt. Brit	English	Canada	Burns Lake	Aunt. do	Canada	Burns Lake
10		PLAYFORD	RICHARD	3		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	New York	Mother. Mrs. Playford, 23, Balmoral Rd Kumgotan On Thames	N. Y.	New York
11		[illegible]																
12		[illegible]																
13		[illegible]																
14		[illegible]																
15		[illegible]																
16		CHILTON	SOLOMON	15		M	M	Musican Cello 22-46957-17/24/25	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Cheltenham	Wife. Mrs. Chilton, 49, St George St. Cheltenham	Cal	Oakland
17		CHILTON	MARY mother	6		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Cheltenham	do	Cal	Oakland
18		ROSS	TASCAR ALAN	41		M	M	Engineer Civil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Friend; C. A. Phillimore, 16a, Exford S. London	N. Y.	New York
19		GUIOHAS	Christo	21		M	S	Chemist	Yes	German	Yes	Greek	Greek	Germany	Cologne	Brother. M. Coustantin Budhas, Cologne, Uitenth 95.	N. Y.	New York
20	TRANSIT	PARSONS	FLORENCE mother to H V	5		F	Wd.	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	England	London	Friend. Mrs. K Whitlow, 6, Grenville Place Bristol.	Canada	London
21	TRANSIT	WHITLOW	ALBERT HENRY	37		M	M	Bank Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada.	London	Mother. do	Can	London
22	TRANSIT	WHITLOW	EVELYN FLORENCE wife to H V	31		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	do	Can.	London
23		[illegible]																
24	TRANSIT	MOLLER	AUGUST	55		M	S	Inspector	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germnay	Hamburg	Ottersbeck allie 19 Home. Hamburg.	N. Y.	New York
25	DEPORTED	CALDER	CATHERINE per GG 9/16 Conf.	56		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	British	English	Liverpool	Son. Mr. Leo Mulhany, 1st Ave. Knotty Ash, Liverpool	N. Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED	FRYLINK	JANETIE	31		F	M	Nil Wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Killayou	Father. Mr. A. H. Wegens, Hillego Holland	N. Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FRYLINK	MARGARETHA Chld	2		F	S	Nil	No	- - -	No	Holland	Dutch	Holland.	Hillyou	do	N. Y.	New York
28																		
29																		
30																		

208419-8/19/76-Ma

53

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Cuesy Clara, Transferred to Sheet 5/11
Cuesy Edward, " " 5/12
Klep. William, " " 5/13
Klep Virginia " " 5/14
Klep Mary. " " 5/15

Watson, Robert Smith . 2/7 Not on Board.
Bartlett John Wade, 2/23 Transferred to Sheet 4/1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4 Pkg Jos Scaving Insp

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th. June, 1924 — 169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to alien after coming, temporarily, to foreign parts in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Text to alien or attachment of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Messers. M.J.Lampert& Sons Inc. [illegible] 119 Fulton Str. N.Y.							Consumptation known												Taufflen
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–		Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil Birth mark back	✓ Switzerland	[illegible]
2	Yes	see col. 19 Father.	Yes	No	–	–	Friend; Mr. Leo Feist 240 W. 40th. Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on hand	✓ Australia	Melbourne.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	St James Hold - DITTO -	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	✓ do	do.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	- DITTO -	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	✓ do	do.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	- DITTO -	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	✓ do	do.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Hotel Penn. In Transit To Japan.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Tokyo	Japan.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Business	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	Scotland	Peterhead
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth	Brooklyn	Aunt. Mrs. A. Beach, 153, Mount Vernon St. Ridgefield N.J.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	✓ England	Barking
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth	Brooklyn	do	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						nil	✓ Canada	Francois.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	all	N. Y.	Home. 1636, Grove Concourse, New York.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	✓ England	Kingston.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos	N. Y.	Husband, Ernest Cherry, 423, Madison Ave. New York	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Brn.	nil	Switzerland	Neuville
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	6	New York	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							U. S. A.	New York
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	0	Various	Mother-in-Law. Mrs. R. Noel, 5[illegible] Grazean Ave. Oconto. Wisc.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Holland	Breda.
14	No	5 16	Yes	Yes	0	Various	do	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	nil	U. S. A.	Nebr.
15	No	Domestic	Yes	Yes			do	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						nil	U. S. A.	Taiyuanfu
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo	Oct. 1923 Oakland	Brother. Mr. J. Chilton 6607, Fremont St. Oakland	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	✓ England	Brynnawr.
17	Yes	accompanying Son.	Yes	Yes	3	Oakland	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	✓ England	do.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	San Francisco	C/o Farmers Trust Co., New York.	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Blue	nil	✓ Australia	Melbourne.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend; Dr. G. Tones 302 W. 58th Str. N.Y.C.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn.	Dark	nil	✓ Greece	Dolvinaki.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 days	Huron.	London.	indef	1 Day	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	nil	✓ England	Falmouth.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 days	N. Y.	do	indef	"	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	✓ England	Bristol.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 days	N. Y.	do	indef	"	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	✓ England	London.
23							Friend. Dr. S. Schwaberer, Philadelphia. Drexel Bld.	Yes	12 mos indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	✓ Germany	Flensburg.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband. Mr. R. J. Calder, 62[illegible] 4th St. New York. Valley Cottage Rockland Co.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Grey	nil	✓ England	Liverpool.
25	Yes	see col 19 Husband.	Yes	No	–	–	Husband. Mr. Frylink, 2817 Abbott Court Chicago Ill.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	✓ Holland	Rotterdam
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Abott Court Chicago Ill.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	✓ Holland	Rotterdam
27	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	–	–	do	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temp admission extended 908/102 and 916/397 until July 1, 1925 — Liebel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe Master, of the Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 19 24

at New York

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

M—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spaniah descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of—Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 1st, 19 24; Arriving at Port of New York 18th. June, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAVAGE	WILLIAM	60		M	M	Columbus, Ohio 6th.July 1864		52, Governor Place Columbus Ohio.
2	ALLEN	ROBERT	28		M	S	Newport Ky. July 14th 1896.		Cincinnati Ohio 503, Union St.
3	CARTER	ROBERT JOHN N	58		M	M	398114	Natwalinog New York Feb. 20th 1901.	626, W. 44th St. New York. N. Y.
4	LEVITEN	HARRY	51		M	M	38742 9	Fall River Mass. 25th March 1913.	14 Massaroit St. Fall River. Mass.
5	EDGERLY	EDWIN	65		M	M	New York Nov 16th 1859.		4145 Park Ave. New York N. Y.
6	MOYLE	WILLIAM	43		M	M	Co 380578	Court of Salle Held at Ottawa. 25th Oct.190	129, W. 1st St. Oglesby. Ill.
7	ANJOU	GUSTAVE	60		M	Wd.	3397024 364862	Supreme Court Richmond Cty 9th.March1919	Passum 17, Rien Ave. Brithgon N. Y.
8	LIPP	CHARLES	42		M	M	Marseilles, Ohio 26th.Aug 1881		150, 5th Ave. New York, N. Y.
9	LIPP	CLARA	43		F	M	Marseilles, Ohio 31st.Dec.1879		do
10	LIPP	DOROTHY	15		F	S	[redacted]	By Virtue of Parent's Citizenship	do
11	LIPP	MARGARET.	11		F	S	[redacted]	By Virtue of Parent's Citizenship	do
12	LIPP	CAROLYN	8		F	S	Cleveland, Jan, 12th1914.		do.
13	ECKSTEIN	SAMUEL	28		M	M	413855	Supreme Court N. Y. 7th.June 1922	219, 12th Ave. Brooklyn. N. Y.
14	MATUSEWICZ	MICHAEL	33		M	M		Court of New York at Brooklyn. Aug 10th1922	617, Sackman St. Brooklyn.
15	MATUSEWICZ	MATRONA	29		F	M		do	do
16	MATUSEWICZ	OLGA	1		F	S		do	do
17	PACZ	BERTHA	35		F	S	Cleveland Ohio March 25th 1889.		724, Parkwood Dr. Cleveland.
18	HANBERRY	RICHARD	41		M	S	408697	Circuit Court of Detroit July 1 th 1910.	36, Pasaelina Ave Highland Park Mich.
19	FISHER	JOSEPH	60		M	S	408699	Circuit Court Detroit March 2nd 1894.	56 Beresford Ave Detroit.
20	DODGE	CHARLES	26		M	M	Melrose Jan 13th 1899. Mass		53, Buckingham St Springfield Mass.
21	BEDELL	SAMUEL	40		M	M	Flushing N.Y. 24th. May 1882		12 Gate's Ave Brooklyn N.Y returning yome.
22	Barnes	John	67		M	Wd.		District Court Hayes Cty.13th.Nov.1907.	Wauneta Nebraska.
23	Cox	William	41		M	M	380898	Supreme Court Schenetady N.Y.6th.May 1912.	P.O.Box.65 Niskoyuna Schenelady NY
24	Clemenson	Olive	31		F	S	380213	By Virtue Of Parent's Citizenship	3310 Massachuetts Str.Seattle
25	Clemenson	Thomas	59		M	Wd.	380207	Supreme Court Seattle 4th.April 1906.	3310 Massachuetts Str.Seattle
26	Neilson	Peter	59		M	S		14th.Oct.1897 Supreme Court Cty Ansonia	605 Long Branch New Jersey
27	Nolting	Edward	34		M	M	Hingville Miss.5th. June 1890		1708 South Str.Lixington Mo.
28	Nolting	Eda	33		F	M	Columbia Penn.16th. March 1891		- Ditto -
29	Stickland	Kate	38		F	M	37929	By Marriage 14th. July 1913	1086 Coney Island Ave.Brooklyn NY
30	Winter	Samuel	44		M	S	Crooksville Ohio. 1st. Jan. 1880		Golisburg ClubGolisburg Illinois

Lewis A. Stacy, 715

yes

1/14. Matusewicz Micheal — Not on board.
1/15. Matusewicz Matrona — Not on board.
1/16. Matusewicz Olga — Not on board.

59

J. R. Smyth Commissioner. Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 539 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

16—697

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, June 11th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 18th. June, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Setzer	Elmer	28		M	S	Dunmore Penn. Aug. 2nd 1895.		111 Chery Str., Dunmore. Pa.
2	Baldwin	Elbert	67		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio March 10th. 1857.		317 Private May Lakewood N.J.
3	De Gregorio	Carlo	39		M	S	373-847	Union County Court. Elizabeth N.J. 28 June 1917	330, East 11 Street, New York.
4	De Gregorio	Calogero	10		M	S	Elizabeth N.J. 9/11/1913.		330, East 11 Street, New York.
5	De Gregorio	Guiseppe	13		M	S	New York, 31/6/ 1911		330, East 11 Street, New York.
6	Angulst	Morris	49		M	S	35978	Supreme Court New York 10th.Oct.1917	Home:40, East Broadway New York.
7	Olson	Marie Anne	36		F	M	264010,	By Marriage 19th. Feb.1917.	575 Hearst Ave . San Francisco.
8	Ducarme	Alphone	58		M	M	37750	Western Dis. Penn.Pittsburgh 21st.Sept. 1906.	Box 98 Sturgeon Pa.
9	Eulass	Charles	25		M	S	Lebanon Ohio. 11th. May 1899.		577 W. 123 Str. New York City.
10	Caphton Randolph	Elisabeth	29		F	S	Savannagh Ga. 21st. April 1885		128 Hall Str. E. Savannah Ga.
11	Ashmore	Eulalie	38		F	S	New York City 22nd. Sept. 1885.		C/O. Fifth. Ave. Bank. 530. 5th. Ave. NY.
12	Corrigan	John	32		M	M	Cleveland Ohio. 2nd. Sept. 1892		1501 Blossom Park Cleveland Ohio.
13	Wade	Atkinson	23		M	S	Washington D.C. 16th. May 1901		1402 M.Str.N.W. Washington D.C.
14							Lewis A Strach. 2nd.		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 Cs

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th. June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th. June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Robinson	Harold	57		M	M	373130	Dis. Court Galveston Tx. 5th.June 1919	3716 Ave. Galveston Texas.
2	Robinson	Maud	53		F	M	Peabody Kansas 11th. June 1871 Lost Cert 2½		- Ditto -
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.I. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh
L.R.C.P. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 19 24

at New York

Robert P. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—en

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.6-18
" 17.05 Jm

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C.10 C.O.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from "BERLIN", 11th of June, 19 24

1				4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	MAZZINE	Luigi	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	Brother in law: Papas Silvio Via Cethronio No 39 Naples	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Kuhn	Jechiskiel Nehemia	39		M	M	Engineer Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Egypt	Alexandria	Sister in law: Olga Krawetw 6 rue Lalo Paris France	Mass	Boston
	ADMITTED	REISS	David	34		M	S	Professor	Yes	French, English	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Cousin: Jules Weingarten Rabbi Jacob Meir Jerusalem	N.J.	Lake Wood
	ADMITTED	RAW	Scheindel	34		F	S	Dentist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Sister: Mechama Zwanger P.O.F. 117 Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	GEFEN	RACA	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestine	Tel-Aviv	Brother: Dow Gefen Tel-Aviv Jaffa Palestine	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	LEDERBERG	Zwihirsh	22		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	English	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestine	Jaffa	Brother: Isaac Lederberg Tel-Aviv Palestine Jaffa	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	[illegible]UNOFF	Nadejda	37		F	M	Artist	Yes	Russian French	Yes	Russian	Russian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Friend: Grigor Peef Sofia Bulgaria	NJ	Elisabeth
8		KUSTEC	Ivan	49		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Slovenian Croatia		Motira	Wife: Manka Huster Motira D. Lendava Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
9		MATAGA	Stanko	58		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Metkovic	Wife: Anna Matega Metkovic Rvar Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
10	U. S. CIT.	MATAGA	Ivan (son)	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Dalmatia	Metkovic	Mother: Anna Matega Metkovic Rvar Jugoslavia	N.Y	New York
	ADMITTED	STANO	Jan	47		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czech.	Czech.	Czechoslovakia	Terechova	Grand Father: Mico Michad Terechova zup. Povazska	Ark.	Russville
	ADMITTED	SHEINFELD	[illegible]	28		M	M	Architect	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Wife: Fania Sheinfeld Telaviv Jaffa Palestina	Mass	Chelsea
13		VALTCHEFF	George	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Christo Shumanoff Friend 208 Aldimirovska Sofia Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	CINCIUS	[illegible] Gabriel	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Chiribis	GrandMother: Venese Jeuese Besyte-Perebe-Hergitte Reun ania	N.Y.	New York
15	U. S. CIT.	Papias	Thomas	34		M	M	Wrestler	Yes	Albanian Greek English	Yes	Albanian Greek	Albania	Albania	Pelana	Father: John Papias Feuda Helia Pelana Albania	Mass	Worcester
	ADMITTED	Gaspar	Micheal	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	ChezSlovakia	Yes	ChezSlovakia	Austria	ChezSlovakia	Kesicka	Wife: Anta Gaspar Humane Kesicka Guper BickerChezSlovakia	NY	New York
17		Kristevitch	Nike	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Dalmatia	Makasa	Father: Mr. Jacobich P.O. Brigat Makasa Dalmatia	Calif	Richmond
18	U. S. CIT.	Kristevitch	Levre (dr.)	3		M	S	Child	—	———	—	Croatian	Croatian	Dalmatia	Makasa	- DITTO -	N.Y.	New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bishara, Insp. 6-19-24

62
C.10

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be legibly written or printed.

174

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. JUNE, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	44	No	No	No	Arient Belluci Sofia 776 S[illegible] Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	67	Fair	Chest.	Chest.	None	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
2	No	Himself	42	Yes	No	No	Brother: Kuhn Abraham 698 Washington Boston Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	RUSSIA. Rostov don	Ruwel
3	No	Himself	60	No	No	No	Cousin: Jules Weingaeten 221 Forest Ave. Lake Wood N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chest.	Chest.	None	Palestine	Jaffa
4	Yes	Herself	35	No	No	No	Sister: May Daw 1239 Union Ave 1231 New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Lutz
5	Yes	Herself	38	No	No	No	Cousin: Joseph Chasick 586 St. Bulvd Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Spola
6	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1921	New York	Father in law: Haim Aaron Goldenbaum 9. Attorney St. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Palestine	Jaffa
7	Yes	Husband see coloum 19	[illegible]	No	No	No	Husband: Benjamin Pogouhoff 525 Seyway St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Kursk
8	No	Himself	600	Yes	1924	Chicago	Daughter: Rosa Kleinderman 2650 West 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jugoslavia	Hotiza
9	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1923	New York	Home: Stone Ridge Ulster New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugoslavia	Gradina
10	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No	No	No	Home: Stone Ridge Ulster New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	30	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugoslavia	Gradina
11	No	Himself	56	No	No	No	Father: Stano Jan Russville Ark.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Terechova
12	No	Himself	25	No	No	No	Uncle: Louis Shienfeld 151 Shawmut St. Chelsea Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	75	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Russia	Slavut-Vallia
13	No	Himself	125	Yes	1912 Feb.13 1924	Chicago	Friend: Nick Petcoff 815 W. Adams St. Chicago [illegible] Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Katoria
14	Yes	Mother see coloum 19	20	Yes	No	No No	Mother: Flora [illegible] 76 Hage Comb. Ave New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Rumanian-	Nadarin
15	No	Self	30	Yes	1905 1920	Worcester	Brother Basil Pappas 112 South [illegible] Str. Worcester Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Albania	Piskupi
16	Yes	Brother InLaw See Col.19	40	Yes	1893 Born in	Maheny City	Brother in Law: Jevs Steptura 13 Warren Street New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Maheney City
17	Yes	Husband See Sheet 1/4	Yes	No	-	-	Accompanied by Husband U.S.C. See Sheet 1/4	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	Makeea
18	Yes	Father (As Above.)	Yes	No	-	-	Father - DITTO -	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	Buesi
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

Paris
Martha Washington
Birth Cert.
Born Oct. 30/12 at Stone Ridge
Cert. 19493 Varicocele (left)
U.S. Provident Cert. 19492 Valvular disease late. affect.
Katlyn Pet. 126+137 U.S. District Court Boston 3-22-20 U.S. Citizen
Claims
Richmond Calif
married to U.S. citizen Feb. 12/23
born after naturalization of father

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe Master, of the Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Metcalfe

Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 19 24

at New York

John Pallister

Immigration Officer.

C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

175

I, T.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 1924

at New York

J. W. Montgomery
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.6-18
12.05 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 11th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
SI 1	K 7 918 13	HEINONEN	JOHANNES ALARKI	31		M	M Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U. S. A.	New York.	Mother Efa Leskinenm Paltamo Finland.	N.Y.	New York
2		KAKONEN	LISI	54		F	M H.Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Vimpeli	U.S.A.	Finland	Vimpeli Finland	N.Y.	New York
3		OHRAMAKI	ILMI ELLIDA	21		F	S Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Kauetula			Father, Elias Ohramaki, Kauetula Finland	N.Y.	New York
4		KOPRA	TUOMAS	32	✓	M	M Miner	Yes	2-687 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Motyer Maria Kopra, Vuoksela, Finland.	M.J.	Whitton
5		LAID	HULDA	29		F	S Housework	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Jouesuh			Father. Jorkama, Watamedica.		
ADMITTED 5/28/24									2-2743								
6		KAUBERG	MAGDA EDIE	29	✓	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend, Fr an Elma Piskar, Re al Manestrasse, No 25.	Mass	Rockport
X		SMITH	HEDWIG	26	✓	F	M Housewife	Yes	3717 English German	Yes	Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	Parents: Mr. Klein Markengasse 1. Danzig	N.Y.	New York
			wife of 1-7													M.O.	Intha

Bisbara, Insp, 6-19-24 Except no. 1.

no. 1 returned to medical division for further medical examination.

Bisbara
6-19-24

#1 M.E. Halsh, Insp't.
7/5/24.

83

2/2 Kaakinen Lisi Not on Board.
2/3 Ohramaki Ilmi Transferred to Citizen Sheet 1/11.
2/5 Laid Hulda Not On Board.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. JUNE, 19 24

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	11	Ashabula	Wife: Mrs Tyyne Leinonen, Ashabula, Ohio. U.S.A. 103 Ohio Ave.	indef	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brn	Blue	nil (Supplemental Cert # 19491)	Finland	Eltamo.
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	~~Mr Viljam Hankonen,~~ Pittchburg, 217, Machanic St Mass	indef	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Finland	Vimpeli.
3							~~Miss Jenni Mald,~~ 92, Waltworth Ave N.Y.																		U.S.A.	Cleveland
4	No	Self	200	Yes	Yes	Feb 22 1920 May 7 N.Y.	Wife: Mrs Hanna Kopra, Wharton ~~Dute~~ t, Box 24, ~~New~~ Jersey ~~City~~	indef	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brn	Blue	nil	Finland	Uusikyla.
5	No	Self		Yes	Yes	5	Dunbar	~~Wife, Atlantic ave New York~~	indef	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Light	Brn	Blue	nil	U.S.A.	Dunbar.
6	Yes	Self	16	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs Elly Remap, Ro~~sbury~~ Bestan 1a Anita Terr.	indef	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	Esthonia	Revel
7	No	Husband See Sheet 1/7	Yes	No	-	-	Accompanied by Husband U.S.C. See Sheet 1/7	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Danzig	Danzig
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1491 Cert. 1949 Deformity 1st thumb Epilepsy Still in hospital 7/31/24 Left

married to US Citizen June 2/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—973

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. J. Metcalfe *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Homeric *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo. J. Metcalfe

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* June *, 1924*

at New York

John P. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 11st, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 18 th, June, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ENNIS	PATRICK	42		M	S		Supreme Court of New York. #150457 11th May, 1923.	221 W.14th.Str. N.Y. Returning home. to New York.
2	MILLS	FREDERICK	66		M	M	May, 10th 1858, Van Buren N.Y.		Mayfield N.Y.
3	MILLS	SADIE BELLS (Wife)	67		F	M	March, 23rd, 1858, S. Shefford, N.Y.		Mayfield N.Y.
4	WASEK	NASTASIA	20		F	S	Citizen		[illegible]
5	MILEWSKA	REGINA	18		F	S	New and Sept 26th 1905.		[illegible]
6	DOZYEKA	MAZYA	16		F	S	Pittsburgh, March 26th 1908.		[illegible] Iantha Mo.
7	SMITH	BENJAMIN	46		M	M	[illegible], April 27th. 1878 Iantha Mo.	Madrid #57	do
8	SMITH	HEWIG	26		F	M	[illegible]		605, Long Branch New Jersey, N. J.
9	NIELSEN	HANS PETER	59		M	S	Alien		912 E. Eigot Str. Enterprise Ala.
10	Field	Sylvester	22		M	S	June 3rd.1903 Pescola Florida		92 Wardsworth Ave. N.Y.
11	Ohramaki	Ilmi	21		F	S	June 28th.1903 Cleveland Ohio.	390381	217 Mechanic Str. Fishburgh Mass.
12	Kaakinson V-294754 9-10-20	Lisi	55		F	M		324707 By Marriage 1900.	543 Atlanta Ave. Brookyln N.Y.
13	Lind	Hilda	22		F	S	Feb.8th.1902 Dunbar Wisc.	377205	431 Madison Ave Elizabeth N.J.
14	Simpson	Maxwell	27		M	S	Sept.11th,1896 Elizabeth N.J.		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louis a Field. 7/30/26

9 Cts

64

1/9 Nielsen Hans Peter Transferred to 2nd. Cl. 1/26
1/8 Smith Hewig " " " Alien Sheet 2/7
1/4 Wasek Nastasia Not on board.
1/5 Milewska Regina Not on board.
1/6 Dozyeka Mazya Not on board.

J. H. Burmeister Commissioner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from "CHERBOURG", 11th June, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 18th June, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.
1	PAPPAS	Thomas	24		M	M			Uncle: Andreas Stonier Patterson N. 4th St.
2	FRANK	Rosalia	18		F	S	St Louis [illegible] January 1906	Ins. Ct. 25, 1906. #397702	Home: Oakland Cal.
3	GASPAR	Micheal	21		M	M	Mahanoy City 26th of September 1902	1380 S.F., Superior Court 9 december 1921 Oakland	Home: Oakland Cal.
4	KRISTOVITCH	Peter	35		M	M		Wife of U.S.C.	Home: Oakland Cal.
5	KRISTOVITCH	Nike	2		F	M		Child of U.S.C.	Uncle: Matyias Muller 1560 Monarl St. St Louis Mo.
6	KRISTOVITCH	Lovro	1/12		M	S		379085-	
7	ZORNIK	Peter	20		M	S	Born 17th January 1904 St Louis Mo.	Lewis A. Marsh. 230 N.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cab

65

C1/1 Pappas Thomas Transferred to Alien Sheet C10/15
C1/3 Gaspar Micheal " " " " C10/16
C1/5 Kristovitch Nike " " " " C10/17
C1/6 Kristovitch Lovro " " " " C10/18

Deputy Commissioner of Immigration

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

W. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1

179

TD S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived JUNE 19, 1924., 192 , M., , from Lon

✓	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	SMITH, Hedwig	11:20	2	7		1	To call	Husb Benj. D. Smith, Santha, Mo.	Behl	6/19	1-	-	1	-

HOMERIC WHITE STAR LINE JUNE 19, 1924.

HOMERIC 6/19/24

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 180

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR arrived 6/19/24, 19, M., from June-Oct. 6/5 July 6/5 Sept 6/5

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31f 1	FRYLINK Jeanette 2nd CAB	2	26/27	HOL QE		1000 Scarinzi	6/20	111	KS								9/6/397		Landed 6/3/24-1Pm.						
2f	Margaret																								
56f 2	CALDER Catherine	"	2	25	UK LPC	1000 "	6/20	55	JK	6/23	144	KS													
34f 3	LINDUSKA Juliana	"	3	1	CZ SL QE	20 hosp 7/2/24-1Pm Ret. 7/3/24-12Pm Montgomer	6/21	145	Jack	Alien was taken to maternity Hosp. July 7/3							9/6/557		3Pm 7/3 Olympic						
32f 4	KAAKSOREN Elli K	"	3	16	FIN QE	" "	6/20	80	MC	6/24	6	KS					9/6/35		Landed 7/8/24-2.15Pm.						
25m 5	MARKOVITS Arpad	"	5	4	ROUM QE	" Coyne							6/23	38	JM	1.45									
22m 6	KOVACS Sandor	"	5	10	HUNG QE ASST	" "	6/21	151	Jack								9/6/56		Landed 7/1/24-11.45 am						
26f 7	FROMMER Ottilia	"	5	5	HUNG QE	" "							6/21	6	JM	9.45									
64m 8	RZEPECKI Maurice	"	5	5	RUS QE LPC	" "							6/21	17	MC	11.05									
53f	Marie																								
34f 9	CUONY Clara	"	5	11/12	SWITZ QE	" Coyne							6/21	24	MC	2.15									
8m	Edward																								
27f 10	BOGOUNOFF Madejda		C10	7	RUS QE	1015 Bisharа	6/21	33	MC								U.S.B. 9/6/392		Landed 6/30/24-1.45Pm.						
34f 11	DAW Scheindel		C10	4	POL QE	1050 Bishara							6/21	52	For.	11.45									
26f 12	GEFEN Bracha		C10	5	RUS QE	1045 "							6/21	141	For.	11.57									
22m 13	LEDERBERG Zwihirst		C10	6	PAL QE	1130 Bishara							6/21	146	For.	12.10									
25m 14	SHEINFELD Leib		C10	12	RUS QE	1130 "							6/23	27	JM	10.50									
34m 15	RIESS David		C10	3	PAL QE	1130 Bishara							6/21	156	For.	12.50									
32m 16	KOPRA Thomas		2	4	FIN QE	1050 "							6/20	138	SEC	12.20									
24m 17	MAZZONE Luigi		C10	1	ARG LPC QE	1100 Bishara	6/23	106	JS				6/24	7	MC	3.40									
29f 18	TRAUBERG Magdalene		2	6	EST LPC	1100 "							6/23	20	JM	9.40									
21m 19	GASPAR Michael		C10	16	CZ SL QE	1115 "							6/21	103	KS	10.30									
39m 20	KUHN Nehemia		C10	2	RUS QE PH IMF LPC	1140 "							6/20	134	SEC	11.30									
20m 21	CIUCIUS Gabriel		C10	14	ROUM PH IMF LPC QE	1245 Bishara							6/21	168	Jack	1.55									
17m 22	STANO Jan		C10	11	CZ SL QE LPC	1230 "							6/23	49	Gr	2.15									
32 37m 23	Leinonen Johannes		2	1	Fin Epilepsy	Hosp on arr. Ret. 7/21/24-4.20 m. Walsh 7/17 SN.													Landed 7/21/24-4.39m						

HOMERIC 6/19/24

6-H[8] Homeric

Pag. L

181

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND
1924 JUN 25

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OFFICE
JUN 24 1924

PORT OF New York.

21st June, 19 24.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Homeric

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 611. Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 610.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th June, 19 24, consigned to White Star Line New York; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail 24th June, 19 24, for Southampton.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Floyd.	27 y	British	11/6/24 Southampton
J. Orman.	29 y	do	
Henry Solomon	23 y	do.	
C. Barber.	46 y	do	
A. Sodofsky.	20 y	do	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Nicholas	William	[illegible] Bun			35	5.8	148
*	18	Thorn	Harry	do. Mate			35		
*	19	Humby	Frank	do Mate			32	5.10	164
*	20	Hemming	Samuel	Petty Officer			53	5.7	175
*	21	Wynn	William	do.			54	5.6	134
*	22	Medhurst	Alsey	Stores			60	5.9	156
*	23	Leach	William	Lamps			48	5.8	152
*	24	Anstey	William	C.M a A.B.			43	5.5	143
*	25	Dawkins	George	do.			33	5.5	172
*	26	Doel	Herbert	do.			45	5.7	158
*	27	Rio	Frank	do.			45	5.4	206
*	28	White.	Samuel.	do.			28	5.9.	143
*	29	White	Ernest	do.			40	5.7	149
*	30	Rousell	Thomas	L.O.G A.B.			38	5.7	156

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Dawton	50	British	11/6/24 Southampton
D. Corrigan	36	do	— do —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.H. Crocker	41	British	11/6/24 Southampton

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Allen	26	British			
T. Robinson	38	do.			
R. Holland	42	do.			
J.W. Connolly	52	do.			
W. Fay	44	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. B. Metcalfe
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

*	17	Nicholas	William	Bo'sun			38		5.6	156
*	18	Thorn	Harry	do. Mate			35		5.8	148
*	19	Humby	Frank	do Mate			32		5.10	164
*	20	Hemming	Samuel	Petty Officer			53		5.7	175
*	21	Wynn	William	do.			54		5.6	134
*	22	Medhurst	Alsey	Stores			60		5.9	156
*	23	Leach	William	Lamps			48		5.8	152
*	24	Anstey	William	O.M a A.B.			43		5.5	143
*	25	Dawkins	George	do.			33		5.5	172
*	26	Doel	Herbert	do.			45		5.7	152
*	27	Rio	Frank	do.			45		5.4	206
*	28	White.	Samuel.	do.			28		5.9.	143
*	29	White	Ernest	do.			40		5.7	149
*	30	Rousell	Thomas	L.O.G A.B.			38		5.7	156
*										

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel "Homeric" , *arriving at* New York , June 18th , *1924*, *from the port of* Southampton.

C. 37642.

HOMERIC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Metcalfe	George	Commander	11/6/24	Soton	no	yes	53	M	English	British	5,6	154	
2	Hume	Robert	Chf Officer					48		Scotch		6.0	162	
3	Shaw	George	1st Officer					49		English		5,8	174	
4	Pope	George	2nd do.					45				5.7	153	
5	Morfee	Stuart	3rd do.					38				5.7	153	
6	Clark	Harold	4th do.					35				5.10	158	
7	Yates	Herbert	5th do.					33				5.8	154	
8	Griffiths	Arthur	6th do.					26				5.8	151	
9	Atkins	Thomas	Surgeon					45				5.10	158	
10	Sullivan	Charles	Asst do.					45		Irish		5.11	162	
11	Greenslade	Wallace	Purser					41		English		5.11	195	
12	Perry	Charles	Asst do.					26				6.0	145	
13	WARD	STANLEY	PURSER'S CLERK					24				5.4	150	
14	Baffle	David	Purser's Clerk					22				5.8	154	
15	Austin	Albert	Carpenter					34				5.6	150	
16	Walker	George	do. Mate.					42				5.8	141	
17	Nicholas	William	Bo'sun					38				5.6	156	
18	Thorn	Harry	do. Mate					35				5.8	148	
19	Humby	Frank	do Mate					32				5.10	164	
20	Hemming	Samuel	Petty Officer					53				5.7	175	
21	Wynn	William	do.					54				5.6	134	
22	Medhurst	Alsey	Stores					60				5.9	156	
23	Leach	William	Lamps					48				5.8	152	
24	Anstey	William	Q.M a A.B.					43				5.5	143	
25	Dawkins	George	do.					33				5.5	172	
26	Doel	Herbert	do.					45				5.7	152	
27	Rio	Frank	do.					45				5.4	206	
28	White.	Samuel.	do.					28				5.9.	143	
29	White	Ernest	do.					40				5.7	149	
30	Rousell	Thomas	L.O.Q A.B.					38				5.7	156	

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel "Homeric" , *arriving at* New York , 18th June , 19 24 , *from the port of* Southampton

G. 87648.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Chambers	Frank	L.O.& A.B.	7th June 1924	Soton	no	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.5	148	
2	Hookey	Frederick	do.					45				5.7	164	
3	Longland	Albert	do.					23				5.6	138	
4	Henry	William	do.					45				5.6	145	
5	Muggeridge	Horace	do.					30				5.6	142	
6	French	George	Sal Dk					56				5.6	142	
7	Ansell	William	W.Clnr & AB.					35				5.7	148	
8	Guy	George	do.					45				5.11	176	
9	Lemon	John	A.B.					52				599	142	
40 10	Woods	Alfred	do.					55				5.10	308	
11	Giles	William	do.					27				5.10	145	
12	Jacklin	Louis	do.					56				5.6	148	
13	Payne	Arthur	do.					34				5.9	148	
14	Tampion	George	do.					39				5.5	156	
15	Vowden.	George.	do.					35				5.4.	167	
16	House	John	do.					26				5.5.	132	
	BLAKE	ALFRED						24				5-7	140	
17	~~Bradley~~	~~Henry~~	do.					~~28~~				~~5.6~~	~~130~~	
18	Hart	Robert	do.					30				5.4	138	
19	King	Harold	do.					35				5.10	168	
	FREEMAN	RICHARD						36				5-4	138	
50 20	~~Fisher~~	John	do.					~~29~~				5.8	158	
21	~~Smith~~	~~Frederick~~	do.					~~30~~				~~5.4~~	~~148~~	Entered in Error
22	Warner	Victor	do.					23				5.10	148	
23	Wilson	Ernest	do.					52				5.9	168	
24	Sebborn	William	do.					31				5.9	169	
25	Maggee	John	do.					28				5.8	142	
26	Lobb	William	do.					55				5.6	166	
27	Winch	Frederick	do.					46				5.11	185	
28	Proudfoot.	Bertie.	do.					28				6.-	156	
29	~~Bell.~~	~~James.~~	do.					~~28~~				~~5.8.~~	~~154~~	Failed to join 11/6/24
60 30	Leach	Samuel	do.					24				5.8	151	

2/29. Bell James Soton Failed to join 11/6/24.
2/21 Smith Frederick Entered in Error.

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

H. Greenslade purser.

Line White Star.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Homeric" *, arriving at* New York , 18th June , 19 24 *, from the port of* Southampton. 184

C. 37848.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	KENNEDY.	WILLIAM.	A.B.	11th June 1924	Soton	no	yes		M	English	British	5 7	150	
2	Newman	Edwin	do.					40				5.4	148	
3	HILL	FRED	do.					28				5.10	140	
4	Diaper	Harry	do.					32				5.8	147	
5	~~Conney~~	~~Eugene~~	~~do.~~					~~36~~				~~5.7~~	~~159~~	not on Board
6	~~Owens~~	~~Thomas~~	~~do.~~					~~32~~				~~5.8~~	~~151~~	not on Board
7	Cousens	William	O.S.					19				5.5	135	
8	Birkett	Robert	do.					19				5.5	135	
9	Braithwaite	John	do.					17				5.6	135	
10	Thatcher	John Richard	do.					16				5.7	136	
11	Mortlock	Charles	do.					16				5.6	135	
12	Phillips	Douglas	do.					17				5.7	136	
13	Lee	Norman	do.					17				5.7	138	
14	Dawson	Frederick	do.					16				5.6	135	
15	Mitchell	Donald	Bridge Boy					15				5.5	135	
16	Sillett	Frank	do.					16				5.7	131	
17	Bailey	Charles	M.R.Stwd.					32				5.8	146	
18	Cox	Henry	do.					30				5.9	156	
19	Williams	James	1st Wireless.					36		Welsh		5.5	138	
20	Hosking	Leonard	2nd do.					42		English		6.0	200	
21	King	Robert	3rd do.					28				5.11	168	
22	Tunnadine	Francis	4th do.					28				5.11	169	
23	VOWDEN	JOSEPH	AB.					29				5.8	140.	
24	SILVERY	GEORGE	AB					31				5.6	142	
25	BATTER	ARTHUR	Seaman					40				5.4	140	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE * 10 JUN 1924 * SOUTHAMPTON

3/5. Conney Eugene not on Board 11/6/24 Soton
3/6 Owens Thomas " " " 11/6/24 "

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

185

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192* .

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel "Homeric" , *arriving at* New York , 18th June , 1924 , *from the port of* Southampton

O. 87843.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huddle	Francis	Chief Engineer	11th June 1924	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.11	174	
2	Corrigan	James	Sen 2nd					43				5.6	188	
3	Burnett	John	Int 2nd					44				5.9	189	
4	Bailey.	Thomas	Senr 3rd					40				6.0	163	
5	Hutchinson.	David	Int do.					39				5.11	140	
6	Mainwood.	William.	Sen 4th					37				5.6.	151	
7	Ferguson.	Archibald.	Int 4th					34				5.9.	164	
8	Evans.	Robert.	Sen Asst 2nd					37				5.8.	149	
9	Smith.	William.	Int do.					40				5.6.	164	
10	Stockwell.	Ernest.	Sen Asst 3rd					47				5.11.	156	
11	Lawrence.	Walter.	Int Asst 3rd					29				5.11.	176	
12	Savage.	William .	Sen Asst 4th					31.				5.10.	162	
13	Bullock.	George.	Int do.					31				5.9.	158	
14	Harris.	Claude.	Ex Jun do.					30				5.7.	146	
15	Taylor.	Ernest.	Int. 5th Jun.					27				6.0	208	
16	Wise.	Ronald.	do.					36				5.8.	153	
17	Beverton.	Wallace.	Jun do.					31.				5.7.	142	
18	Learmouth.	Edwin.	Sen 6th					24				5.9.	134	
19	Addie.	George.	Jun 6th					25				5.6.	149	
20	Nichols.	Thomas	Jun Engr					24				5.9.	154	
21	Mills.	Vernon.	do.					28				5.10	158	
22	Sayers.	Joseph.	do.					23				5.11	164	
23	Coombs.	Rex.	do.					21				5.11	165	
24	Joyce.	Peter.	do.					23				5.11	166	
25	Findon.	William.	do.					21				5.7.	153	
26	White	John	do.					21				5.11	171	
27	Halpin.	Leo.	do.					21				5.9a	159	
28	Foster.	Arthur.	do.					41				5.9.	160	
29	Todd	James	Dock Engr.					43				5.8	192	
30	Brazier	Frederick	Asst do.									5.7	221	

Lewis A Starch,

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 18th June , *19*24 , *from the port of* Southampton.

C. 27643.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Burns	Arthur	Sanitary Engr	11th June 1924	Soton.	no	yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	154	
	2 Wharry	Robert	Asst do.					39		Irish		5.8	148	
	3 Brisland	Harry	Boilermaker					32		English		5.8	162	
	4 Peckham	Frederick	Asst do.					39				5.10	196	
	5 Mc Elean	Frederick	1st Elect'n					36		Irish		5.11	168	
	6 Alcock	Charles	2nd do.					30		English		5.10	176	
	7 Divett	Edward	3rd do.					25				6.0	154	
	8 ~~THORNE~~ ~~Knowles~~	~~ROBERT~~ ~~Arthur~~	~~ELECT.~~ 4th do.					~~21~~ 23				~~5.8~~ 6	~~160~~ 168	
	9 Mason.	Alfred.	5th do.					25				5.7.	148	
40	10 Barrett	William	Joiner					38				5.8	158	
	11 Mason	Arthur	do.					38				5.11	161	
	12 Bennett	Charles	Waiter					32				5.7	154	
	13 Owen	David	M.A.Stwd					54				5.9	154	
	14 Witt	Thomas	do.					39				5.10	168	
	15 Stutchbury	James	do.					34				5.8	141	
	16 Love	Thomas	do.					58				5.7	141	
	17 CURTISS	WILLIAM	Do.					26				5.7	140	
49	18 Mac Kenzie ~~Lynx~~	Joseph ~~William~~	Storekeeper do.					36 ~~35~~		Scotch		5.6	142	
	19 Austin	Francis	M.R.A.Stwd. do.					25		English		5.6	142	
48	PARRISH	CHARLES	Asst Stores					37				5.6	142	
50	20 ~~Hollins~~	Charles						~~41~~						
	21 Parker	Fred	Ref. Greaser					39				5.4	138	
	22 Hiscock	Thomas	do.					51				5.9	168	
	23 Whitlock	Walter	do.					32				5.5	143	
	24 Shard	Thomas	Elect. do.					34				5.8	151	
	25 Connolly	Chris	do.					57				5.7	168	
	26 Thomas	James	do.					26				5.7	154	
	27 Curman	Reginald	do.					30				5.10	156	
	28 Lines	Frederick	Fan Greaser					46				5.8	156	
	29 Trodd	Henry	do.					45				5.6	168	
	30 Terry	Edward	do.					24				5.8	151	

M.M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 930
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel " Homeric " , *arriving at* New York , 18th June , *19* 24 , *from the port of* Southampton.

C. 37843.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	New	Frederick	Pan Greaser	11th June 1924	Soton	no	yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	154	
	2	Connolly	George	do.					48				5.7	168	
	3	~~Bakers~~	~~Alfred~~	do.					26				5.5	156	
	4	Payne	Arthur	do.					32				5.8	154	
	5	Goldie	Charles	Greaser					36				5.7	163	
	6	Pink	John	do.					25				5.8	145	
	7	Malkinson	Thomas	do.					38				5.6	146	
	8	Stambridge	Hubert	do.					28				5.9	156	
	9	Cook	George	do.					38				5.9	200	
70	10	Jarvis	Charles	do.					35				5.6.	146	
	11	Collopy.	William.	do.					41				5.6	176	
	12	Mintrum	Harry	do.					38				5.5.	157	
	13	Floyd.	Arthur.	do.					39				5.8	140	
		~~Haynes~~ FRY	~~George~~ JAMES	~~do.~~					~~53~~				~~5.9~~	~~140~~	
	14	Simmonds	George	do.					48				5.6	140	
	15	Floyd	Alfred	do.					29				5.9	168	
	16	~~Back~~	~~George~~	~~Attendant~~ do.					28				5.8	144	Failed to join 16/6/24
	17	Griffiths	William	do.					31				5.4	134	
	18	Cruse	John	do.					39				5.4	137	
	19	Marlow	William	do.					35				5.7	156	
80	20	Elliott	Thomas	do.					26				5.10	158	
	21	Andrews	William	do.					21				5.8	148	
	22	Lebbern	Alfred	do.					44		Scotch		5.8	140	
	23	Ricketts	Frank	do.					25		English		5.6	148	
	24	Dawkins.	Benjamin.	do.					30				5.6.	150	
	25	Perry	Joseph	do.					27				5.10	147	
	26	Burt	Samuel	do.					41				5.8	146	
	27	Lovell	Robert	do.					30				5.5	161	
	28	Cluett	Alfred	do.					26				5.8	140	
	29	Wheildon	Ernest	do.					41				5.9	184	
90	30	Webb	Frederick	do.					41				5.11	164	

6/16 Back George Soton Failed to join ship

M.I. OFFICE 10 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—7200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Purser.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel " Homeric " , *arriving at* New York , 18th June , *1924*, *from the port of* Southampton .

C. 37843.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91. 1	Saunders	James	Attendant	11th June 1924	Soton	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	147	
2	Wise.	Alfred.	do.					35				5.8	146	
3	Williams	Fred	do.					29				5.6	142	
96. 4	Orman	Thomas	do.					28				5.8	158	
5	Young	James	do.					34				5.7	141	
94. 6	Snelling.	John.	do.					30				5.6.	148	
7	Folland	George	do.					21				5.4	137	
8	Richards	Henry	do.					25				5.6	143	
9	Humphries.	William	do.					28				5,2	132	
100 10	Leonard.	Alfred.	Cleaner					30				5.6	148	
11	Bourne.	George.	do.					31.				5.4.	150	
12	Neale.	Edward.	do.					32				5.2.	148	
13	England.	Fred.	do.					28				5.7.	148	
14	Sheats.	George.	do.					30				5.8.	144.	
15	Dominy.	Charles.	do.					34				5.7.	143	
16	Gave,	Albert	do.					24				5.8.	140	
17	Goddard.	James.	do.					26				5.7.	146	
18	Gale.	John.	do.					25.				5.8.	150	
19	Weyman.	Alfred.	do.					28				5.9.	164	
110 20	Brown.	Enos.	do.					21				5.8.	162	
21	Langford.	George.	do.					27				5.8.	158	
22	Stent.	Benjamin.	do.					33				5.2.	147	
23	Legg.	James.	do.					33				5.4.	138	
24	Baker.	Frederick.	do.					21.				5.7.	162	
25	Healy	Daniel	Fireman					55				5.5	136	
26	Hewitt	Arthur	do.					23				5.5	144	
27	WEAVER	FRANK	CLEANER					21				5.9	140	
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 18th , 19 24 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, 189

Oceanic.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoey.	Reginald.	Chief Std.	11/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.7	200	
2	McClean.	John.	2nd. Steward					49				5.7	170	
3	Edward.	Francis.	Asst.2nd.Std.					38				5.8	148	
4	Murray.	Frank.	-do-					39				5.11	151	
5	Birch.	James.	Linen Keeper					39				5.9	182	
6	Eccles.	Thomas.	Chf:Sto'keeper					40				5.7	186	
7	Wright.	John.	2nd.Str.Keeper					35				5.10	200	
8	Black.	Robert.	Asst.Str. do.					45				5.10	168	
9	Pearce.	Reginald.	ditto.					32				5.7	148	
10	Hampton.	Samuel.	ditto.					43				5.6	136	
11	Porter.	William.	ditto.					26				6.0	168	
12	BOX	PERCY	ditto.					46				5.6	150	
13	Bangley.	Gretta.	Stewardess.					39				5.7	127	
14	Campbell.	Mary.	ditto					41				5.8	128	
15	Donaghue.	Annie.	ditto					41				5.2	112	
16	Payne.	Florence.	ditto					42				5.4	126	
17	Archbold.	Jane.	ditto					47				5.7	112	
18	Stokes.	Dorothy.	ditto					35				5.6	146	
19	Donaghey.	Margeret.	ditto					28				5.3	120	
20	Rooke.	Annie.	ditto					36				5.5	130	
21			ditto											
22			ditto											
23			ditto											
24			ditto					32				5.5	133	
25	Riddle.	Isabel.	ditto					40				5.3	120	
26	Oliver.	Florence.	ditto					39				5.2	128	
27	Surety.	Bessie.	ditto					35				5.5	140	
28	Short.	Ellen.	ditto					41				5.8	140	
29	Hoskins.	Mary.	Matron					48				5.4	134	
30	Marshall.	Nellie.	Matron											

Lewis A Franchi

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , JUNE 18th , 1924 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

C. 57843.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davey.	Caroline.	Elct.Bth.Attd	13/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	39	F	Scotch	British	5.10	148	
2	Jones	Florence.	Lady Hair Dres.					30		English		5.0.	93	
3	Jones.	Ida.	Telephonist					29				5.7	146	
4	George.	Gwendoline.	-ditto-					26				5.5	144	
5	Legg.	Joseph.	Sal.Steward.					36	M			5.10	158	
6	Jones.	Robert.	2nd.Sal.Std.					39				5.9	166	
7	Leonard.	Gilbert.	3rd. -ditto-					40				5.5	135	
8	Griffiths.	Alfred.	Steward					28				5.4	140	
9	Buckman.	Frederick.	do.					34				5.4	120	
10	Layfield.	George.	do.					25				5.6	145	
11	Benham.	Albert.	do.					23				5.8	132	
12	Northcott.	Wilfred.	do.					29				5.8	140	
13	Masterson.	James.	do.					30				5.4	160	
14	Walker.	Peter.	do.					31				5.3	118	
15	Grant.	Thomas.	do.					40				5.4	135	
16	Miller.	Wilfred.	do.					29				5.11	155	
17	Wilkins.	John.	do.					38				5.9	150	
18	Hodson.	Alfred.	do.					30				5.9	150	
19	Lock.	Victor.	do.					27				5.8	142	
20	Jones.	William.	do.					39				5.4	125	
21	Manly.	Robert.	do.					36				5.8	135	
22	Correll.	Robert.	do.					30				5.9	130	
23	Haskell.	Edward.	do.					25				5.9	145	
24	Bell.	George.	do.					31				5.9	140	
25	Stephens.	Arthur.	do.					33				5.3	124	
26	Jones.	John.	do.					24				6.0	160	
27	Glendenning.	Arthur.	do.					47				5.6	145	
28	Gale.	Frederick.	do.					40				5.7	185	
29	Furmage.	Norman.	do.					23				5.4	120	
30	Taylor.	George.	do.					42				5.6	134	

Lewis a Marsh

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , JUNE 18th , 1924 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 191

C. 87843.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1 Sims.	Alfred.	Steward.	11/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.7	160	
62	2 Harper.	George.	do.					40				5.4	130	
63	3 Andrews.	Leonard.						23				5.10	140	
64	4 Haines.	James.						48				5.3	140	
65	5 Lewis.	Thomas.						34				5.5	170	
66	6 Weeks.	Charles.						41				5.9	144	
67	7 Cann.	Reginald.						27				5.5	133	
68	8 Quinn.	Francis.						26				5.8	155	
69	9 Leeson.	John.						29				5.7	140	
70	10 Pegg.	Walter.						40				5.8	165	
71	11 Sewell.	Ernest.						32				5.10	160	
72	12 Lee.	Harry.						39				5.10	158	
73	13 Lee.	Frederick.						39				5.8	156	
74	14 Davies.	Robert.						30				5.10	170	
	15 Codgbrook.	Henry.						27				6.0	160	
76	16 Bray.	Ernest.						30				5.6	158	
77	17 Godfrey.	James.						28				5.7	130	
78	18 Vidler.	Major.						27				5.8	140	
79	19 Mead.	Thomas.						49				5.3	130	
80	20 Day.	Archibald.						24				5.9	154	
81	21 Neville.	Frank.						23				5.6	142	
82	22 Spencer.	Herbert.						25				6.1	160	
83	23 Hewitt.	Henry.						28				5.7	130	
84	24 Laird.	George.						28				5.8	143	
85	25 Holmes.	Joseph.						49				5.9	140	
86	26 Hatswell.	Douglas.						26				5.8	146	
87	27 Cooper.	Samuel.						33				5.8	145	
88	28 Sedgwick.	George.						32				5.8	160	
89	29 Jones.	Rex.						31				5.9	149	
90	30 Fordham.	Thomas.						37				5.7	149	

Lewis A Stark.

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , JUNE 18th , 1924 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 192

C. 57643.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Collingwood.	Frank.	Steward.	11/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.6	140	
92 2	Smith.	Charles.						40				5.8	141	
93 3	Turner.	George.						40				5.5	150	
94 4	Chapman.	Reginald.						31				5.6	140	
95 5	Barton.	Arthur.						47				5.6	140	
96 6	Withers.	William.						51				5.6	132	
97 7	Hall.	Arthur.						27				5.5	150	
98 8	Ball.	Thomas.						45				5.5	140	
99 9	Benton.	Percy.						42				5.7	140	
100 10	Hide.	Walter.						46				5.6	145	
101 11	Dignan.	Henry.						30				5.6	150	
102 12	Kelsey.	Donald.						43				5.8	150	
103 13	Sutton.	Harold.						35				5.8	150	
104 14	Ford.	Evelyn.						42				5.6	140	
105 15	Bale.	Horace.						28				5.6	130	
106 16	Radmore.	Lionel.						26				5.4	140	
107 17	Salomons.	Henry.						25				5.4	140	
18	HALLRAVEN	JAMES						47				5'7	138	
109 19	O'Brien.	Peter.						30				5.4	120	
110 20	Steele.	Richard.						30				5.5	130	
111 21	Teman.	Theodore.						23				5.4	126	
112 22	Walsh.	William.						45				5.8	160	
113 23	Bullock.	Charles.						49				5.6	140	
114 24	Campbell.	Frank.						34				5.5	145	
115 25	Connor.	Henry.						34				5.8	160	
116 26	Sawkins.	Reginald.						34				5.9	150	
117 27	Jones.	Arthur.						48				5.6	138	
28	BRERETON	RICHARD						34				5.7	140	
29	MISCHLER	RICHARD						32		SWISS	SWISS	5.9	155	
30	REYNARD	JOSEPH.						26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	

Lewis & Stanley

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK. , JUNE 18th , 1924 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 193

C. 57843.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARTER	JOHN	STEWARD	11/6/24	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8	160	
2	KEYTON	ROLAND	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	160	
3	CROCKER	JAMES	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
4	BURGESS	JOHN.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do.	5 10½	161	
135	Athersuch.	James.	Hors'doeuvres Steward.	11/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	46	M	English.	British	5.4	120	
136	Smith.	Thomas George.	Reading Room Steward.					31				5.8	166	
137	Boggis.	Cecil.	Asst:-ditto-					35				5.7	140	
138	Barker.	James.	Gymnasuim Attendant.					30				5.9	158	
139	Owen.	Robert.	Deck Steward					40				5.6	160	
140	Edmondson.	William.	Asst:-ditto-					45				5.7	154	
141	Hinves.	Charles	Bugler and Steward.					24				5.5	138	
142	Russell.	Leslie.	Deck Pants:					23				5.8	135	
143	Eade.	Alan.	Asst: ditto					24				6.2	160	
144	Kevlin.	Thomas.	Lounge Std:					42				5.8	170	
145	Edwards.	Thomas.	Asst: ditto					37				5.8	164	
146	Whitehorn.	William.	Asst: ditto					32				5.7	145	
147	Andrews.	George.	Smoke Room Steward.					43				5.7	150	
148	Herbert.	William.	Asst: ditto					35				5.6	130	
149														
150	Wheelton.	Edward.	Music Room Steward.					39				5.8	161	
151	Paul.	Charles.	Bag:Master.					31				5.4	126	
152	Holt.	Henry.	Clothes Press:					49				5.6	136	
153	Freeman.	Walter.	Elect. Bath Attendant.					36				6.2	160	
154	Brown.	Charles.	Barber.					45				5.10	190	
155	Coffee.	Walter.	do.					44				5.8	160	
156	Green.	Frank.	do.					35				5.7	141	
157	Evans.	William.	do.					34				5.8	137	
158	Lloyd.	Frederick.	Captain's Steward.					32				5.7	145	
159	Mirms.	Jack	Lift Boy.					17				5.9	136	
160	Wing.	Frederick.	ditto.					17				5.5	120	

Lewis & Lewis.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10 JUN 1924
BOSTON

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 13.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'Homeric', arriving at New York, 15th June, 1924 from the port of Southampton 194

C. 27648.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
125 1	BARBER	CHARLES STEWARD		11/6/24	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.10	160	Nil. Failed to join
2	~~LEE~~	FREDERICK	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	147	do
4 3	THOMAS	ALEXANDER	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
8 4	PARKER	GEORGE.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
9 5	MUSKER	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	129	do
130 6	BEECH.	ARTHUR	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	138	do
1 7	PARRY-JONES	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
2 8	SEARS.	ARTHUR	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
3 9	SCHIRM.	DAVID	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lewis A. Thomas

N. M. OFFICE
10 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

13/2. Lee Frederick Soton Failed to Join 11/6/24
A Greenslade purser 13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , JUNE 18th. , 1924 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

C. 27843.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
161	1 Cheetham.	William.	Telephone Operator.	11/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.2	132	
162	2 Giles.	Eric.	Bell Boy.					16				5.8	134	
163	3 Routledge.	Frederick	ditto					18				5.2	115	
164	4 Rush.	Charles.	ditto					16				5.9	134	
165	5 Le Feurve.	William	ditto					16				5.8	120	
166	6 Hingley.	John.	ditto.					16				4.10	122	
167	7 Francis.	William.	ditto					18				4.11	130	
168	8 Beavis.	Ernest	ditto					18				5.4	130	
169	9													
170	10 Nash.	Cyril	Writer.					28				5.5	138	
171	11													
172	12 Hughes.	Randolph.	Printer.					26				5.6	127	
173	13 Bence.	Frank	Asst: ditto					23				5.8	126	
174	14 Hawkins.	James.	Asst: ditto					18				5.8	124	
175	15 Harwood.	James.	Bath Steward.					44				5.8	140	
176	16 Harris.	George	ditto					39				5.6	150	
177	17 Lipton.	Henry.	ditto					38				5.8	160	
178	18 Woolcock.	Wilfred	ditto					40				5.5	138	
179	19 Coningsby.	Alan	ditto					42				5.8	140	
180	20 Easter.	Wilfred.	ditto					31				5.7	140	
181	21 MacLucas.	Colin.	B. R. Steward					40		Scotch		5.6	148	
182	22 Chandler.	Frederick.	ditto					40		English		5.11	154	
183	23 Hughes.	Harry.	ditto					50				5.2	132	
184	24 Langley.	John	ditto					41				5.8	160	
185	25 Cole.	Alfred	ditto					34				5.11	156	
186	26 Webb.	Samuel	ditto					36				5.6	141	
187	27 Barker.	Walter	ditto					41				5.8	137	
188	28 Saberton.	Wilmott.	ditto					40				5.9	151	
189	29 Valentine.	John.	ditto					41				5.7	156	
190	30 Blundell.	Henry.	ditto					55				5.8	140	

Lewis a Marsh

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
10 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

Sheet No. 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel "HOMERIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JUNE 18th , 19 24 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

C. 27845.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
191 1	McGowan.	Joseph.	B. R. Steward	11/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	140	
192 2	Fisher.	George	ditto					46				5.6	142	
193 3	Ettlinger.	Peter.	ditto					43		Bavarian	U.S.C.	5.5	158	
194 4	Gilbert.	Charles.	ditto					48		English	British	5.9	140	
195 5	Camphill.	Mathew.	ditto					42				5.9	189	
196 6	Smillie.	Thomas.	ditto					42				5.7	140	
197 7	Brading.	Percy.	ditto					38				5.6	151	
198 8	Jutton.	Herbert.	ditto					43				5.10	164	
199 9	Joinson.	George.	ditto					43				5.8	200	
200 10	Trafford.	Thomas	ditto					45				5.8	152	
201 11	Grice.	Christopher.	ditto					32				5.8	167	
202 12	Davies.	Percy.	ditto					50				5.4	116	
203 13	Osborn.	Harry.	ditto					30				5.10	160	
204 14	Lawrence.	John.	ditto					59				5.10	160	
205 15	Scott.	Stanley.	ditto					31				5.9	180	
206 16	Roberts.	Samuel.	ditto					41				5.8	167	
207 17	Taylor.	Charles.	Chief Pants.					26				5.8	130	
220 18	CASTLEMAN	JAMES	Asst. Pants.					34				5.9	145	
209 19	Ball.	Percy.	Asst: ditto					29				5.8	140	
210 20	Lewis.	Thomas	Asst: ditto					33				5.6	155	
211 21	Zealander.	Emanuel.	Asst: ditto					41				5.9	168	
212 22	Kirley.	Walter.	Asst: ditto					40				5.4	140	
213 23	Wrapson.	Harry	Asst: ditto					42				5.3	166	
214 24	Vane.	Arthur.	3rd Pants Asst: ditto					22				5.8	182	
215 25	Cutler.	Ernest.	Plate Stwd.					28				5.7	130	
216 26	Langford.	William.	ditto					34				5.6	124	
217 27	Harris.	David.	ditto					37				5.9	140	
218 28	Poole.	Albert.	ditto					53				5.3	135	
219 29	North.	John.	ditto					19				5.8	138	
220 30	Smith.	William.	Asst. 2nd. Pants:					32				5.8	182	

Lewis A Stranahi

10 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, , JUNE 18th , 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

C. 27848.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
221	1 Calder.	John.	Chief Boots	11/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.9	180	
222	2 Rogers.	Charles.	2nd. Boots.					27				5.10	130	
223	3 Pullen.	Ernest	Asst: Boots.					28				5.10	151	
224	4 Standing.	Ernest.	Asst: Boots					~~28~~				~~5.8~~	~~150~~	N.O.B.
225	5 Buckley.	Thomas.	Asst: Boots					30				5.10	142	
226	6 Neighbour.	Algernon.	Asst: Boots.					~~31~~				6.0	151	
227	7 Simmonds.	Cecil.	Writer.					27				5.8	140	
228	8 Farrugia.	Anthony.	Writer.					20				5.6	136	
229	9 Benson.	Harry.	Writer.					27				5.8	144	
230	10 Teasdale.	Robert.	Stenographer.					20				5.9	143	
231	11 Parker.	Sidney.	Night Watchman.					42				5.10	176	
232	12 Torbock.	Thomas.	ditto					56				5.4	140	
233	13 Hayter.	William.	ditto					~~29~~				~~5.11~~	~~176~~	Failed to join 11/6/24
234	14 Crouden.	Reginald.	ditto					51				5.7	200	
235	15 Roots.	Edwin.	ditto					54				5.4	154	
236	16 THATCHER	GEORGE	do					45				5.10	154	
237	17 ~~DELAY~~	~~HENRY~~	~~DO~~					~~45~~				~~5.5~~	~~151~~	Landed to join ship
238	18 Perren.	Sidney.	ditto					50				5.5	111	
239	19 Croutcher.	Joseph.	ditto					54				5.6	147	
240	20 Dallimore.	Edward.	ditto					55				5.7	160	
241	21 ALSFORD	JOSEPH	ASST. ROOTS					33				5.6	133	
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Lewis A Marsh.

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

16/13. HAYTER WILLIAM
~~16/11 Belay[illegible]~~ Voton failed to join 11/6/24
16/4 Standing Ernest - not on Board

T. Teasdale
purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Brigadoon Steamship Co Ltd

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 198

O. 27843.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241 1	Duffin.	George.	Chief 2nd. Class Stewd:	11/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.8	180	
2	Phillips.	Ivor.	2nd. Class Steward.					33				5.8	198	
3	Duddridge.	Leo.	Steward					26				5.7	139	
4	Ware.	Archibald.						29				5.4	130	
5	Willcox.	James.						24				5.5	147	
6	Flux.	George.						29				5.9	156	
7	Chettleburgh.	Albert.						42				5.5	134	
8	Jackson.	Edgar.						25				5.7	150	
9	Potter.	Joseph.						21				5.7	132	
250 10	Smallwoods.	William.						34				5.4	130	
11	Chamberlain.	Leonard.						24				5.7	126	
12	Woodman.	Arthur.						25				5.7	128	
13	Kinchington.	Lewis.						25				5.11	150	
14	Tyrer.	William.						24				5.7	130	
15	Prentice.	Thomas.						27				5.8	134	
16	Mackrow.	Alfred.						53				5.2	140	
17	Gregory.	Arthur.						22				5.5	135	
18	Norman.	Ronald.						20				5.5	135	
19	Gibson.	Noel.						30				5.7	136	
260 20	Pope.	Frederick.						19				5.6	150	
21	Foreman	Joseph						18				5.7	120	
22	Manning	Percy						44				5.9	128	
23	Haskell	Albert						26				5.5	138	
24	Dumper	James						34				5.6	156	
25	Faulkner	Reland						38				5.10	145	
26	Humby	Arthur						20				5.8	150	
27	Mears	George						23				5.10	146	
28	Holloway	Bertram						24				5.6	138	
29	Lintott	ARTHUR						30				5.6	140	
270 30	Gibbens	Thomas						22				5.11	160	

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents
19—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , JUNE 18th , 1924 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 199

C. 27843.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271 1	Beffe	Joseph ~~Steward~~	Steward.	11/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	150	
2	Lavars	Albert	do.					28				5.7	140	
3	Moss	CHARLIS,						29				5.6.	140	
4	Appleton	Joshua						26				5.7	126	
5	Nevill	Frederick						35				5.4	115	
6	Briggs	Alfred						24				5.7	145	
7	Palmer	Alfred						28				5.11	145	
8	Asprey	Walter						35				5.6	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
286 16	Adams	Ernest	Lift Boy	11/6/24	Soton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.6	118	
7 17	Burnett	Albert	Library Steward.					22				5.10	147	
8 18	Warrell	Charles.	Deck Stewd:					33				5.10	160	
9 19	Moger	Thomas.	Smoke Room Steward.					36				5.11	174	
290 20	Vincent.	Bertie.	Chief Boots					41				5.11	130	
1 21	Sorton.	John.	Asst: do.					19				6.0	154	
2 22	Wiles.	Harry.	Asst: do.					33				5.11	145	
3 23	Bellis.	Thomas.	Bath Steward					41				5.11	161	
4 24	Lloyd	George	ditto					36				5.4	135	
5 25	Moth.	Albert	ditto					43				5.11	190	
6 26			B.R.Steward											
7 27	Smee.	William.	ditto.					45				5.6	145	
8 28	Oram.	Harry.	ditto					51				5.6	141	
9 29	Jones.	John.	ditto.					31				5.11	151	
300 30	Lewis.	Arthur.	ditto					39				5.10	166	

Lewis A Marsh

M. M. OFFICE * 10 JUN 1924 * SOUTHAMPTON

18

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JUNE 18th , 1924 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 200

C. 37843.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3201 1	Girard.	William.	✓ B. A. Steward	11/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.10	143	
2	Neads.	William.	✓ ditto					32				5.11	147	
3	Lay	Alfred	✓ ditto					28				5.6	136	
4	Silvester.	Frank.	✓ ditto					25				5.8	150	
5	Wilkerson.	James.	✓ ditto					25				5.10	147	
6	Prouten.	Charles.	✓ ditto					29				5.7	145	
7	BIGLEY	HENRY	✓ ditto					42				5.8	140	
8	Good.	August.	✓ ditto					43		SWISS	SWISS	5.10	163	
9														
3210 10	Parry.	Ronald.	✓ Chief Pants:					36		ENGLISH		5.7	160	
1 11	Osborne.	Edward.	✓ Asst: do.					39				5.7	150	
2 12	Black.	Robert.	✓ Asst: do.					17				5.7	140	
3 13	Denton.	Albert	✓ Asst: do.					20				5.9	150	
4 14	Lintott.	Robert.	Plate Stewd:					36				~~5.7~~	~~160~~	Deserted in Essex
5 15	Isaacs.	Hugh.	Plate Stewd:					36				5.10	238	
6 16	Wallin.	William.	Plate Stewd:					26				5.4	157	
17	BISHOP	CHARLES.	✓ do.					19				5.8	140	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lewis a Marsh.

M.H. OFFICE 10 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

19/14 Lintott Robert Entered in house 11/6/24 Stoton (see sheet 17/29.)

A Brownlade 19 purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, *1924*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 201

C. 27848.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321 1	Lynch.	John.	Chief 3rd. Class Stewd:	11/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.8	134	
2	Bill.	Henry.	2nd. ditto					44				5.9	160	
3	SODFOFSKY.	ABRAHAM.	Lute. porter					20	M.	HEBREW	BRITISH ~~HEBREW~~	5.7	140	
4	Wicks.	Henry.	Hospital Attendant.					48			British	5.7	166	
5	Cross.	Frank.	do.					35				5.5	128	
6	Goodwin.	Charles.	do.					22				6.0	166	
7	Shore.	Albert	Pantryman.					45				5.9	228	
8	Tucker.	John.	Asst: Pants.					20				5.5	150	
9	Roskruge.	William.	Lav:Steward.					38				5.4	134	
330 10	Read.	George.	Steward.					26				5.7	140	
11	Leadbitter.	Henry.						31				5.11	142	
12	Tall	Ernest.						22				5.7	140	
13	Stickland.	Arthur.						20				5.10	142	
14	Cannon.	Charles.						37				5.8	134	
15	Frampton.	Donald.						23				6.0	164	
16	Whyte.	James.						27				5.6	140	
17	Fletcher.	Cecil.						24				5.9	140	
18	Purse.	Owen.						29				5.9	150	
19	Wells.	George.						31				5.9	140	
340 20	Aherne.	Michael.						40				5.10	150	
21	Dyer	Harold.						24				5.8	142	
22	Bence.	Charles.						34				5.10	154	
23	Bailey.	Frederick.						24				5.6	130	
24	ROBERTS Gilbert.	IVERWERTH William.						22 ~~23~~				5.3	130	
25	Day.	Frank.						33				5.6	136	
26	Small.	Herbert.						44				6.1	160	
27	Sadler.	Frank.						21				5.6	130	
28	Hamilton	CHARLES,						46				5 6	140	
29	Griffiths.	James.						23				5.6	130	
350 30	Bearman.	Arthur.						36				5.8	160	

M. O. OFFICE 10 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

C. 37648.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351 1	Mullen	James.	Steward	11/6/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	31	M	EnScotch	British	5.5	140	
2	McKewan.	Charles.						35				5.5	130	Entered in Error
3 3	Mason	Thomas.	Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.8	156	
352 4	SMITH.	GEORGE.	Steward	11/6/24	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	140	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
370 12	Bayley.	Henry.	1st.G.H.Stwd:					44				5.3	145	
1 13	Hartnell.	Walter.	G.H.Steward.					33				5.8	155	
2 14	Guiliani.	Luigi.	do.					25				5.10	148	
3 15	Rodda.	Charles.	do.					21				5.11	168	
4 16	Millington.	Henry.	do.					26				5.7	142	Entered in Error
5 17	Bates.	Bert.	do.					28				5.9	152	
4 18	QUIRKE.	PATRICK	do.					34				5.6	127	
19	HINCHCLIFFE	HARRY.	3rd master					45				5.7	145	
20	NIGHTINGALE	FRED	BANDSMAN					30				5.5	150	
21	ROBINSON	STEPHEN	do					23				5.6	140	
22	PENMAN	ARTHUR	do					21				5.6	138	
23	LEMAGE	VICTOR	do					30				5.5	160	
24	McDONALD	HERBERT	do					50				5.7	139	
25	GREY	GEORGE	do					38				5.8	140	
26	DAWSON	WILLIAM.	do					32				5.9	160	
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

21/2 McKewan Charles entered in error 11/6/24 S'ton
21/16 Millington Henry " " " 11/6/24 "

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

purser.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* New York, 18th. June, *19* 24, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 203

C. 57843.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401	1 DESJARDINS	Francis	Chef	11-6-24	So'ton.	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.10	168	
	2 SIBILIA	Antonio	A/Chef					44		Italian	Italian	5.10	162	
	3 OPERTI	Michele	Entree Cook					33		do	do	5.5	152	
	4 MORAN	Thomas	do.					49		English	British	5.9	200	
	5 BOGATTO	Cesare	Sauce Cook					32		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8.	140	
	6 SPEAR	Sam	Larder Cook					48		English	British	5.4	154	
	7 MARSDEN	William	Sour Cook					57				5.6	150	
	8 HOLLAND	Richard	Fish Cook					56				5.3	180	
	9 KNIGHT	James	2nd. Class Cook					42				5.8	250	
420	10 CLAYSON	Alfred	Grill Cook					33				5.4	150	
	11 CROOK	William	do.					24				5.8	160	
	12 MANSELL	George	Roast Cook					46				5.7	145	
	13 FULKER	Archibald	R & G. Cook					28				5.4	126	
	14 WITT/	Edward	Veg.Cook					45				5.8	147	
	15 FREEMANTLE	James	do.					42				5.7	146	
	16 COLENUTT	REGINALD	ASST. REG. CK					33				5'6	140	
	17 WHITE	Cyril	Asst.Cook					25				5.6	140	
	18 JACQUES	Edouard	do.					24				5.7	138	
	19 BRUSH	William	do.					35			U.S.C.	5'6	136	
430	20 DYKE	Harry	do					20			British	5.10	155	
	21 CLARK	Percy	Scullion					24				5.6	135	
	22 YOUNG	Charles	Asst.Cook					48				5.9	165	
	23 BROWN	John	do					18				5.8	140	
	24 COX	Charles	Asst. Cook					29				5.7	154	
	25 WHITE	Ernest	do.					30				5.11	169	
	26 HAMOND	Edward	Scullion					41				5.5	150	
	27 MOYLAN	Martin	do.					29				5.7	146	
	28 WERTH	Alfred	do.					22				5.5	120	
	29 BELTRAMI	Domenico	do.					32				5.5	126	
430	30 ODGERS	WILLIAM.	do					27				5.6	130	

10 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC , *arriving at* New York , 18th. June , *19* 24 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 204

C. 27843.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
421 1	WHITE	James	Scullion	11-6-24	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.11	147	
2	EDGCOMBE	ALBERT	do					20				5.10	135	
3	BULL	George	Scullion					23				5.7	148	
4	KEEGAN	Lawrence	do.					18				5.7	133	
5	STARR	WALTER	do					21				6.0	148	
6	TARRANT	FRED.	do.					21.				5.7.	150.	
7	PEARCE	Edward	K.Porter					38				5.7	144	
8	WYATT	Frederick	do.					51				6.-	168	
9	STONE	WALTER	do					30				5.3	140	Landed to join 11/6/24
440 10	CROOK	William	do.					29				5.7	154	
11	MACDONALD	Alexander	Mess Cook					37				5.7	136	
12	HEMPHILL	William	Passgr.Cook					34				5.4	140	
13	TOUT	Edwin	A/ Cook.					22				5.8	138	
14	LANDEY	Joseph	Hebrew Cook					22		Hebrew	BRITISH. ~~Hebrew~~	5.7	140	
15	BUSBY	William	Asst. Cook.					50		English	British	5.8	152	
16	JAVEY	LIONEL	Asst. Stwds Ck					29				5.8	138	
17	JUNN	JAMES.	Scullion					26				5.6	130	
18	TOMLSON	Benjamin	Chief Baker					52				5.10	198	
19	PARKER	Sidney	2nd. Baker					22				5.5	140	
450 20	WADE	Ernest	Ex.2nd. Baker					31				5.4	126	
21	GODWIN	Charles	3rd. Baker					20				5.11	154	
22	LONGMAN	George	4th. Baker					42				5.7	154	
23	CORRIGEN	Dom.	A/ BAKER					26				5.6	150	
24	SIKKING	Francis	A/Baker					21				5.5	140	
25	SMITH	Joseph	do.					29				5.5	154	
26	ADAMS	Walter	do.					36				5.10	149	
27	BRACHER	Reginald	Confectioner					35				6.7	157	
28	STRUDWICK	Albert	A/ do.					19				5.3	140	
29	~~JONES~~	~~Edward~~	~~Asst Butcher~~					~~45~~				~~5.10~~	~~150~~	Entered in Error
460 30	LAWRENCE	William	2nd. Butcher					48				5.9	160	

10 JUN 1924

23/9. Stone Walter. S'ton Landed to join 11/6/24
23/9. Jones Edward. " Entered in Error 11/6/24

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall, in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* New York, 18th. Jun, 19[illegible], *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 295

C. 87845.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	KEMP	Frank	3rd. Butcher	11-6-24	So'ton.	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8	145	
2	HICKMAN	Thomas	Asst. do.					22				5.11	150	
3	FLOYD	William	do.					50				5.7	158	
4	NUGENT	Lawrence	do.					52				5.8	150	
5	BRADBURY	Phillip	do					49				5.9	142	
6	BIRCH	Lewis	Butchers Scullion					45				5.7	147	
7														
8	THUMPER	William	Asst. Butcher					28				5.9	148	
9	ILSLEY.	JAMES.	do.					40				5.9	154	
70 10	CARSON	WILLIAM.	B/Scull.					29				5.6.	150	
11														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
June 11, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. 878

ROY. E. B. BOWER
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN.

ROY. E. B. BOWER
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
$2 FEE STAMP
JUN 16 1924
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. M. CUSTOMS
10 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Homeric" , *arriving at* New York , 18th June , *19* 24 , *from the port of* Southampton. 206

C. 27848.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				SUPPLEMENTARY										
384 2	Thorpe	George	Baker's Boy	11th June 1924	Sot'on	no	yes	16	M	English	British	5.8	140	
385 3	Clarke	Edward	Scullion	do.	do.	no	yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	
117 4	Healey	William	Cleaner	do.	do.	no	yes	54	M	do.	do.	5.8	146	
83 5	Williams	Matthews	O.S.	do.	do.	no	yes	18	M	do	do.	5.9	130	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No: 878.

— SEEN — for Alien Inspector

Roy E. B. Bowen,
American Vice Consul,
Southampton, Eng.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, MASTER, of the S.S. "HOMERIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. executed in 25 sheets.

25

Geo R Metcalfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

at Ellis Island

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (exc

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8012

June 17-18-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of NOV 10 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #8013

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From June 18th to June 19th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 18,	King Alexander	Piraeus	24
	Elisha Walker	Tampico	1
	Chaway	Leghorn	1
	Almora	Cuba	1
	Manorway	Cuba	1
	Eastern Dawn	Rotterdam	2
	Dochet	Piraeus	2
	Cuyamapa	Puerto Cortes	3
	City of Madrid	Liverpool	2
	Bygdo	N. Scotia	1
	Bremen	Bremerhaven	19
	Bjornstjerne Bjornson	Buenos Aires	2
June 19,	Wabasha	Salonika	2
	Vigor	Leghorn	3
	Giuseppe Verdi	Genoa	54
	Uncas	Port Said	2
	Pres. Polk	Manila via Boston	5
	Sixaola	Kingston	11

8013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8013
June 18-19-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 10 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ON BOARD
NO. 102605 BILLED JUN 24 1924

Punch 1 Eyebrown
7/24

Inspect [illegible]
Date 7/24/24
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustavo Calzadilla, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely truly Sworn that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
HE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my dge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such a

M. Calzadilla

Sworn to before is 17th day of June, 1924

at NEW Y

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, vit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens Observed Not Inspected by Reason of Grace

8013

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED											TOTAL
	DISTRICT HEAD TAX	A.T.	U. S. Consular Service	Transportation Companies								
1st	17	5	1			6	2			1		24
2nd	6 x	4	2		5	12				13		42
Str	25	8	1			9				1		44
T	100	17	3		5	27	2			15		169 x

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

the l people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
catio they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africa.
Armen
Bohen
Bosnia
Bulgari
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatia
Dutch.
East Indi
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	6	29
2nd Cabin	5	10	99
Steerage	5	2	7
Total	103	29	132

1 Greek Ind(

[illegible]ence of the Government
[illegible]ates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] member
[illegible] which teaches the un[illegible]al destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
[illegible]viduals or of offic[illegible]ally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS NGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER". *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS GRE , MAY 26th , 19 24

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent Country.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Papagiannopulos	George	57	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		his wife Garifalia Papagiano-pulos Theologos Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		with his daughter Papagiannopoulou	Chariolia	21	✓	f	s	maid	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		her step mother as above	do	do
3		Marmarides	Nicolas	31	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		his father John Marmarides Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
4		Rokas	Aristotelis	44	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		his sister Evanthia Georgiou Athens Greece	Mo.	St.Louis
5		Pastiades	Harilaos	38	✓	m	m	business	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		his brother Themistocles Pastiades Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
6		with his wife Pastiades	Smaragda	22	✓	f	m	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		her brotherinlaw as above	do	do
7	U. S. CIT.	Laskari	Antonia	18	✓	f	s	maid	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		her mother Panagiota Laskari Zoubela Greece	N.Y.	Syracuse
8		Nicles NICHLES	Melissa	36	✓	f	m	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		her brotherinlaw John Nikolai-des Sparta Greece	Pa.	Phila
9		with her family Nicles	Melia	14	✓	f	s	maid	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		her uncle as above	do	do
10	CL USC,	Nicles	Panagiotis	16	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		as above	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Nicles	Anastasios	14	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		as above	do	do
12		Panagakis	Antonios	24	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		his uncle Pan. Athanasopulos Ahouria Greece	Ill.	Chicago
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-710055-505-2/26/40 (505)
3-1[illegible]-505-3.640
2-710055-505-2/26/40
U S BORN-Claims Not Born
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
Claims US Born

or who ... ther a person who ...
... of or affiliated with any ... ching and teaching disbelief in or opposition ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on 17 June, 1924

2

R.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	himself	500	no	-	-	to his son Nicolas Papagianopu-lo 5723-7 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-		grey	blue	none	Greece	Theologos
	2	yes	herfather	-	no	-	-	to her brother as above	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	do	do
	3	yes	himself	250	no	-	-	to his friend Anast. Logothetis 29 Brdway New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	do	Athens
	4	no	himself	700	yes	904	23 Mo.	Returning to domicile 526 Elm st. St.Louis Mo.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		brown	brown	none	do	Klaton
	5	yes	himself	100	yes	912	24 N.Y.	Returning to domicile 66 Broad St. New York N.Y.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	do	Turkey
	6	yes	herhusband	-	yes	920	24 do	accompanied by her husband	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	do	do
	7	no	herfather	-	no	-	1909 N.Y.	to her father Peter Laskaris 626 So. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	U.S.A. N.Y.	Syracuse
	8	no	herhusband	300	yes	905	23 Pa.	Returning to domicile 105 Market St. Phila Pa.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Greece	Lechena
	9	no	herfather	-	no	-	-	accompanied by her mother	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blue	blue	none	do	Pyrgos
	10	no	hisfather	-	yes	908	23 Pa.	Returning to domicile	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	U.S.A. Pa.	Easton
	11	no	do	-	yes	909	23 do	as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	do	do
	12	no	himself	1000	no	-	-	to his father John Panagakis 3902 Congress St. Chicago Ill	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		brown	brown	none	Greece	Ahouria
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S KING ALEXANDER Sailing, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantinos Catradis, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, Employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from PIRAEVS, 26 May, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AYVAS	IOANNIS	39	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK ✓ ENGLISH	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS UNCLE ANEST.ARAPOGLU AGH.DIONYSIOS PIRAEUS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		AYVAS	STAVRIANI	21	✓	F	M	W.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS UNCLE ANEST.ARAPOGLOU AGH.DIONYSIOS PIRAEUS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		DZAVARAS OR VARAS	GEORGIOS	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	IDILLIA	HIS FATHER ANEST.DZAVARAS IDILLIA MEGARIDOS GREECE	CALL.	LOS ANGELES
4		PAPAGIANNIS	ALKIVIADES	27	✓	M	MINN	KEEPER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CARPENISSI	HIS FATHER IOANNIS PAPAGIANNIS CARPENISSI ETOLIAS GREECE	N.C.	WELTON
5		PAPAGIANNIS	SPYRIDOULA	20	✓	F	M	W.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CARPENISSI	HER FATHER IOANNIS PAPAGIANNIS CARPENISSI ETOLIAS GREECE	N.C.	WELTON
6		TANPACOPOULOU	ELPIS	26	✓	F	M	W.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	CHEFALONIA GREECE HER MOTHER MARIA DIACATOU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		VRADY	ANGELIKY	40	✓	F	M	W.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER FATHER ALEXANDROS OUVAS ATHENS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		PARISI	VASILIKY	26	✓	F	M	W.WIFE	NO	----------	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SPERMIAS	HER FATHER GEORGE BAGATSELLOS SPERMIAS PTHIOTIDOS GREECE	CALL.	VALEJO
9		STATHOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	47	✓	M	M	LANDOWNER	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MAGOULA	HIS FATHER GEORGE STATHOPOULOS MAGOULA SPARTIS LACONIAS	N.J.	CAMDEN
10		STATHOPOULOS	EKATERINI	42	✓	F	M	W.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	AMERICAN	GREECE	MAGOULA	HIS FATHER GEORGE STATHOPOULOS MAGOULA SPARTIS LACONIAS	N.J.	CAMDEN
11	DIPLOMAT	KEROFYLLAS	COSTAS	41	✓	M	M	GOVERNM. OFFICER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS WIFE AGGELIKY KEROFILLA ATHENS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12	DIPLOMAT	TSIMPIDAROS	GEORGIOS	24	✓	M	S	GOVERNM. OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS COUSIN P.TSIMPIDAROS EDALOU 6 ATHENS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13									YES	FRENCH	YES							
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on* 18 June, 1924

Page 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country (where he came) after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he (alien) coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement, or in response to a request or invitation, to perform labor in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or decree of any court, or of any commissioner, judge, or officer of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	1000	yes	1916	N.YORK	HIS BROTHERS ANT.& MICH.AYVAS 344 W.13rd ST.NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOTHING	5	1	WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NOTHING	9	TURKEY	ALA-SEIR
2	YES	WIFE HUSBAND - NO					his BROTHERS ANT.& MICH.AYVAS 344 W.13RD ST.NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	9	TURKEY	ALA-SEIR
3	YES	HIM SELF	250	yes	1907	LOS ANGELES	HIS WIFE MARY DEAVARAS 601 W.43 ST.LOS ANGELES	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NOTHING		GREECE	IDILLIA
4	YES	HIM SELF	200	YES	1924	welton	his SHOPS NEWYORK&CAFE,WELTON	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING		GREECE	CARPENISIA
5	YES	WIFE HUSBAND---NO					accomp.BY HER HUSBAND ALX.PAPA GIANNIS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	9	GREECE	CARPENISIA
6	YES	HER SELF	50	NO			her HUSBAND CONST.TAMPACOPOULOS 1268 64 ST.NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	9	GREECE	CEFALONIA
7	YES	HER SELF	50	YES	1914	NEWYORK	HER HUSBAND ANDREAS VRADIS 29 MADISSON AVE.NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING		GREECE	CURKIRA
8	YES	WIFE HUSBAND---NO					ACCOMP.BY HER HUSBAND NICK PARIS AMERICAN CITIZEN	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BROWN	BLUE	NOTHING	9	GREECE	SPERNIAS
9	YES	HIMSELF	200	YES	1891 1924	camden	his SON THOMAS SHIRIAS 933 KAIGHN AVE,CAMDEN N.C.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING		GREECE	MAGOULA
10	YES	WIFE HUSBAND---YES		BORN IN U.S.A.			ACCOMP.BY HER HUSBAND DIM. STATHOPOULOS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING		GREECE	N.YORK
11	YES	HIMSELF	300	YES	1919 1920	N.YORK	GREEK CONSULATE GENERAL OF N.Y.	YES	TEMPORARILY	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING		GREECE	ZAKINTHOS
12	YES	HIM SELF	1000	NO			GREEK CONSULATE GENERALE OFN.Y.	YES	TEMPORARILY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING		GREECE	AEROPOLIS
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S KING ALEXANDER Sailing, from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" *Sailing from* PATRAS, GREECE, MAY 26th, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK June 8, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Thompson ✓	Frank	38	✓	m	m	~~Duluth~~ 30440 2 William (Cook) 415 Lum Line	District Court, Ramsey County, St.Paul Minn., June 15th, 1921	375 Wabasha st. St.Paul Minn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cab

2

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

LABOR CE **1**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

KING ALE XANDER Sailing from PIRAEYS on, 25 May, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on 1st June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RADOPOULOS	ARISTOTELIS	42	✓	M	M	NO Naples 312501	12 Nov. 1913 WILMINGTON, DELL.	7TH STREET # 107 N.YORK CITY
2	PARIS	NICK with wife & 3	43	✓	M	M	NO 2925 San Francisco Depot	2ND MAY 1921- VALEO CALL	621 A BRANCIPORTE ST. VALEO CAL
3	BLASE	NICHOLAS	30	✓	M	M	NO 2422 Chicago Depot	1917 MAY CAMPHANDCESK	# 3100 wentworth AVE. CHICAGO ILL
4	BESPEK	HARRY	44	✓	M	S	NO Naples 344184 William C. Violet 410 Com Corp	1918 NOVEMBER CHICAGO ILL	131 WINSTENTY AVE/ST/LOUIS ILL
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantino Cataadis, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(7)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS GREECE, MAY 26th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 12251	Spiliopulos	Panos	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his mother Garoufo Spiliopulou Lagadia Greece	Queb.	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	Spiliopulos with his sisters	Maria	21		f	s	servant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Spiliopulos	Evagelia	18		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Rejected 12-3-24

5

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on* 18 June, 1924 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he comes, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person who is a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	250	no	-	-	to his uncle Denis Lazanis 2206 St.Catherine st.Montreal Queb.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	2	Greece ✓	Lagadia ✓
2	yes	herself	250	no	-	-	as above	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	2	do ✓	do ✓
3	yes	do	250	no	-	-	as above	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	2	do ✓	do ✓
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s KING ALEXANDER Sailing, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekz MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantino Catradis, Surgeon of the s/s KING ALEXANDER Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS GREECE, MAY 26th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Demetriou	Maria	28	✓	f	m	houskpr	no	Greek ✓	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	her mother Giannoula Kirillou Corfu Greece	Pa.	Phila.
2	R-109581 3/17/24	Stefou	Anthi with baby age 1	27	✓	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Loggos	her mother Alexandra Foti Loggos Greece	Ia.	Keokuk
3		Koliopulos	Aristomenis	44	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Patras	his wife Andromahi Koliopulou Patras Greece	Pa.	Mckees Rocks
4		Krigas	Petros	43	✓	m	s	Grocer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Rizes	his brother Hristos Krigas Rizes Greece	Ill.	Chicago
5	VL 383/875	Georges	Martha with husband age 2-2	17	✓	f	m	housekpr	yes	do	yes	2-490349-1-9:30	do	do	Anthia	her father George Flessas Anthia Greece	Pa.	Coraopolis
6		Zantopulos	Nicolas	28	✓	m	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Thessaloniki	his brotherinlaw Panag. Stefanides, Salonica Greece	O.	Canton
7		Zantopulou	Athina wife	19	✓	f	m	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her brother as above	do	do
8		Dendrinos	George	35	✓	m	m	candymkr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cephalonea	his wife Fotini Dendrinou Cephalonea Greece	N.Y.	New York
9		Efstathiou	Pinelopi	19	✓	f	m	housekpr	no	do	no	do	do	do	Tripolis	her father George Tabakopulos Tripolis Greece	Pa.	Phila.
10	UNDER 16 7680/59 with her		baby OURANIA	8m	✓	f	s	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	her grand father as above	do	do
11		Nikopoulou	Athanasia	28		f	m	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Constantinous	her father Leonidas Kapopulos Constantinous Greece	Ill.	Kankakee
12	U.S. CIT. 7312942/28 2/3/31	Tzinos	John	14	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Arvanitokerasa	his mother Stavrula Tzinou Arvanitokerasa Greece	Ill.	Chicago
13		Hulitas	Cosmina	45	✓	f	m	housekpr	yes	do	yes	Rumania	do	do	Patras	her uncle Const. Vriakos Patras Greece	N.J.	New Ark
14		Hulitas	Sotiris with her children	18	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
15	DL USC.	Hulitas	Eleni	16	✓	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
16	460643 3/7/29 atty	Seretakis	Serafim	37	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	Greece	do	do	Athens	his wife Eleni Seretaki Karpenision Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	103 3096 - 7/20/31	Patestides	Emilia with husband age 5-5	25	✓	f	m	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	Egypt	Alexandrie	her father Haral. Meimaroglou Alexandrie Egypt	O.	Athens
18		Patestides	with her step children Demetrios	14		m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	Greece	Zante	none	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Patestides	Nicolaos	13	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
20	UNDER 16	Patestides	Michael with father age 5-5	11	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
ADMITTED 21		Economou	Elisavet	35	✓	f	wd	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16 22	with her children	Economou	Stavros	14	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16 23		Economou	Polivios	12	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16 24		Economou	Maria	9	✓	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16 25		Economou	Eracles	9	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
26		Aslanidou	Irene with husband age 5-4	40	✓	f	wd.	servant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	O.	Athens
ADMITTED 27		Diacoglou	Olga	25	✓	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	N.Y.	New York
28		Goudea	Spiros with father age 5-6	19	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Albania	Sofratika	his wife Efthalia Goodea Sofratika Greece	Mass	Boston
29		Evagelinos	Andreas	48	✓	m	s	foreman	yes	do	yes	do	do	Greece	Nechorion	his brother Nikolas Evagelinos Nechorion Greece	O.	Toledo
30																		

Passengers under number 6/11 Nikopulou Athanasia and 6/18 Patestides Dimitrios did not sail.

P. Gudelaulo
Chief Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on* 17 June, 1924

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? (If not, state whether he has been in possession of any printed matter in any language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and how long since deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	her husband	30	no	-	-	to her husband Sp.Demetriou 1349 Locust st. Phila Pa.	yes	indef.	prob.	no	adm. to wife	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfou
2	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	Accompanied by her husband 722 Main st. Keokuk Ia.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	Logos
3	no	himself	40	yes	916-23	Pa.	Returning to domicile 603 Chartiers Ave McKees Rocks Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	Psari
4	no	do	200	yes	1898-23	Ill	Returning to domicile 1374 E. 63rd st. Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	do	Rizes
5	no	herhusband	100	no	-	-	Accompanied by her husband 306 Mill st. Coraopolis Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	do	Anthia
6	no	himself	50	yes	913-24	O.	Returning to domicile 1834 North st. Canton O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Peana
7	no	herhusband	-	no	-	-	Accompanied by her husband as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	do	Voulantza
8	yes	himself	100	yes	915-23	NY.	Returning to domicile 103 W. 18 st. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cephalonea
9	no	herhusband	10	yes	919-23	Pa.	Returning to domicile 1927 Locust St. Phila Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	do	Tripolis
10	no	her father	-	no	-	-	Accompanied by her mother as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
11	no	her father	-	no	-	-	Accompanied by her husband 213 W.Court st. Kankakee Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	Constantinople
12	no	herfather	50	no	-	-	to his father Anast.Tzinos 721 Blue Island ave.Chicago Ill.	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	brown	none	do	Arvanitokeseo
13	no	herhusband	100	yes	907-23	NJ.	Returning to domicile 9 Sterling st. New Ark N.J.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	Piraeus
14	no	his father	-	yes	907-23	N.J.	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	do	Athens
15	no	her father	-	yes	908-23	N.J.	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	U.S.A./N.J.	New Ark
16	no	himself	100	yes	911-24	Pa.	Returning to domicile 56th S.12th st. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karpenisi
17	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	Accompanied by her husband 146 N.Union st. Athens O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nasli
18	no	his father	-	no	-	-	Accompanied by his father as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zante
19	no	do	-	no	-	-	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
20	no	do	-	no	-	-	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
21	yes	herself	500	yes	916-24	N.Y.	Returning to domicile 541 W. 144 st. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nasli
22	yes	his mother	-	no	-	-	accompanied by his mother as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zante
23	yes	do	-	no	-	-	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
24	yes	her mother	-	no	-	-	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
25	yes	his mother	-	no	-	-	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
26	no	her employee	-	no	-	-	Accompanied by her employee 146 W.Union st. Athens O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	do
27	no	her employee	-	no	-	-	Accompanied by her employee 541-W.144 st. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	do
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Accompanied by his father 262 Washington st. Boston Mass	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Albania	Sofratika
29	no	do	200	yes	1912-24	O.	Returnring to domicile 3619 Sommer st. Toledo O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neohorion
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S KING ALEXANDER Sailing, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantine Catiadis, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK COUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEYS *on*, 24 May, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STATHOPOULOS	NICHOLAS	37		M S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH GREEK	YES YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	COMPAKION	HIS FATHER PANAG.STATHOPOULOS COMPAKION DORIDOS GREECE	WIS	RACINE
2		STATHOPOULOS	ANGELIKI	30		F M	W.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	COMPAKION	HIS FATHER PANAG.STATHOPOULOS COMPAKION DORIDOS GREECE	WIS	RACINE
3		[illegible]	DIMITRIOS	42		M	S	YES	ENGLISH ACCOUNTANT	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VERRIA	HIS AGENT KLENI DANELLARIDOU VERRIA MACEDONIAS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		GEORGACOPOULOS	[illegible]	35		M	W.WIFE	NO	----NO----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VERRIA	HER SISTER KLENI DANELLARIDOU VERRIA MACEDONIAS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		SAVALAS	GEORGIOS	33		M	M WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS BROTHER IN LAW PET.SYRIGOS ALIKARNASSOU 36 ATHENS	N.Y.	BUFFALO
6	7-9930 - 5/29/24	SAVALAS	MARIGO	31		F M	W.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER BROTHER PETROS SYRIGOS ALIKARNASSOU 36 ATHENS	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7		MAKRIS	GEORGE	39		M M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS MOTHER PAGONA MAKRI GOUKINIA PIRAEUS	VA	CHARLOTTE
8		MAKRIS	EVANTHIA	27		F M	W.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HER MOTHER PAGONA MAKRI GOUKINIA PIRAEUS	VA	CHARLOTTE
9		JANNOU	GIOVANNI	38		M S	INNKEEPER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIA	GREEK	DODECANESE	TILOS	HIS FATHER ANTONIOS JANNOU TILOS DODECANESE	PA	HARRISBURG
10		CONDARATOS	APOSTOLOS	42		M M	MANAGER OF THEATRE	YES YES	GREEK FRENCH	YES YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS WIFE ELSA CONDARATOS MELISSOUL 47 ATHENS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		VLAHOPOULOS	MICHAEL	47		M M	ARTIST	YES YES	GREEK ITALIAN	YES YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS WIFE KLENI BLAHOPOULOY EVHARDOU 18 ATHENS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		ECONOMIDES	ELIAS	42		M M	ARTIST	YES YES	GREEK ITALIAN	YES YES	TURKISH	STYRA	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS WIFE IOANNA ECONOMIDES ANAGNOU 35 ATHENS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		MORAITIS	NICHOLAS	45		M M	ARTIST	YES YES	GREEK ITALIAN	YES YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS WIFE ATHINA MORAITOU LOUKIANOU 37 ATHENS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		KYPARISSI	ARTEMIS	35		F M	ARTIST	YES YES	GREEK ITALIAN	YES YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER HUSBAND ALEXANDROS KYPARISSIS ARTIST 12 ATHENS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		DIKOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	30		M S	MERCHANT	YES YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS BROTHER NICHOLAOS DIKOPOULOS ATHENS GREECE	PA	AMBRIDGE
16		MANIOS	DIMITRIOS	30		M S	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	NEOHORION	HIS FATHER GEORGIOS MANIOS NEOHORION TYMFRISTOU GREECE	PA	AMBRIDGE
17		HELLAS	EVANGELOS	30		M M	MERCHANT	YES YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ROVOLIARION	HIS MOTHER PANAGIOTA HELLA ROVOLIARION PTHIOTIDOS GREECE	PA	AMBRIDGE
18		HELLAS	ECATERINI	27		F M	W.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ROVOLIARION	HER MOTHER PANAGIOTA HELLA ROVOLIARION PTHIOTIDOS GREECE	PA	AMBRIDGE
19	R-10063 M	PELOUDZIS OR CANAKIS	EMMANUEL	30		M M	INNKEEPER	NO	GREEK ASIA	YES	ITALIA	GREEK	DODECANESE	CARPATHOS	HIS FATHER IN LAW NICHOLAS FRANGOS CARPATHOS DODECANESE	PA	PITTSBURGH
20		PELOUDZIS OR CANAKI	ANNA	16		F M	W.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	OTTOMAN ASIA	GREEK	DODECANESE	CARPATHOS	HIS FATHER NICHOLAS FRANGOS CARPATHOS DODECANESE	PA	PITTSBURGH
21		SOGHO GAN	SANTOHE	16		F S	MAID	YES	ARMENIA	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE KARABET KERIKIAN SINIKISMOS TERGOUTI NO 64	NY	BINGHAMTON
22		SOGOGAN	SIRVAT	14		F S	MAID	YES	ARMENIA	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE KARABET KERIKIAN SINIKISMOS TERGOUYI# 64 ATHENS	NY	BINGHAMTON
23		GIANELLOS	GEORGIOS	42		M M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PENTAGIOU	HIS MOTHER IRENE GIANELLOU PENTAGIOU DORIDOS GREECE	NY	PASSAIC
24	TRANSIT	GIANELLOS	ELENI	34		F M	W.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PENTAGIOU	HIS MOTHER IRENE GIANELLOU PENTAGIOU DORIDOS GREECE	NW	PASSAIC
25	11599	POLITIS	ANDREAS	23		M S	NAVAL OFFISER	YES YES	GREEK FRENCH	YES YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS FRIEND ALEXANDROS LOVERDOS NATIONAL BANK OF GREECE ATHENS	NY	BROOKLYN
26		ALTINIS	EUGENIA	25		F S	servante	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER MOTHERMELPOMENI ALTINI	NY	BRONX
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on 18 June, 1924 — 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he coming for work and guaranteed a job in the future, or supported by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIM SELF	700	YES	1923		HIS SHOP "CONEY ISLAND LUNCH" 389 MAINE ST. BAGINE, WIS	NO	DURABLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	CONSTANTIOPLE
2	NO	HERHUSBAND	—NO				ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND NICHOLAS STATHOPOULOS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE	FAIR	NOTHING	GREECE	CONSTANTIOPLE
3	YES	HIM SELF	500	YES			HIS BROTHERS MILTON, GEORGE & [illegible] KOPOULOS 340 W 56 st	NO	DURABLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	[illegible]	NOTHING	[illegible]	VERIA
4	YES	HIS SON	—	YES			HIS SONS MILTON, GEORGE & NICHOLAS KOPOULOS 340 W 56th St. N.Y.C.	NO	DURABLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	VERIA
5	NO	HIM SELF	1000	YES			HIS HOME 103 BROADWAY [illegible] N.J.	NO	DURABLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	VERIA
6	NO	HER HUSBAND	— NO				ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND GEORGIOS SAVALAS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	VERIA
7	NO	HIM SELF	400	YES			HIS BROTHER A.NACHIS 107 MAIN ST CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	TROAS
8	NO	HER HUSBAND	— NO				ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND GEORGIOS NICHOLAS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	WHITE	[illegible]	NOTHING	TURKEY	TROAS
9	NO	HIM SELF	1000	YES			HIS WORK 317 MARKET ST. [illegible] PA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	DEMIRDJIK TURK O S
10	YES	HIMSELF	50	NO			GREEK CONSULATE GENERALE OF NEW-YORK	YES	TEMPORARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	WHITEBROWNBLUE		NOTHING	GREECE	ATHENS
11	YES	HERSELF	50	NO			GREEK CONSULATE GENERAL OF NEW-YORK	YES	TEMPORARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	ATHENS
12	YES	HIMSELF	50	NO			GREEK CONSULATE GENERAL OF NEW YORK	YES	TEMPORARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	SMYRNA
13	YES	HIM SELF	50	NO			GREEK CONSULATE GENERALE OF NEW-YORK	YES	TEMPORARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	WHITEBROWN	BLUE	NOTHING	GREECE	ATHENS
14	YES	HERSELF	50	NO			GREEK CONSULATE GENERAL OF NEW YORK	YES	TEMPORARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	WHITEBROWNBLUE		NOTHING	GREECE	ATHENS
15	YES	HIM SELF	1000	YES	1923		his brother in law WILLIAM ANDERSON PARKROAD [illegible] PA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE	BLACK	NOTHING	GREECE	PALEO CASTRO
16	NO	HIM SELF	3000	yes	1923		HIS COUSIN WILLIAM ANDERSON [illegible] PARK ROAD 320 AMBRIDGE PA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	KROKOS ON
17	NO	HIM SELF	2000	YES	1923		HIS BROTHER IN LAW WILLIAM ANDERSON PARK ROAD 320 AMBRIDGE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	KOVOLIA ION
18	NO	HER HUSBAND	NO				his BROTHER IN LAW WILLIAMS ANDERSON PARK ROAD 320 AMBRIDGE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	KOVOLIA RI ON
19	NO	HIM SELF	500	YES	1923		his work 7147 FRANCISTOWN AVE. PITTSBURGH	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	KARRATE O S
20	NO	HER HUSBAND	NO		1923		ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND PELOUDZIS ON CANAKIS EMMANOUEL AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	KARPATHOS
21	NO	HER SELF	100	NO			HIS FATHER KAZAR SOGOGIAN 99 CLINTON ST. BINGHAMTON NY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	8 TURKEY	HARPOUT
22	NO	HER SISTER	- No				ACCOMPAGNED BY RER SISTER SANTOUHE SOGOGAN AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	8 TURKEY	HARPOUT
23	NO	HIM SELF	600	YES	1923	1915	his COUSIN CRISTOS GRIVAKIS Milwaukee 686 main ave. PASSAIC N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	PENTAGIOU
24	NO	HER HUSBAND	- NO				ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND GEORGIOS GIANELLOS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	PENTAGIOU
25	NO	HIM SELF	50	NO			his BROTHER STERGIOS POLITIS 10 COLUMBIA ST. BROOKLUN NY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	VOLOS
26	NO	HER MASTER	50	NO			ACCOMP. BY HER LADY EVANTHIA VRUONIDOU	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	PROUSSA
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S KING ALEXANDER Sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantinos Catradis, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 13
OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Catradis

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Rejukovski

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

* NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from PIRAEYS on, 25 May, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VRUONIDOU	EVANTHIA	27		F M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS BROTHER J.BOTAITIS CHADZICHRISTOU 26 ATHENS GEECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	VRUONIDOU	CLEANTHI	8		F S	SHCOOL GIRL	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE J.BOTAITIS AS ABOVE	N.Y	NEW-Y
3	UNDER 16	VRUONIDOU	IRENE	4		F S	SHCOOL GIRL	NO	GREEK	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE J.BOTAITIS AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4	UNDER 16	VRUONIDOU	MARIA	3		F S	SHCOOL GIRL	NO	DO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE J.BOTAITIS AS ABOVE	N.Y	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	VRUONIDOU	DEMITRIOS	1	½	M	BABY	NO	DO	NO	greek	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE J.BOTAITIS AS ABOVE	N.Y	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	STAIKOU	ATHINA	28		F S	LEARNED PROFESSION	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREEK	PIRAEUS	HER MOTHER MARIA STAIKOU 42 MAKRAS STOAS PIRAEUS GREECE	N.Y	SANGUNTIES
7		CARABINA	CONSTANTINA	21		F M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	DO.		CONN	NORTH GROSVE
8		COULOUMBIS	GERASIMOS	33		M M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS FATHER FOTIOS COULOUMBIS ITHAKI GREECE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		COULOUMBIS	SPYRIDOULA	21		F M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS FATHER FOTIOS COULOUMBIS ITHAKI GREECE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		AXOURISTOS	THOMAS	42		M S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TSARITSENI	HIS DAUGHTER EVDIKITSA KAKLANI TSARITSENI LARESSA GREECE	O	YOUNGSTOWN
11		STEFANIDES	DEUKALION	16		M S	SCHOOLBOY	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KALIMASSIA	HIS MOTHER ELENI STEFANIDOU KALIMASSIA CHIOS GREECE	PA	MARCUS HOOK
12		KYRITSIS	CONSTANTIN	30		M M	INNKEEPER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CARPENISSI	HIS FATHER SPYROS KYTITSIS CARPENISSION ETOLIAS GREECE	N.C.	FAYETTEVIL
13		KYRITSIS	IRENE	19		F M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CARPENISSI	HIS FATHER SPYROS KYRITSIS CARPENISSION ETOLIAS GREECE	N.C	FAYETTEVILL
14		ANDRITSOGIANI	GEORGITSA	29		F M	H.WIFE	NO	DO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CARPENISSI	HER FATHER IOANNIS ANDONOPOU LOS CARPENISSI ETOLIAS GREECE	GA	MACON
15		CALLONAS	MILTIADES	40		M M	LEARNED PROFESSION	YES	ENGLISH GREEK	YES YES	OTHER ASIA	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS WIFE EVDOXIA CALLONA AVLONOS 18 ATHENS	NY	NEW-YORK
16		KRASSA	NINA	30		M M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	GREEK	RUSSIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	HER FRIEND A.SYNODINOS ATHENS	NY	NEW YORK
17		VERGHIOS	NICHOLAS	48		M M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	OTHER ASIA	GREEK	OTHER ASIA	KARPATHOS	HIS WIFE ANNA VERGHIOS CARPATHOS OTHER ASIA	WV	TRIADELPHIA
18	UNDER 16	VERGHIOS	IOANNIS	14		M S	SHCOOLBOY	YES	GREEK	YES	OTHER ASIA	GREEK	OTHER ASIA	KARPATHOS	HIS MOTHER ANNA VRGHIOS CARPATHOS OTHER ASIA	WV	TRIADELPHIA
19		SKYRIOTOU	ATHINA	17		F S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	THE DIRECTOR OF THE Y.W.C.A. OLD PALACE ATHENS	N.J	JERSEY CITY
20		SKYRIOTOU	NICHOLAS	14		M S	SCHOOL BOY	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	THE DIRECTOR OF THE Y.W.C.A. OLD PALACE ATHENS	N.J	JERSEY CITY
21		SKYRIOTOU	IOANNIS	12		M S	SCHOOL BOY	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	THE DIRECTOR OF THE Y.W.C.A. OLD PALACE ATHENS	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
22		DEMIRDZIAN	MIGIRDITS	50		M M	CARPET WEAVER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS UNCLE YENOVK BOZOUKIAN LIPASMATA PIRAEUS	ILL	EVANSTON
23		DEMIRDZIAN	MARTHA	45		F M	H.WIFW	NO	DO	NO	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HER UNCLE YENOVK BOZOUKIAN LIPASMATA PIRAEUS	ILL	EVANSTON
24	UNDER 16	DEMIRZIAN	NOURI	12		F S	SCHOOL GIRL	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HER UNCLE YENOVK BOZOUKIAN LIPASMATA PIRAEUS	ILL	EVANSTON
25	DEPORTED	PILIDOU	MARIA	24		F S	LEARNED PROFESSION	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER FATHER NECHOLAS PILIDES KOLONOU I ATHENS GREECE	MASS	BOSTON
26		CATSIMADI	ZOI	24		F M	H.WIFE	NO	DO	NO	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	HER MOTHER KYRIACOULA TSIMBINOU, LIVADIA OMBOS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		MAVROUDIS	GEORGIOS	33		M M	GROCER	YES	ENGLISH GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS FATHER IOANNIS MAVROUDIS PAXON ST.SHOLION KYPSELI ATHENS	N.Y.	NEWYORK
28		MAVROUDIS	MARICA	24		M M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HERFATHER IOANNIS MAVROUDIS PAXON ST.SHOLION KYPSELIATHENS	N.Y.	NEWYORK
29		GENOS	ANASTASIOS	34		M M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS BROTHER ANDREAS SOULEMEZIS .SINIKIA DRAPETSONOS PIRAEUS	O	YORKVILLE
30		GENOS	CATINA	20		F M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HER BROTHER ANDREAS SOYLEMEZIS SINIKIA DRAPETSONOS PIRAEUS	O	YORKVILLE

Passenger under number 3/20 Skyriotou Nicholas did not sail

Thordstatlo,
Chief Purser

8
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on* 17 June, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HER SELF	50	NO			HER HUSBAND CHRIST VRYONIDES 78 BANKS ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	MO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		GREECE	ATHENS
2	YES	HER MOTHER--	NO				ACCOMP. BY HER MOTHER AS ABOVE EV. VRYONIDOU	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		GREECE	ATHENS
3	YES	HER MOTHER--	NO				ACCOMP. BY HER MOTHER AS ABOVE EV. VRYONIDOU	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		GREECE	ATHENS
4	YES	HER MOTHER -	NO				ACCOMP. BY HER MOTHER AS ABOVE EV. VRYONIDOU	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		GREECE	ATHENS
5	YES	HER MOTHER	NO				ACCOMP. BY HIS MOTHER EV. VRYONIDOU AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		TURKEY	KIOS
6	NO	HER SELF	50	NO			HER BROTHER STAVROS STAIKOS 232 MAIN ST. SANGURTIES N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		GREECE	GORYTSA
7	NO	HER HUSBAND	NO				ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND ANT. CARABINA AMERICAN CITIZEN	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		GREECE	ITHAKI
8	YES	HIM SELF	100	YES	1919 1923	N.YORK	HIS WORK 8 AVE. 113 ST. NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		GREECE	ITHAKI
9	YES	HER HUSBAND	NO				ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND GER. COULOUMBIS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		GREECE	ITHAKI
10	NO	HIM SELF	1000	YES	1920 1924		HIS WORK c/o "BRIEL HILL STEEL Co. bries Hill bridge YOUNGSTOWN	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	GRAY BLUE	NOTHING		GREECE	TSARITSA
11	NO	HIM SELF	50	NO			HIS FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		GREECE	KALIMASIA
12	NO	HIM SELF	500	yes	1911 1923	Fayetteville	HIS SHOP "NEW YORK CAFEE" 221 HAY ST. FAYETTENVILLE, N.C.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	FAIR BROWN	NOTHING		GREECE	CARPENISI
13	NO	HER HUSBAND	NO				ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND CONSTANT. KYRITSIS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		GREECE	CARPENISI
14	NO	HER HUSBAND	NO				accomp. by her husband JOHN ANDROS AMERICAN CITIZEN.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		GREECE	CARPENISI
15	YES	HIM SELF	100	NO			his FRIEND M. CANARIS # 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	GRAY BROWN	NOTHING		OTHER ASIA	LEFKOSIA
16	YES	HER SELF	60	NO			HER HUSBAND THEO CRASSAS 21 E. 129 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	FAIR BLUE	NOTHING		RUSSIA	TAYGANROG
17	NO	HIM SELF	500	YES	1919 1924	PHILADELFIA	HIS BROTHER TONNY VERGHIOS 383 P.O. PHILADELFIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		OTHER ASIA	KARPATHOS
18	NO	HIS FATHER --	NO				ACCOMP. BY NICHOLAS SERGIOS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		TURKEY	SMYRNA
19	NO	HER SELF	50	NO			his FATHER PRIEST PANDELEIMON SKYRIOTIS GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH 76 MALLORY AVE. JERSEY CITY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	FAIR BLUE	NOTHING		TURKEY	SMYRNA
20	NO	HIS SISTER		NO			ACCOMP. BY SKYRIOTOU ATHINA, HIS SISTER, AS ABOVE.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	FAIR BLUE	NOTHING		TURKEY	SMYRNA
21	NO	HIS SISTER --	NO				accomp. by his sister SKYRIOTOU ATHINA AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	GRAY BLUE	NOTHING		TURKEY	GKEMEREK
22	NO	HIM SELF	100	YES	1913 1924	EVANSTON	HIS SONS GYRAKOS & PIZANT DEMIRDZIAN EVANSTON ILL	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BRACK BROWN	NOTHING		TURKEY	GKEMEREK
23	NO	HER HUSBAND	NO				accomp. BY HER HUSBAND MYGIRD. DEMIRDZIAN AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BLACK BLUE	NOTHING		TURKEY	GKEMEREK
24	NO	HER FATHER	NO				accomp. by HER FATHER MUGIRD. DEMIRDZIAN AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		TURKEY	GKEMEREK
25	NO	HER SELF	50	NO			her COUSIN NICHOLAOS TRANTE 45 WORTHIGTON STREET BOSTON	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		TURKEY	TSESME
26	YES	HER HUSBAND*	NO				accomp. BY HER HUSBAND GEORGE GARTSIMADI AMERICAN CITIZEN	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		TURKEY	SEVDI-KI OI
27	YES	HIM SELF	1000	YES	1913 1924	N. YORK	HIS SHOP 1318 St NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING		TURKEY	SEVDI-KIOI
28	YES	HER HUSBAND	NO				ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND GEORGIOS MAVROUDIS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	FAIR BLUE	NOTHING		TURKEY	NEA FOCEA
29	NO	HIM SELF	300	YES	1913 1924	YORKVILLE	HIS COUSIN SP. KARAMICHALOS 138 P.O.B. YORKVILLE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	FAIRE BLUE	NOTHING		TURKEY	NEA FOCEA
30	NO	HER HUSBAND	NO				ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND ANEST. GKEMOS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	WHITE	FAIRE BLUE	NOTHING		TURKEY	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S KING ALEXANDER Sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantine Catradis, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweav that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEYS *on*, 24 May, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 11600	SGOURI	MARIORA	22		F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER AOUNT ANGELIKY LAZARO POULOU 3 IRONS ATHENS	QUEB,	MONTREAL
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1230 a m

9

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on* ~~18~~ June, 1924

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Loss to prices or abandonment, or inability for care and treatment, of the alien, reported by charity? (If so, state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	herFiance	150	No----------			her FIANCE JAMES SOUMAKIS 302 MT ROYAL AVEN. E. MONTEAL Quab.	NO----------			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITEBROWN	BLACK	NOTHING		TURKEY	TRIGLIA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER Sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. 1 KING ALEXANDER sailing from PIRAEYS to, 25 May, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 18, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PROCOS	NICHOLAS	23	-	M	S	15 MARCH 1900-chicago ILL 377126 H.	NO 511	Bro. John Harris MARKET ST. & LIBERTY AVE PITTSBOURGH, PA
2	CARTSIMADIS	GEORGE	34	-	M	M	370934 H.	21st JUNE 1922 -NORFOLK, VA	87 CHERRY ST. N. YORK
3	ORFANOG IANNI	LIGERY	17	-	F	S	1907 MARCH, LOWELL, MASS Athens Pass. 1418 NO TA.		5017 GRACE ST. CHICAGO ILL.
4	CARABINA	ANTONIO	26	-	M	M	32654 NO H.	12 MARCH 1920 CAMP GRANT *ROCKFORT, ILL	32 P.O.B. N. GROSVENOR DALE
5	ANDROS	JOHN	38	-	M	M	31998 H.	10 MAY 1923 southern DISTR. MACON, GA	"NEW YORK CAFE" MACON, GA
6	SCANDALIOS	GEORGE John	34	-	M	M	Aug 17. 1915 Myco.	1915 SEPT. NEW YORK 610017	503 8 AVE. N'YORK
7	CHKNISCOS	GEORGE John	52	-	M	S	25 NO 5-36 H.	COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL; -15 OCTOB. 1896	100 E. VAN BUREN STREET CHICAGO
8	PANAGIOTOPOULOS	MIKE	44	-	M	M	84676 NO H. Repeaters boy 9.20 am.	29 JULY 1905 SHENECTADY N.Y.	6401 W. GRANT AVE. CHICAGO ILL
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21		(8 ent							
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—697

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

* S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" sailing from PATRAS, GREECE MAY 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 18, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stefos	Alexk	35		m	m	~~32~~ 0130 H.	District Court, Polk County, Des Moines Ia, 13 June 1918	722 Main st. Keokuk, Ia.
2	Georges	Peter	33		m	m	~~3~~59066 H.	District Court, Eastern District of Tenn. Chattanooga Tenn.	306 Mill st. Coraopolis Pa.
3	Vorves	George B.	17		m	s	N Nov. 5th, 1906, Brookville Pa.	358965 H TA	334 10th st. New Kensington Pa. (Later Piro)
4	~~Nikopulos~~	~~Theodore~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	District Court, Macon Ga. 9 Aug. 1918	213 W. Court st. Kankakee Ill.
5	Patestides	Pat	41		m	m	~~3~~70744 H.	Common Pleas, Athens County, Athens O. 10 Jan. 1923	146 W. Union st. Athens O.
6	Goodea Stephan	Stephan	45		m	m	32~~7~~75 H.	District Court, Boston Mass Febr. 5th, 1923	262 Washington st. Boston Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. G. Jamboretsky Interp
9 30 am.

Passenger under number 5/4 Nikopulos Theodore did not sail

Chief Purser

11

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

(5)

I, Constantino Calvado, Surgeon of the s/s KING ALEXANDER, Employed by owners, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Calvado

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—423

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER". *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS, GREECE, MAY 26th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hristouleas	Nicolas	50		m	m	carpenter	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravista	his wife Constantina Hristoulea Andravista Greece	Ill.	Chicago
2		Petropoulou	Kodilo	30		f	m	houskpr	no		no	do	do	do	Karoumali	her uncle Geo. Kambouris Karoumali Greece	Mass.	Lowell.
3	U. S. CIT.	with her children Petropoulou	Antonia ch	10		f	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her uncle as above	do	do
4	U. S. CIT.	Petropoulou	Giannoula ch	8		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
5	U. S. CIT.	Petropoulos	Constantinos ch	4		m	s	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
6		Petropoulos	Nikolaos ch	2		m	s	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
7		Polios	Spyros	25		m	m	laborer	yes		yes	Albania	do	Albania	Grapsi	his mother Const. Poliou Grapsi Albania	Mass.	Worcester
8		with his wife Poliou	Chariklia	22		f	m	houskpr	yes		yes	Greece	do	do	do	her mother-in-law as above	do	do
9		Tsiglian	Maria	28		f	s	servant	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Patras	none	N.J.	New Ark
10	ADMITTED	Giannopoulos	Demitrios	55		m	m	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	do	Meropi	his son John Giannopoulos Meropi Greece	Ill	Chicago Ill
11	ADMITTED	with his family Giannopoulou	Christina	28		f	m	houskpr	no		no	do	do	do	do	her son as above	do	do
12	ADMITTED	Giannopoulou	Vasiliki	18		f	s	maid	no		no	do	do	do	do	her brother as above	do	do
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEE S.S. PATRIS - 9-8-20 - (654/-21-7)

11-505-7/10/37

1-398534 6/3/42

917/671-2/14/25-7M

4-39772/1/24 $5.04

4-997/947

11-217671-5.VS.24

J. H. Ryan 6/19/24.

12

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on* 17 June, 1924

20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (a person, or anarchist, or member of an organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials) be lawfully admitted to the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	300.00	yes	1920-23	Ill.	416 S. Morgan St. Returning to domicile 833 So. Racine ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	1923	no	55	Shoemaker	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	none	Greece	Andravista
2	no	herhusband	40	yes	919-922	Mass	Returning to domicile 579 Market St, Lowell Mass.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	brown	none	do	Grousvanaga
3	no	herfather	-	yes	914-22	do	as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Mancester
4	no	do	30.00	yes	915-22	do	as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	Mass Lowell
5	no	do	-	yes	919-22	do	as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do do
6	no	do	-	no	-	-	Accompanied by her mother as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aliaga
7	no	himself	50	yes	920-23	Mass.	Returning to domicile 14 Spruce St. Worcester Mass.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Albania	Grapsi
8	no	herhusband	50.00	no	-	-	accompanied by her husband	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Jannena
9	no	heremploye	35.00	no	-	-	Accompanied by her employes 9 Sterning St. New Ark N.J.	yes	indef. prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
10	no	himself	50	yes	906-23	Ill	Returning to domicile 4700 Wester Ave Chicago Ill	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Merppi
11	no	herhusband	-	no	-	-	accompanied by her husband	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	do	do
12	no	herfather	-	no	-	-	accompanied by her parents	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	do
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canbarked May 26 1924 admitted for instructions June 9 1924 985/24/376
Dec 12 1923 Braga
cert 19490 Greece May 26 1924 admitted for instructions June 9 1924 985/24/376
Yelisi Poulita
Domestic Servant travelling with employer Yelisi Houlis and Col 6/3
Aug 14 1923 S.S. Pres Wilson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S KING ALEXANDER Sailing, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantino Catradis, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, Employed thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had ii years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... of the greek gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, i in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

K Catradis

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from: PATRAS, on 26 May, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	SIDERATOS	STAMATIOS	35		M	M	WORKMAN	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	WHITE	GREECE	PIRAEUS	STOWAWAY	PA	MONESSEN
2												6/19/24	John A. V. Richardson Insp					
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on 17 June, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	His brother in Law T. Fragoulis 958 Sheemaker ave Monessen Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	DARK	BROWN		NONE	GREECE	HIOS
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—918

Dep. Steg. Off.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S KING ALEXANDER Sailing from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantino Catrado, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Catrado

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

A S Ruhoosle

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from PIRAEYS, 25 May, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TSALA S	FILIMON	31		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AGH. GEORGIOS	HIS WIFE MARIGO TSALA AGH. GEORGIOS, EUBOEA GREECE	PA	INDIANOLA
2	DEPORTED	COUDOUNI	ERIFILI	30		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER MOTHER DIMITRA FLORIA SOTIROS 18 ATHENS	NY	NEW-YORK
3	DEPORTED UNDER 16	COUDOUNI	ATHANASIOS	7		M	S	SCHOOL BOY	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER GRAN MOTHER DIMITRA FLORIA SOTEROS 18 ATHENS	NY	NEW-YORK
4		EVANGELINA	EVANGELIA	36		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	FLORINA	HER FATHER CHRISTOS PAVLIDES FLORINA.	N Y	NEW-YORK
	U. S. CIT.	EVANGELINA	CHRYSANTHI	12		F	S	B A B Y	NO	----------		GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	FLORINA	HER GRAN FATHER CHRISTO PAVLIDES FLORINA	N Y	NEW-YORK
6		DIMOULAKOS	PETROS	38		M	M	C O O K	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KELEFA	HIS WIFE STAVROULA DIMOULAKOU KELEFA IKEOU GREECE	NJ	NEWARK
7	ADMITTED	PHILIPIS	DIMITRIOS	31		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ENORIA	HIS WIFE ELENI PHILIPIS ENORIA	NY	NEW-YORK
8	ADMITTED	XOURIS	GEORGIOS	46		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CALIMERIANI	HIS WIFE ARETI XOURIS CALIMERIANI EVIAS GREECE	NY	NEW-YORK
9		STOFOROS	DIMITRIOS	34		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PYRGOS	HIS FATHER GEORGIOS STOFOROS PYRGOS EVIAS GREECE	NY	NEW-YORK
10		PALASOGLO	SOFIA	33		F	W	HO. WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLONIAN	RUSSIAN	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS FRIEND SP. ANDRONICOFF MEGH. VATTIS PIRAEUS	NY	NEW-YORK
11	VL 416/502	ECONOMOU	CONSTANTINOS	46		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MEGARA	HIS WIFE MARIA ECONOMOU MEGARA GREECE	NY	ALBANY
12		PAPANASTASIOU	GEORGIOS	38		M	M	WORKMAN	ES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TSOURHLI	HIS WIFE MALAMATENIA PAPANASTASIOU TSOURHLI GREECE	NY	NEW-YORK
13		SARRIS	MICHAEL	40		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	OTHERASIA	GREEK	OTHERASIA	CARPATHOS	HIS WIFE IRENE SARRI CARPATHOS OTHER ASIA	NY	NEW-YORK
14		PASTERCHUK	MICHAEL	32		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS FRIEND SP. ANDRONIKOFF MEGH. VATTIS PIRAEUS	NY	BROOKLYN
15		DOMMANSKY	EUGENIOS	45		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS FRIEND SP. ANDRONICOFF MEGH. VATTI PIRAEUS	NY	BROOKLYN
16		POZNIAK	IVAN	29		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS FRIEND D. DEMATAS MEGH. VATTI PIRAEUS	NY	NEW-YORK
17		MANOS	THOMAS	38		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KRIMINION	HIS MOTHER PANAGIOTA MANOU KRIMINION KOZANIS GREECE	WASH	SEATTLE
18		MANOS	OURANIA	30		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KRIMINION	HIS MOTHER PANAGIOTA MANOU KRIMINION KOZANIS GREECE	WASH	SEATTLE
19		FRANCESKO	EMMANUELLE	27		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	OTHER ASIA	GREEK	OTHER ASIA	CARPATHOS	HIS WIFE IRENE FRANCESKO CARPATHOS OTHER ASIA	NY	NEW-YORK
20		CANTIOTIS	STELLIOS	34		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	OTHERASIA	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS UNCLE EMMANUELLE CANTIOTIS ARISTODEMOU 13 athens GREECE	MASS	WOBURN
21		PLEKAS	NAKOS	27		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS FATHER PLEKAS DIMITRIOS TRIKKALA THESSALIAS GREECE	ILL	CHICAGO
22	ADMITTED	SKOUMBIS	CHRISTOS	27		M	S	11-332428- 5/16/42 WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MYLLI	HIS FATHER CONSTANTINOS SKOUMBIS MYLLI ARGOS GREECE	ALL	BIRMIGHAM
23		MICHAEL	ELISABETH	20		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	MITYLINE	HER SISTER ECATERINI MAKROGIANNI APANO SKALA MITYLINE	PA	MONESSEN
24		THEODOSIOU	CHARALAMBOS	32		M	M	1-280303-505-1/6/40 WORKMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	NO BODY	MASS	WORCESTER
25		THEODOSIOU	CATERINA	27		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	NO BODY	MASS	WORCESTER
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 16

Rufus Burke Examiner
June 19th 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—222

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on* 17 June, 1924

24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HIM SELF	50	YES	1920	INDIANA POLIS	HIS COUSIN JAMES RITSAS P.O.B.76 INDIANAPOLIS PA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	white	brown	BLUE	NOTHING	GREECE	AGH.GEORGIOS
2	YES	HER SELF	50	NO			HIS HUSBAND ANGELOS COUDOUNIS 30 MADISSON ST.NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	GREECE	PYLAROS
3	YES	HER MOTHER--	NO				HIS FATHER ANGELOS COUDOUNIS 30 MADISSON ST.NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	GREECE	PYLAROS
4	YES	HER SELF	250	yes	1921 1924	N.YORK	HER HUSBAND JOHN ANGELINAS 17 st 75 AVE NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	WHITE	BLACK	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	FLORINA
5	YES	HER MOTHER--	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.			HER FATHER JOHN ANGELINAS 17 ST. 75 AVE NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	BORN U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
6	NO	HIM SELF	40	YES	1907 1923	NEWARK	HIS FRIEND ATHAN.LASKARIS I22 BROOME ST.NEW ARK NJ	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	GREECE	KELEFFA
7	YES	HIM SELF	50	YES	1920 1924	WILLIAMS	HIS COUSIN JOHN VLAHOS 16 ROWSVELT ST.NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		WHITE	BLACK	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	ENORIA
8	YES	HIM SELF	50	YES	1920	wells	his friend ANGELOS HORAFOS 61 GREENWICH ST. NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	GREECE	KALIMERIANI
9	YES	HIM SELF	50	YES	1920 1924	NORTH FORK	HIS FRIEND ANDONIOS RENTIN II WASHIGTON ST.NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	FAIR	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	PYRGOS
10	YES	HER SELF	50	YES	1922	N.YORK	HER NEPHEW RAISMA TUTSA 117 E.65 ST NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BLACK	BLUE	NOTHING	POLONIA	PETRAKOFF
11	NO	HIM SELF	50	yes	1920 1924	CHICAGO	HIS BROTHER J.ECONOMOU 80 PHILIP ST. ALBANY NY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE	BROWN		NOTING	GREECE	MEGARA
12	YES	HIM SELF	300	YES	1920 1923	YOUNGS TOWN	HIS FRIEND CONSTANTINOS TSONAS 2282 W.FEDERAL ST.YOUNGS TOWN	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NOTHING	GREECE	TSOURMLI
13	YES	HIM SELF	100	YES	1913 1924	n. york	HIS WORK 19 MORRIS ST.N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	OTHER ASIA	KARPATHOS
14	NO	HIM SELF	100	yes	1913 1924	BROOKLYN	HIS COUSIN MIKE KROUGLI 80 DOMMAN ST.BROOKLYN NY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	RUSSIA	SEWERIN
15	NO	HIM SELF	100	YES	1913 1924	brooklyn	his BROTHER MITROFAN DOMMAN-SKY 22 COOK ST.BROOKLYN NY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	RUSSIA	SEWERIN
16	YES	HIM SELF	750	YES	1914 1924	N.YORK	HIS FRIEND PAVLO MICHINCO 117 E 115 ST.NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NOTHING	RUSSIA	MINNSK
17	NO	HIM SELF	200	YES	1912 1924	SEATTLE	HIS BROTHER JOHN MANOS 5419 Phinney Ave. SEATTLE, WASH	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	GREECE	KRIMINION
18	NO	HER HUSBAND---	NO				accomp. by HER HUSBAND THOMAS MANOS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	GREECE	KRIMINDON
19	YES	HIM SELF	40	YES	1916 1923	N.YORK	HIS WORK 19 MORRIS ST.N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	OTHER ASIA	KARPATHOS
20	NO	HIM SELF	40	YES	1912 1924	WOBURN	HIS FRIEND HARRY P.DOUVRIS 430 MAIN ST.WOBURN MASS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	5	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	OTHER ASIA	RHODOS
21	NO	HIM SELF	1000	YES	1918 1923	CHICAGO	CHICAGO ILL HIS WORK 714 BLUE ISLAND AVE.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	GREECE	ATHENS
22	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1905 1923	DETROIT	HIS BROTHER IOANNIS SCOUMBIS 1903 3 ave. BIRMINGHAM", all	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE	FAIR	BROWN	NOTHING	G REECE	ACHLADOKAMBOS
23	NO	HER HUSBAND--	NO				ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND STEVE MIKES AMERICAN CITIZEN	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	TURKEY	ADRAMYT
24	NO	HIM SELF	40	YES	1909 1924	N.YORK	HIS YORK 19 Langrenge ST. WORCESTER Mass.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	ALBANIA	KORYTSA
25	NO	HER HUSBAND--	NO				accomp/BY HER HUSBAND CHARALAMBOS THEODOSIOY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	BROWN		NOTHING	ALBANIA	KORYTSA
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s KING ALEXANDER Sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas. MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 30 1924

FILE NO. 102635 FILED

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 7/17/24
Clerk 17
Cards Removed —
Cards Checked 7/17/24
Clerk E. Yuncken

an 6-17-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8013

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

Aliens L. S. Pass
St Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage 1 1
Crew 1 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. King Alexander. Passengers sailing from Piraeus, May 24th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Constantinou																
2	VL 124/168 8/16/24	Katsarakis ✓	Constantinos ✓	34	6	M	M	Doctor	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Wife Nota	Sparta Greece	Ny. Brooklyn
3												Head Tax paid by P.D. Vol. # 58061						
4												6/26/24 — John de N. Richardson Insp.						
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Sheet No. 2

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N.Y., June 17th, 1924

26

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	—	Member of crew on Vessel list #4	50 Gr	Came Upon the Ship			Cousin Nick Johns 1216 Ave of St Brooklyn	Diplomatic Official	Natural	Univ	Univ	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1st	5'	10	DK	Blk	Br		(9) Greece	Sparta
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—8xo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KING ALEXANDER sailing from PIRAEYS on 25 May, 1924; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 18, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ECONOMOU	CONSTANTIN	32		M	M	1380795 NO Hillsborough Co N.H.	10 JUNE 1920 NEW PORT N.H.	# MAIN ST. NEW PORT NH
2	PAHOULIS	GEORGE	28		M	M	2499917 NO	18 DEC. CAMP GREENE CHARLOTTE N.C.	124 BRIGHTON AVE ROCHSTER PA
3	MIKES	STEVE -	29		M	M	3706008 - Hughes. NO	9 FEBR. 1923 WEST. DISTR. OF PA	1150 SCHOOMAKER AVE, MONESSEN PA
4	PANDRE	JAMES -	55		M	M	288962 Hughes	6 FEBR. 1926 CALVERSTON TEXAS	# 48 JAMES ST. NEW YORK CITY
5	APOSTLE	PETER	38		M	M	1602808 nyCo. July 14. 1922	14 JULY 1922 NEWYORK N.Y.	# 31 CHERRY STREET NEWYORK CITY
6							Exp 3, 4 - Rejandonyan Insp 10th Ave		66 Madison St.
7	# 3 - W. E. Walsh, Insp'r. 6/21/24								
8									
9	# 4 by Richardson Insp. 6/20/24								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Cal 10 C. U.S.C.

8 U.S.C.A. 4

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—614

Form 436

Sheet No. 3

Form 436 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" sailing from PATRAS, GREECE MAY 26th 1924, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 18, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Piskopos	Gust	27		M	S	396632 H. Alexandroupolis 10 15 am	Naturalized, Ex soldier.	wife Ront 3 Box 19, Toccoa Ga.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cit

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

N. Y. Form 86
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KING ALEXANDER MAT.GREEK LINE arrived JUNE 19, 1924., 192 , M., , from

29

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	TSIGLIAN, Maria	10:	4	9		1	To call	9 Sterling St., Newark, N.J. Employer Mrs Cromina Dalitas.	Rehl	6/19	1 50	—	1	—

KING ALEXANDER MAT.GREEK LINE JUNE 19, 1924.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER GREEK arrived 6/19/24 , 19 , M., from June-Sept 30

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	SIDERATOS Stanatios	5	1	GR	STOW LPC QE ILL	930	Richards	6/19	112	8½									6/25	King Alexander		6	7	6
38f	2	ECONOMOU Elisaret 2nd CAB	6	21/25	TUR	LPC	950	Feder						6/21	121	B 11ᵒᵒ									
18m		Stavros																							
12m		Polivios		21/2																					
4f		Maria																							
9m		Eracles																							
25f	3	DIACOGLOU Olga "	6	27	GR	QE LPC	930	Feder						6/21	121	B 11ᵒᵒ									
24f	4	PILIDOU Maria "	3	25	TURK	QE	"	"	6/14	52	Gr												2	2	2
28f	5	STAIKOU Athina "	3	6	TURK	QE	"	"	6/23	43	MJ						916/444		220 m 7/10	Byron	June	11	12	12
24m	6	PANNAGAKIS Antonios "	4	12	GR	QE	"	"	6/21	8	Gr						916/463				July	10	10	9
31m	7	MARMARIDES Nicolas "	4	3	GR	QE	"	"	6/23	52	MJ						916/560				June	11	12	12
30f	8	CONDONNI Erifile	2	2/3	GR	QE LPC	1030	Burke	6/21	1	Gr						916/458		220 m 7/10	Byron	July	10	10	9
7m		Athanios X															916/546		220 m 7/10	Byron	June	11	12	12
47m	9	XOURIS Georgios	2	8	GR	LPC QE	1045	"													July	20	20	18
27m	10	SKOUMBIS Christos	2	22	GR	LPC QE	1045	Burke																
55m	11	GRANNOPOULOS Dēmetrios	4	10/12	GR	LPC QE	100	Ryan																
28f		Christina																						
18f		Vasiliki																						

Detained on Ellis Island pending arrival of Steamship "KING ALEXANDER" 6/19/24

6/14 44 Gr 1st
6/14 46 Gr 1st
6/14 42 Gr 1st

143m 6/25 King Alexander 6 7 6
11 11 10
4
4
4
4
4
2 2 2
11 12 12
10 10 9
31 31 31
7 8 8
7 8 7
11 12 12
10 10 9
20 20 18
3 6 5
5 6 5
15 15 15
4
5
4

Landed 6/14/24 4.20 pm.
Landed 7/9/24 7.10 pm
Aug. 14th-13.
Work

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

6/19/18 King Alex.

Form 666.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
26 June 1924

I, master of the English (Nationality.) S. S. King Alexander
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 186 — Number of seamen deserted 20
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 — Total crew this date 221

The above-named vessel arrived at this port new york 6/19/24 191 , consigned to national Steam Navigation of Greece; is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail on 25 June 1924, 191 , for Patras * Piraeus(Greece)
via United States port of Boston — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Constantinos Catradis	34	Greece	Piraeus 20 May 1924
2	Evangelos Kagoulas	28	"	" " "
3	Athanasios Papanestoras	38	"	" " "
4	Constantinos Caloytas	27	"	" " "
5	Dimitrios Chalas	29	"	" " "
6	Antonios Skiavoynos	24	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	IOANNIS	[illegible] 23 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	VELOUDIOS	ANTONIOS	[illegible] 23 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	PAGONIS	PHOTIOS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	"
22	KEFALAS	KYRIACOS	[illegible] 17 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	VRONTISSIS	IOANNIS	45 yrs	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	"
24	SKIONIS	PANAGHIOTIS	35 yrs	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	"
25	PAGNISSIOTES	IOANNIS	42 yrs	"	"	"	100	M	"	"	"
26	IORDAIS	GERASSIMOS	23 yrs	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	"
27	MAGOULIANOS	IOANIS	18 yrs	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	KONSTANTINOS	34 yrs	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	"
29	AMPOUZOS	[illegible]	26 yrs	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	"
30	[illegible]OUPOS	DIMITRIOS	42 yrs	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	"

Following Jumps.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240
Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 21 don't sail
No 5 do do

(6), and (7)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
7	Theodoros Christodoulides	23		
8	Panagiotis Gionnis	50	Greco	Syracuse 20 May 1924
9	Yannis Alexoujos	45	"	" " "
10	Ioannis Mavros	36	"	" " "
11	Michael Mpeis	28	"	" " "
12	Christos Mpisanis	51	"	" " "
13	Nikolaos Androulidakis	50	"	" " "
14	Stavros Contos	33	"	" " "
15	Georges Mpourletos	42	"	" " "
16	Leonidas Mpafaloukos	24	"	" " "
17	Stefanos Mitilineos	24	"	" " "
18	Leonidas Grimanis	38	"	" " "
19	Michael Zagorianos	21	[illegible]	" " "
20	Constantinos Karagianides	42	"	" " "
21	Charalampos Michalias	46	"	" " "
22	Georges Gerardis	42	"	" " "
23	Evripides Georgiades	31	"	" " "
24	Lazaros Stergiou	28	"	" " "
25	Dimitrios Iacoumpris	32	"	" " "
26	Michael Daskalakis	24	"	" " "
27	Antonios Fearis	26	"	" " "
28	Anastasios Chatjimelkis	24	"	" " "
29	Constantinos Logothetis	26	"	" " "
30	Georges Castrokalos	20	"	" " "
31	Ioannis Marmaras	41	"	" " "
32	Ioannis Dellis	20	"	" " "
33	Alexandros Evagelou	34	"	" " "
34	Georges Pandilas	27	"	" " "
35	Constantinos Koulouris	28	"	" " "
36	Spyridon Platis	28	"	" " "
37	Georges Vasos	32	"	" " "
38	Georges Paleologos	37	"	" " "
39	Dimitrios Karadimas	26	"	" " "
40	Antonios Vatikiotis	43	"	" " "
41	Grigórios Pagidas	26	"	" " "
42	Nikolaos Domajos	23	"	" " "
43	Stamatios Manetas	26	"	" " "
44	Pavlos Pagidas	16	"	" " "
45	Dionissios Potinos	16	"	" " "
46	Michael Pikos	52	"	" " "
47	Georges Korkodilos	46	"	" " "
48	Panagiotis Sarantacos	30	"	" " "
49	Nikolaos Galanos	48	"	" " "
50	Thomas Mpitros	52	"	" " "
51	Mikael Faktas	40	"	" " "
52	Panagiotis Nikas	29	"	" " "
53	Frangiskos Noussos	52	"	" " "
54	Ioannis Theologides	17	"	" " "
55	Toumais Kolaitis	24	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Efstathios Grivas	46	Greece
2	Panagiotis Komitas	33	-
3	Grégorios Xachrilas	27	-
4	Theodoros Vlastos	38	-
5	Agelos Kormanos	28	-
6	Athanasios Vampoulis	20	-
7	Zachary Anagnostou	28	-
8	Gavriil Koulios	20	-
9	Achmet Sallem	31	Arabian
10	Isa Abdoulach	28	-
11	Achmet Ciachel	55	-
12	Saleeh Hassa	21	-
13	Mochamet Nessat	25	-
14	Assem Mussel	30	-
15	Sef.mochamet	27	-
16	Alem Mochamet	47	-
17	Kampet Ghassan	51	-
18	Mochamet Mokbil	23	-
19	Stellios Aidonakis	27	Greece
20	Konstan.Togias	40	-
21	Evagelos Kalianos	55	[illegible]
22	Panagiotis Kosmitis	32	-
23	Ioannis Stroumpoulis	45	Greece
24	Ioannis Gabriil	36	-
25	Charal. Parlis	34	-
26	Maris Kapetaides	29	-
27	Ioannis Kolidakis	25	-
28	Apostolos Dimos	34	-
29	Constan.Kritsonis	40	-
30	Grigor.Spartis	30	-
31	Thomas Civas	31	-
32	Alexandros Karagianis	29	-
33	Georges Mantas	37	-
34	Ioannis Christifalos	40	-
35	Christos Teofilopoulos	44	Greece
36	Cons. Mitropoulos	30	-
37	Char.Ageletopoulos	21	-
38	Ioanis Galanakis	34	-
39	Iraklis Fatos	25	-
40	Xkr.Nikiforides	17	-
41	Ioanis Dekaitis	17	-
42	Georg.Christopulos	49	-
43	Nikol.Konstantis	31	-
44	Dion.Koutsoukos	30	-
45	Ilias Mavros	25	-
46	Georges Tatsis	27	-
47	Antelis Katsiotis	21	-
48	Nikolaos Nekos	26	-
49	Panag.Vrikios	24	-
50	Nikolaos Giaitrinos	24	-
51	Panag.Pitouras	24	-
52	Georg.Katsavas	22	-
53	Aristides Stavropulos	22	-
54	Theof.Vitas	41	-
55	Theod.Petsas	28	-
56	Vasil.Sevastos	26	-

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
				Name Age	Nationality
57	Emman Apousos	46	-		
58	Zafir.Lagouros	20	-		
59	Georg.Karamanos	46	-		
60	Geor.Ntourmas	21	-		
61	Apost.Marinos	30	-		
62	Evage.Lamprinoudis	47	-		
63	Michael Perakis	48	-		
64	Dimitrios Lefalas	43	-		
65	Sarantos Zagiriou	21	-		
66	Ioan.Zissopoulos	42	-		
67	Michael Lantzis	25	-		
68	Georges Nikolakakis	37	-		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1678

Master.

[OVER.]

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]MOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	22yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	IOANNIS	23yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	VELOUSIOS	ANTONIOS	23yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	PAGONIS	[illegible]HOTIOS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
22	KEFALAS	KYRIACOS	17yrs	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"
23	VRONTISSIS	IOANNIS	45yrs	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"
24	CHIONIS	PANAGHIOTIS	35yrs	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"
25	[illegible]AGHISSIOTIS	IOANNIS	40yrs	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"
26	LORINAS	GREGASSIMOS	22yrs	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"
27	MAGOULIANOS	IOANIS	18yrs	"	"	"	"	[illegible]7	M	"	"
28	[illegible]ANELAIS	KONSTANTINOS	34yrs	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"
29	ALAFOUZOS	[illegible]ANIS	26yrs	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"
30	STOUZOS	DIMITRIOS	42yrs	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"
								62	M		

Refusing Jumps.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 21 don't Sail
No 5 do do

(6), and (7)

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of

Vessel KING A

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 33

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

e port of Piraeus Greece 7/25/24

(1) No. on list	Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VOURNAS	Greek	Greece			NONE
2	SIGALAS	"	"			"
3	COUTSODONTIS	"	"			"
4	POSCOTIS	"	"			"
5	GAINOS	"	"			"
6	.MANOOLAS	"	"			"
7	GLYNOS	"	"			"
8.	BaRAS	"	"			"
9	TSOLAKIS.	"	"			"
10	PAPANESTORAS	"	"			"
11	GALOUTAS	"	"			"
12	MILAS	"	"			"
13	MOSTRAS	"	"			"
14	.ORFANOS E	"	"			"
15	HaISTOPOULOS	"	"			"
16	SGRAVOUNOS	"	"			"
17	.LAGOUDAKIS	"	"			"
18	.GIAKOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	"			"
19	MILAS	IOANNIS	"			"
20	VELOUDIOS	ANTONIOS	"			"
21	PANOUIS	DIMITRIOS	"			"
22	KEFALAS	KYRIACOS	"			"
23	VRONTISSIS	IOANNIS	"			"
24	SKIONIS	PANAGHIOTIS	"			"
25	MAGNISSIOTIS	IOANNIS	"			"
26	ZORIAS	GHERASSIMOS	"			"
27	.MAGOULIANOS	IOANNIS	"			"
28	LAMBRIS	CONSTANTINOS	"			"
29	.ALAFOUZOS	.ANIS	"			"
30	FOUZOS	DIMITRIOS	"			"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT, CONTINUED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
69 Dimitrios Kamalas	42	Greece	88 Gonst.Maganiotis	29	Greece
70 Grigorios Glanoukos	55	"	89 Petros Loutsoutis	29	"
71 Theof.Pasas	28	"	90 Panag.Grapsas	39	"
72 Isaak Mourikis	52	"	91 Nikol.Moustakas	49	"
73 Theodoros Choriatis	54	"	92 Vassil.Georgilakis	66	"
74 Z.Matsouras	38	"			
75 Matheos Sirigos	60	"			
76 Emman . Vourekas	55	"			
77 Georges Demiris	42	"			
78 Epifanis Agalos	55	"			
79 Gerasimos Gouroukis	62	"			
80 Georges Spanos	32	"			
81 Michael Chatzifatis	29	"			
82 Georges Lempesis	28	"			
83 Dimitrios Skarlis	39	"			
84 Filippos Zomninos	22	"			
85 Dimitrios Marathas	21	"			
86 Christos Kalogeras	28	"			
87 Antonios Papamarkos	40	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
10 Paylos Lukeas	25	Greek	Piraeus 20/6/24	Hernia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Vourekas
Master.

16—1013

Form 559 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

Port of New York 6/18 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S. S. King Alexander Nat. Hel. Nav. Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations established thereunder by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to

S/S King Alexander
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Petros Condostavlos	Chief Purser
(Not on manifest—Ship)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) 14—250

Immigrant Inspector.

No 21 din't sail
No 5 do do

Ref'sing Imp.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

(185)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at PORT OF New-York, June 18, 1924, from the port of Piraeus Greece 5/25/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	VOURGAS	DIMITRIUS	MASTER	10 MARCH	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	43	M	GREEK	GREEK			NONE
	SIGALAS	DIMITRIUS	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			"
4	COUTSODONTIS	AGGELOS	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			"
4	POSCOTIS	THEOFILIS	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			"
5	GAINIS	GHEORGHIOS	CHIEF PURSER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			"
6	MANOOLAS	EVAGGELOS	Asst. Engr	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			"
7	GLYNOS	MICHAEL	PROVISION'S MASTER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			"
8.	DAMIAS	IOANNIS	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			"
9	NICOLAIS.	SPYRIDON	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			"
10	CARAMESTORAS	ATHANASSIOS	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			"
11	KLOUTAS	CONSTANTINOS	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"				"
12	MILAS	DIMITRIUS	5th "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"
13	NOSTRAS	NICOLAOS	7TH "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"				"
14	CHRISTOS E	DIMITHRIOS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
15	HRISTODOULAKIS	NICHOS	Asst. ENGINEER	"	PIRAEUS	"	"	26	M	"	British			"
16	CHRAVOUNOS	ANTONIOS	7th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Greek			"
17	MAGOULAKIS	DIMITRIOS	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			"
18	CHAKOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			"
19	NALAS	IOANNIS	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			"
20	VELOUDIOS	ANTONIOS	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			"
21	DIMOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
22	KEFALAS	KYRIACOS	1st "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			"
23	VRONTISSIS	IOANNIS	1st "	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"			"
24	SKIONIS	EMANOUIL	3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			"
25	MAGNISSIOTES	IOANNIS	4th "	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"			"
26	LORIAS	CHARASSIMOS	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			"
27	MAGOULIANOS	IOANIS	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			"
28	LANDAIS	CONSTANTINOS	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			"
29	ANFOUZOS	LAMIS	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"
30	TOUZOS	DIMITRIOS	4th "	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"			"

Refusing Ships.

No 21 don't Sail
No 5 do do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

KING ALEXANDER

Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17a

LIST OF PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at PORT OF NEW-YORK, on June 18, 1924, from the port of Piraeus GREECE 5/25/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	6 March	Piraeus	No	Yes	27	M	Greek	Greek			None	None
2	KOJESIS	NICOLAOS	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			"	"
3	ANDROUMBALIS	NICOLAOS	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			"	"
4	COURTESIS	MICHAEL	Scullion	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			"	"
5	SIDERATOS	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"	"
6	KARANTZOS	KONSTANTIS	1st Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			"	"
7	[illegible]	NICOLAOS	2nd Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
8	[illegible]	MICHAEL	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			"	"
9	[illegible]	NICHOS	Messman	7 May	Marseilles	"	"	27	M	"	"			"	"
10	MAVRO ULIMOS	IOANIS	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			"	"
11	VASSOS	GHEORGHIOS	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			"	"
12	GLYKOTIS	DIMETRIOS	Messman	16 March	Piraeus	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
13	BISTIS	NICOLAOS	Messman	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"			"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			"	"
15	[illegible]	JOHN P. PILOS	Messman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"	"
16	[illegible]	IOANIS	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"	"
17	GLYNOS	MICHAEL	Messman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
18	LOMAGOS	NICOLAOS	Messman	7 May	Marseilles	"	"	22	M	"	"			"	"
19	GARGAS	EMMANUEL	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"	"
20	DAMOULIS	STAVROS	Messman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman	16 March	Piraeus	"	"	58	M	"	"			"	"
22	[illegible]	JOANIS	Messman	7 May	Marseilles	2	2	35	M	"	"			"	"
23	COUNTESIS	PETROS	Messman	16 March	Piraeus	"	"	40	M	"	"			"	"
24	[illegible]	NICOLAOS	Messman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			"	"
25	TATAKIS	NICOLAOS	Messman	"	"	"	"	70	M	"	"			"	"
26	[illegible]	MICHAEL	Messman	7 May	Marseilles	"	"	52							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman	16 May	Piraeus	"	"	58	M	2	2			2	
28	KOTSIS	MICHAEL	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			"	"

R. H. Jones Insp.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Herzegovinian.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bosnian.	Italian (north).
Bulgarian.	Italian (south).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.
East Indian.	Magyar.
English.	Mexican.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.
Flemish.	Moravian.
French.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Polish.
Greek.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at PORT OF NEW - YORK, on June 18, 1924, from the port of PIRAEUS, GREECE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 yrs 30m	16 March Piraeus	NO	Yes	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			NONE	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 yrs	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						31	M						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		27 may Marseilles	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	BAKER 15 yrs	16 march piraeus	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			"	chitic
6	Glynos	[illegible]	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	68	M	"	"			lame	NONE
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 yrs	1 m.c. Marseilles	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	BARBER 16 yrs	16 March Piraeus	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yrs	7 May [illegible]	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 yrs	16 March Piraeus	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17 yrs	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			"	"
15	[illegible]	NICOLAS	12 yrs	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22 yrs	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	32 yrs	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 yrs	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22 yrs	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			"	"
26	[illegible] 7/20/81	[illegible]	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	37 yrs	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yrs	7 mar [illegible]	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 yrs	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"	"

R. A. Young Insp.

No 3 had been concealed
No 4 do do
No 7 do do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to each other alien.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ide.

16—1249

Sheet No. 1 No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 36

No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at PORT OF NEW- york on June 18, 1924, from the port of piraeus arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 yrs	7 may	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17 yrs	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			"	chitic
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 yrs	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			"	NONE
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 yrs	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30 yrs	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 yrs	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27 yrs	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21 yrs	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 yrs	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17 yrs	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30 yrs	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28 yrs	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 yrs	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 yrs	to marcn piraeus	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"	"
21	DAMBLESIS	ATHANASSIOS	9 yrs	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			"	"
22	V/C V89/849 [illegible]	[illegible]	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			"	"
23	MASROCALOS	YEORYIOS	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 yrs	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 yrs	10 May	marseilles	"	"	28	M	"	"			"	"
26	ATHANASSIOS	[illegible]	22 yrs	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"	"
29	[illegible] Reg 46747	[illegible]	9 yrs	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			"	"

Refusing Imms.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—9758

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at New York June 18, 1924 from the port of Piraeus 5/25/24 arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]			24	M		[illegible]			[illegible]
2	LOHYIADIS	[illegible]	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	9 yrs	"	"	"	"							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"			28	M	"	[illegible]			"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 yrs					38	M		[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 yr	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						25	M					
9	VASSILIOU	EMANOUEL	9 yrs					25	M					
10	CERVOS	CONSTANTINOS	10 yrs	4th MATE	ITALY	PIRAEUS	"	25	M	"	"			"
11	GHEORGHIOS	SPANOS	10 yrs	CHIEF WIRELESS	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
12	CASCADAMIS	IOANIS	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			"
13	STELIANIDES	NICOLAS		PURSER	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			"
14	CATRAIS	CONSTANTINOS		DOCTOR	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			"
15	PANTOPOULOS	MATHEW	6 yrs	DECK ENGINEER	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			"
16	OLAITIS	IOANIS	2 yrs	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"
17	CHEMBEROPOULOS	LIVOLAS	4 yrs	2ND. PURSER	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			"
18	PANTLICAS	VASSILIOS	5 yrs											
19	DAPONTES	EVAGGELOS	11 yrs	COOK	"	"	"	15	m	2	2			2
20	NICAS	PANAYIOTIS	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			"
21	POARRIS	ANTONIOS	16 yrs	TRIMMER	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"
22	VASSILIOU	PETROS	12 yrs	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			"
23	CHOULARIS	DIMITRIUS	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"
24	[illegible]	NICOLAOS						32	M					
25	TATAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"
26	COULOURIS	CONSTANTINOS	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			"
27	DOUCAS	ELIAS	31 yrs	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			"
28	CORCODILOS	IOANIS	26 yrs	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			"
29	MARMARAS	IOANIS	11 yrs	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			"
30	BOURLETIS	GEORGE	18 yrs	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			"
								42	M	"	"			"

VL 309/791

R.D. Young Insp.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Ichitic

NONE

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Nos 4 and 5 have been cancelled 24 dint Sail

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1739

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6
rrival at a

(15)
ical marks,
uliarities, or
disease

hitic
NONE

), (5), (6), and (7)
ide.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel King Alexander, arriving at New York, June 18, 1924, from the port of Piraeus 5/25/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOBOS	IOANNIS		10 yrs	COOK	23 may	Piraeus	NO	YES	50	M	GREEK	GREEK			NONE
2	TACTAS	MICHAEL		15 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"
3	VELISSARIOU	IOANNIS		24 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			"
4	SAMOCHADES	IOANNIS		30 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"			"
5	VALMAS	PHILIPOS		15 yrs	4th Mate cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			"
6	SKYRIDAKIS	EMANOUIL		6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			Rachitic
7	PETROS	THOMAS		14 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			NONE
8	LAHANAS	CONSTANTINOS		4 yrs	BARBER	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			"
9	HRYSSOULIS	EVANGELOS	11/17	25 yrs	DISTRIBUTER	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"			"
10	THEOLOYEDIS	IOANNIS		3 yrs	PEELER	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"			"
11	Gassidonis	LEONIDAS			PEELER					45	M					
12	PANDIMOS	ANTONIOS		3 yrs	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			"
13	DALLAS	EVAGGELOS		7 yrs	4th ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			"
14	PHILIPEDES	LEONIDAS		20 yrs	STOKE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			"
15	LOURESSAS	HERACLIS		25 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			"
16	galanos	NICOLAOS		30 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			"
17	GEORGE	CORCODILOS		28 yrs	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			"
18	LAORIALOS	MATTEOS		15 yrs	STOKE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			"
19	KARAKALIAS	GEORGE		6 yrs	BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			"
20	KILLios	KALLINOS		4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			"
21	KARAPANOS	GEORGE		3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			"
22	KLIMIDAS	DIMITRI		13 yrs	5th ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			"
23	IOANNIS	KARAGIANNI		6 yrs	COOK	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
24	KLATIS	GEORGE		20 yrs	ARMER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
25	DELLIS	IOANNIS	PX 10174	9 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			"
26	GARAMITSOS	THEMISTOCLIS	11/27/24 SPE. NY/06-26729-1/23/47 VL 5/3/668	3 yrs	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			"
27	LEONDIS	ANTONIOS		2 yrs	MESSMAN STEW.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
28	PALAIOLOGOS	GEORGIOS		1 mos	OILER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			"
29	KYPEDAS	GREGORIOS		5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			"
30	CHAPERLI	SU HIDAKI		1 yrs	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F.	J				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Rayoung
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 11 discharged at Alexandria

*See list of races on page hereof. Give exact designation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not less than $20 nor more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel King Alexander, arriving at New York June 18, 1924 from the port of Piraeus May 26th 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELIAS	IOANIS		9yrs	STEWARD	23 MAY	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	34	M	GREEK	GREEK			
2	ANEMANOGIOU	GEORGE		8 yrs		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
3	PELAGRAMATICOS	FOTION		6yrs		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
4	MANETAS	STAMATIOS		8yrs		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
5	PHOTINOS	DIONYSIOS		8yrs		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
6	PIXANIS	DIMITRIOS		44 yrs	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
7	TOURDOUMBAS	IOANIS		16yrs		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
8	MAVROS	IOANIS		14 yrs		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
9	MATHEOS	GEORGE		13 yrs	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
10	MYCONIATIS 24/1.20	PHILIPOS		20 yrs	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
11	PRAGLESIOS	LOUSSIS		38 yrs	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
12	Xenos	Gheorghios		12yrs	Trimmer	24 "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
13	Gerryfalos	Constantinos		15 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
14	~~Baoas~~	~~Dimetrios~~														
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

~~Total 190 men~~ Total 185

Ratifying Insp.

180
14
194
9
190

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Athens, Greece, May 24, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. L. Lowrie
W. L. Lowrie,
American Consul General.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1630
at ATHENS, GREECE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
W. L. Lowrie.
Consul
Date 24 MAI 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate General.

MAY 24 1924 $2 FEE RECEIPT

Athens, Greece.

No 154 don't sail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D. Vourekas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel King Alexander, arriving at New York, June 18, 1924, from the port of Piraeus 5/25/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Condostavlos	Petros		6 yrs	Chief Purser	27 May	Piraeus	No	Yes	30	M.	Greek	Greek			None
2	Chief officer states "Signed on too late for visa"								"			ordered	held on board			
3								Reforms								
4								Insp.								
5								State Dept cautioned 6/19/24								
6								6/20/24 State Dept okays								
7								or for show bars or workings								
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1949

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* King Alexander, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Deportation on person side - sheet #7.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6/8 Elisha Walker

Form 689

41

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cleared orig. 4/25/24

PORT OF New York

June 25, 1924

I, master of the Rudolph C. Meyer (Nationality.) S. S. Elisha Walker

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1924 consigned to Pan Am. Pet. & Trans. Co.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail June 25, 1924 for Mexico Tampico, via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED JUL 1 1924 RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · 1924 JUL

ELISHA WALKER JAN 18 1924

18	Ebert	John H.			Q. "	"	"	"	4	30	"	"	"	"	5	5
	Eckert	Maurice			Mexico	"	"	"	4	25	"	"	"	"	5	5
19	Lowell	Henry W.			"	"	"	"	4	19	"	"	"	"	5	4
	Rickey	William			"	"	"	"	4	22	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	5	7
20	Mowhey	George			"	"	"	"	4	56	"	Ger.	U.S.	"	5	7
	Baker	Charles														
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 3939
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
to New York
via Tampico
Date June 10-1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the person mentioned is embarked to the said foreign port.)

41 names.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
June 10 192—

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Gen'l Alien Dept

Line Pan Am. Pet. Trans. Co.

Owners —

Local Agents —

Local Agents —

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Q. B. Hudder	26	Am.	June 4. Galveston
H. W. Powers	22	"	— " —
John Nilsen	30	Nor.	— " —
John Hearn	20	Am.	— " —
K. H. Larsen	24	Den.	— " —
Jesus Rey	26	Spain	— " —
George Olsen	45	Nor.	"
Axel Carlsen	25	"	— " —
John Hendriksen	25	"	
J. A. Waite	40	Am.	— " —
Ralph Mallhiot	24	"	— " —
Amandus Nygren	49	"	— " —
John Fredsen	27	Nor.	— " —
Henry Knox	39	Irel.	— " —
Chas F. Clemens	32	Poland	— " —
J. F. Lyflander	35	Holl.	— " —
J. H. Lahr	28	Am.	— " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1213

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. W. Mowry	33	Am.	Andy Christi	21	Am.
J. L. Eddy	24	"	D. Panagiota	36	Greece
H. Andreasen	31	"	Johanes Nordmann	36	Ger.
A. Heider	27	"	Antonio Faraedo	24	Spain
E. Anderson	33	Swe.	H. R. Neal	33	Am.
J. Henriksen	31	Am.	Jose Batista	44	Portugal
A. Andersen	27	Russia	A. Margeues	38	"
Hermann Gicht	19	German	J. M. Isaac	40	Am.
Stephen Frankel	18	Am.	James Carrell	35	"
C. Covell	34	"	M. R. Sealy	43	"
			Mark J. Baker	19	"
			Wm. Prager	26	"

Discharged SEAMEN ~~LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M. M. Eckert	30	Am.	June 4. Galveston, Tex.	
George Mooney	21.	Engl.	— " —	
Chas. Baker	56	Am.	— " —	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Prager
Master.

14—1213

[OVER.]

Lahr	John H.		2. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holl.	Holl.	5 — 7
Eckert	Maurice		Mess'm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 — 9
Lowell	Henry W.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 — 5
Rikey	William		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 — 4
Mooney	George		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Engl.	Engl.	5 — 7
Baker	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Am.	U.S.	5 — 7

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 3039
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
S New York
Vice Consul
Date June 10-1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport is continued to be valid for that period.)

41 names.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
June 10 192—

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Gen. W. Olding Dept

Line Gen Am. Pet. Trans. Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents
14—1240
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elisha Walker, arriving at Tampico, Mex., June 18, 1924, from the port of Galveston, Tex. Tampico June 6/24

ELISHA WALKER JAN 18 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Prager	Rud. C. E.			Master	6-4-24	Galv.	Yes	Yes	69	M.	Ger.	U.S.	5-7		
1	Nilsen	Carl V.			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Den	"	5-11		
	Hudder	Paul B.			2. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5-7		
2	Magnuson	Sven			3. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swe.	"	5-8		
	Powers	Harland			Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5-6		
3	Johanson	John			Carpt.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swe	Swe.	5-8		
	Nilson	John			Bosn	"	"	"	"	30	"	Nor.	Nor.	5-8		
4	Holmberg	Harold			A. M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Fin	Fin.	5-8		
	Hearn	J. H.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
5	Sandsoe	J. Peder			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Nor.	Nor.	5-10		
	Rey	Jesus			J. M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		
6	Moriarty	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		
	Viscovich	Cirillo			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italy	Italy	5-9		
7	Larsen	Karl H.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Den	Den.	5-10		
	Henriksen	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Nor.	Nor.	5-8		
X 8	Olsen	George		To Marine Hospital Galveston, Tex. 5/24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Nor.	5-10½		
	Smith	Chas. S.			O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
9	Carlsen	Alex			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swe.	Swe.	5-11		
	Waite	J. A.			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
10	Shipley	Harry			1st Ast E.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Engl.	"	5-7		
	Pfaffmaik	J. Wm.			2. " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-11		
11	Darker	John D.			3. " "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Canada	"	5-6		
	Olmsted	Chas. E.			Firem'n	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5-7		
12	Mozalla	Edward			2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Pole	Pole	5-8		
	Menzies	James			Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
13	Scordores	Cortax			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5-7		
	Mailhiot	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
14	Chopanos	Kitsikas			F. M.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5-6		
	Kuhlbach	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-6		
15	Nygren	Amandus			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swe.	U.S.	5-6		
	Ribaro	Corsaro			Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-7		
16	Knox	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irel.	U.S.	5-5		
	Iversen	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Nor.	Nor.	5-11		
17	Clemens	Chas F.			Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Pole	Pole	5-6		
	Lyflander	John F.			Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Holl.	Holl.	5-7		
18	Ebert	John H.			2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		
	Eckert	Maurice			Mess'm	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
19	Lowell	Henry W.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
	Rickey	William			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
20	Morthey	George			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Engl.	Engl.	5-7		
	Baker	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Ger.	U.S.	5-7		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 3939
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
to New York
Vice Consul
Date June 10-1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport [illegible] to be used for first entry.)

41 names.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
June 10 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wm. Olding Dept

Line Gen. Am. Pet. Trans. Co.
Owners
Local Agents
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolph C. E. Prager, of the Elisha Walker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. C. Prager
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

Josh. Olding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1344

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK U.S. 1924 JUN 1

6-18 Onaway

Form 689

43

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News Va

June 21 1924, 19

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Onaway

from port of Leghorn, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20 1924, 19, consigned to The Berwind White Coal Mining Co; is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail June 21 1924, 19, for Havana, Cuba

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Sandy Hook for orders

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
A C Van d Veer	34	Dutch	Rotterdam Apl 23/24	
K Andersen	42	Norwegian	do	do
W Dutton	30	British	do	do
T Skoglund	21	Swede	do	do
H Hakansen	19	do	do	do

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

34 Dutch Holland

44

Newport News 6-23-24

District Director,
Norfolk.

I have just been informed by the Br. Consul here, that the following 3 members of the crew of the Br. SS "Onaway" deserted at N.N. and signed on the Am. Oil Tank "C.A.Canfield" which left Norfolk yesterday presumably for Tampico,Mex., thence to New York.

Wm.?Dutt, Br., 30,
F.Skogland, Sw., 21,
P. Haakonson, Sw., 19.

The Consul believes these men intend to remain in the U.S. when the ship returns.

RECEIVED JUN 24 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

L R Whitfield
Immigrant Inspector

Reshipped foreign.
no action
WHS

45

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Nfk 6/18/24, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Onaway

Munson Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of Feb[illegible], 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver / detain on board / remove — Onaway (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All alien members of crew	
Except 1-17 to U.S.P.H.S. Hospital	
No issued crew list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Temporary master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm T Fussner
Immigrant Inspector.

14—900 (OVER)

Added to E.D. Hospital (Venereal)
No issued crew list, intended sailing for Cuba—
diverted at sea for New York for Orders

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1340

96 Stole Dept 6/14/24

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T Dookins	34	British			
James Kelly	38	do	these seamen after signing at		
J Birmingham	26	do	Newport News refused to join		
W Brooks	32	do	the ship		
H Kennedy	30	do			
E H Cato	29	American			
John Baptista	22	Cape Verde			
J Ippke	23	African			
D N Meeke	40	do			
James Archibald	52	do			
J Covington	24	do			
W Frazier	36	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E Petersen	30	Dane	Rotterdam 4/23/24	Venereal
Jefferson	28	do	do do	Injury

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1823

W. Smithee
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Van Der Ven	Abraham	✓									34	.	Dutch	Holland	
19	Anderson	Knut	✓									42	.	Scandinavian	Norway	
20	Jippersen	William	✓									28	.	"	Dane	
21	Butt	William	✓									30	.	Scotch	British	
22	Mann	Frank	✓					W/o	25/2/24	Barry		29	.	English	"	
23	Lambert	John	✓					Steward	25/2/24	Barry		44	.	"	"	
24	Hossfeld	John	✓					Cook	23/4/24	Rotterdam		43	.	Dutch	Holland	
25	[illegible]Hokensen	Herman	✓					Mess Boy	"	"		19	.	Scandinavian	Pride	
26	Hogland	Lovild	✓					Fireman	"	"		21	.	"	"	
27																
28																
29			✓													
30																

W M & Steward Dsap
Total Crew 26
all ordered Held on board of capt- H.I.-17
ordered To E.D. Hospital (Venereal)
no Vised crew list, intended sailing for Cuba-
diverted at sea for New York for Orders

26 Alien Reported 6/14/24

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conway, arriving at New York, June 18 June, 1924, from the port of Leghorn via Gibraltar 5/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mitchell	William	✓		Master.	25/2/24	Barry	No.	Yes	45	male	English	British	5.9		
2	Scott.	Stanley	✓		1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Nicol	John Russell	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5		
4	Besbail	William	✓		Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russian			
5	Leahy	Francis.	✓		AB	"	"			24	"	Irish	British			
6	Aandmen	Olaf.	✓		"	"	"			38	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian			
7	Larsen	David	✓		"	23/4/24	Rotterdam			29	"	"	Swede			
8	Karlsen	Karolius	✓		"	"	"			50	"	"	"			
	Nordgren	Fritz	✓		"	"	"			34	"	"	"			
	Aune	Kirst-	✓		"	"	"			21	"	"	Norwegian			
	Stobart	Herbert	✓		"	"	"			19	"	English	British			
	Harvey	William	✓		1st Engr	25/2/24	Barry			38	"	"	"			
	Weston.	Herbert.	✓		2nd "	"	"			35	"	"	"			
	Hodgson	William	✓		3rd "	"	"			32	"	"	"			
15	Evans.	John.	✓		4th "	"	"			21	"	Welsh	"			
16	Alexandros	Antonio	✓		Oiler	"	"			32	"	Greek	Greek			
17	Petersen	Fritjof	✓		Fireman	23/4/24.	Rotterdam			30	"	Scandinavian	Dane			
18	Van Driven	Abraham	✓		"	"	"			34	"	Dutch	Holland			
19	Anderson	Knut	✓		"	"	"			42	"	Scandinavian	Norway			
20	Jeppersen	William	✓		"	"	"			28	"	"	Dane			
21	Butt	William	✓		"	"	"			30	"	Dutch	British			
22	Mann	Frank.	✓		W/o.	25/2/24	Barry.			29	"	English	"			
23	Lambert	John.	✓		Steward	25/2/24	Barry			44	"	"	"			
24	Hossfeld	John.	✓		Cook	23/4/24	Rotterdam			45	"	Dutch	Holland			
25	~~Rasmus~~ Hokensen	Herman.	✓		Mess Boy.	"	"			19	"	Scandinavian	Swede			
26	Hogland	Torild	✓		Fireman	"	"			21	"	"	"			
27																
28																
29		✓														
30																

Wm H Turner Insp
Total Crew 26
All ordered held on board except H-17
ordrd To Ed Hospital (Venereal)
no Vessel crew list, intended sailing for Cuba-
diverted at sea for New York for Orders

26 Aliens Dept 6/19/24

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 18 1924

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Crayon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Tibbelle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

Wm F Tibbelle
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

6-18 Almora

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah Ga
July 18th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Almora
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1924, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Mutual Warehouse, and is expected to sail July 18th, 1924, for Murmansk via Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigurd Hopland	30	Norwegian	New York 6/23/24
Sigurd Johansen	30	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alb. Andersen
Master.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Max Stehmer	48	German			
Arthur Lauche	21	"			

RECORD DIVISION
JUL 23 1924
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14—1613

1924 JUL 23 ELLIS ISLAND CHIEF CLERK

19							M		32	"	"	"	5 8 — 155
20							M		22	"	"	"	5 4 — 160
21	Breue	Otto					M		25	"	"	"	5 7 — 155
22	Streif	Paul					M		29	"	"	"	5 8 — 165
23	Flashbeck	Charles					M		22	"	"	"	5 5 — 150
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Now 23 Crew Incl 2 D.
Total Crew 23

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVANA, CUBA.
JUNE 1924
Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Entitled to pass to the United States via Cuban ports
Emma Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CHARGED WITH Twenty three (23)
SERVICE No. 3142 FEE $2.50

Line West India S.S. Co
Owners Torbjornsen Tonsberg Norway
Local Agents West India S.S. Co N.Y.
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

6-18 Almora

Required under [illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

ALMORA 6/18

19	[illegible]													5 5	153
20	[illegible]													5 4	160
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												5 7	155
22	Streif	Paul												5 8	165
23	Flashbeck	Charles												5 5	180
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wages of Steward Inc
Total Crew 23

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HABANA, CUBA.
JUNE 1924
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL SHIPPING PAPERS OF THE [illegible] WITH THE EXCEPTION OF [illegible] AS SHOWN ON THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

For journey to the United States via
Cuban ports
Fund Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Twenty three (23)
SERVICE No 3142 FEE $2.00

Line West Indies S.S. Co
Owners Torbjornsen Tonsberg Norway
Local Agents West India S.S. Co N.Y.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18 Almora

48

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 18th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Almora
from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1924, consigned to West India S.S. Co; is now lying at Red Hook Slip and is expected to sail June 24, 1924, for Savannah
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

RECEIVED JUN 23 1924 PERSONNEL DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · NEW YORK 1924 JUN 28

18	Freebeck	Otto			Fireman	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-7	160
19	Hopfling	William			"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-8	153
20	Grosskreutz	Erich			"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-6	160
21	Breue	Otto			"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7	153
22	Streif	Paul			"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-8	165
23	Flashbeck	Charles			"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-5	160
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Crew of Entrance Jany
Total Crew 25

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HABANA, CUBA.
JUNE 24 1924
I hereby certify that the
annexed instrument is
the original
to be forwarded to the
Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

I hereby certify that the
annexed instrument is
the original
to be forwarded to the
United States via
Cuban port
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.
Emma Anderson
Twenty three (23)
SERVICE No 3147 FEE $2.00

Line West India S.S. Co
Owners Torbjornsen Tonsberg Norway
Local Agents West India S.S. Co N.Y.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
1917

CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Andersen			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Andersen	27	Norwegian	May 18th 1924 N.Y.
Kjell Johansen	23	"	— " —
Magnus Olsen	23	"	— " —
Arbn. Dagen	26	"	May 12th 1924 "
Servin Skovsky	26	"	— " —
Martin Ahlund	21	Swedish	— " —
Otto Bellstedt	24	German	May 17th 1924 N.Y.
Walter Pahl	24	"	— " —
Otto Braun	25	"	— " —
Paul Streif	29	"	— " —
William Hamfling	27	"	— " —
Otto Bredbeck	38	"	— " —
Charles Flashbeck	29	"	— " —
Gross Kredy	28	"	— " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Simon Andersen	44	Norwegian	Viggo Lehberg	41	Danish
Knut Thorsen	29	"	Alfred Hopland	30	Norwegian
Jacob Hoiland	29	"	Sigurd Thomsen	28	"
Nils Nilsen	30	"	David Larsen	24	Swedish
Reinert Nilsen	32	"	Konrad Knudsen	28	Norwegian
Hans Mathiesen	24	"			
Ole Olsen	58	"			
Ole Christiansen	29	"			
Leif Bergsen	32	"			
Sigurd Johansen	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Alb. Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Hamfling	William			— " —	— " —	— " —	M	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	153
20	Grosskredy	Erich			— " —	— " —	— " —	M	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	160
21	Breue	Otto			— " —	— " —	— " —	M	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	155
22	Streif	Paul			— " —	— " —	— " —	M	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	165
23	Flashbeck	Charles			— " —	— " —	— " —	M	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	150
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Left Grosse Ivy
Total Crew 23

HABANA, CUBA.
JUN 3 - 1924
I DULY ENTERED THIS VESSEL
AT THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Duly entered this vessel at the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Cleared with Twenty-three (23) persons for the United States via Gulf ports
Fee No 3142 $2.00

Line West India S.S. Co
Owners Torbjornsen Tonsberg Norway
Local Agents West India S.S. Co N.Y.
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S/S Almora, arriving at New York, June 18th, 1924, from the port of Havana & Sagua 6/12/24 6/14/24 49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Albert	-	-	Master	June 1923	Norway	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	210	
2	Andreassen	Fauvids			1st Mate	May 1922	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
3	Nilsen	Nordahl			2nd "	Oct 1923	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	195	
4	Eriksen	Emil			1st Eng	May 1922	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
5	Simonsen	Olav			2nd "	Oct 1923	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
6	Nilsen	Anker			3rd "	— " —	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
7	Olsen	Oscar			Steward	May 1922	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	Johansen E.I. Reg 44908	Gill			Cook	5/15-24	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
9	Olsen	Magnus			Messboy	— " —	— " —	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
10	Andersen	Karl			Donkeyman	— " —	— " —	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
11	Ahlen	Martin			A. B.	— " —	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	
12	Skramstad	Severin			"	— " —	— " —	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	150	
13	Hagen	Aron			"	— " —	— " —	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
14	Nilsen	Nelle			"	3/4-24	— "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
15	Nilkvist	Erik			Ord Seaman	— " —	— " —	"	"	17	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	
16	Pehl	Walter			"	5/17-24	— " —	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'10"	150	
17	Billstedt	William			A. B.	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
18	Riedbeck	Otto			Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
19	Hoefling	William			— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
20	Groskreutz	Erich			— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
21	Breue	Otto			— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	155	
22	Streif	Paul			— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
23	Flashbeck	Charles			— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

110 ft Steerage Space
Total Crew 23

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
JUN 13 1924
Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

For journey to the U.S.A. via Cuban port
Emil Andersen
Emil Andersen Twenty-three (23)
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Visaed with Service No 3147 Fee $2.00

Line West India S.S. Co
Owners Torbjornsen Tonsberg Norway
Local Agents West India S.S. Co N.Y.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF

BILL NO.

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alb Andersen, of the Norwegian S/S Almora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alb Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 102610 BILLED JUN 2 1 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sw/A

Cards Punched 7/7/24
Clerk KF
Cards Removed 7/7/24
Cards Checked
Clerk E. Gunckel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

arr - 6-18-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest of S/S Nelson S/S Line

(8013)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	2	
	2	2	

Stowaways

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Minnewaska. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, June 19th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Cruz	Emilio Domene	35	M.		Married	Labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	No one	Metro	Tampa
2	DEPORTED	Garcia	Salvador	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	"	Cuba	Havana	"	"	"
3												6/19/24		John A. N. Richardson		Tampa		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

FORM 7104 — OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 18th, 1924. 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Steamship	Yes-Money	No			Home	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Spain	Al Maria
2	—	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Cuba	Camagueys
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Eystein Lundborn

3rd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MINNEWAY MUNSON arrived 6/19/24, 19, M., from Ant-ER 52

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	GARCIA Salvatore	1	2	CUBA	STOW LPC	1240	Richard	6/20	181	DJM								6/25		9 am	6/25	Res Mau		9	89	75
34m	2	CRUX Emilio D	1	1	SP	STOW QE LPC	"	"	6/20	180	DJM								"	"	"	"	"		9	89	75

(6013)

MINORWAY 6/19/24

Totals,

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · 1924

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
New York, N.Y.

6/18 Munorway

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 27th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Munorway"
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 14. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12. Total crew this date 31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1924, consigned to Munson Steamship Line, is now lying at Yonkers., and is expected to sail June 27th, 1924, for Newport News.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Clement	William		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
19	Lorentsen	Harald	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'6"	135	
20	Gustavino	Oscar	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'5½	180	
21	Fillippi	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Chileno	5'10	160	
22	Marsalino	Erika	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ItalianN	Italian t	5'6"	180	
23	Leslie	Andrew	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Portogu.	5'7"	170	
24	Banez	Francisco	Sailor	10/5.24	Nuevitas	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'5"	135	
25	Rodriguez	Angelino	Fireman	2/5.24	N. York	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	
26	Rodriguez	Marsaleno	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
27	Yates	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
28	Skuuber	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
29	Garcia	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Riga	5'11"	185	
30	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	
31.	Brunning	Conrad	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
32.	Gonzales	Felicestino	Coalpasser	13/5.24	Nuevitas	"	"	"	43	"	English	English	5'5"	130	
33.	Therman	Emil workaway	2nd Cook	20/5.24	Gibara		"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165	Rescued from Wreck of Munsomo
34.	Harris Mc.Names	John "	Mess Boy	"	"		"	"	30	"	American	American	6'0"	178	Not to be discharged in U.S.
							"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	130	No. 33 & 34. are two members of Crew of the S/S "Munsomo", who lost their ship in Gibara, and are being taken home, working their passage.

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

Munson Steamship Line

Total crew 34

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joe Piffero ✓	67.	German.	May. 1st 24. New York.
C. Blenning ✓	38.	English.	" "
Frank Delgrau.	24.	American	" "
Tom Ludham	23.	-	" "
A. Brito ✓	39.	Spanish	" "
William Clements.	22.	American	" "
Hans Lasiritzen ✓	62.	Norwegian	" "
Oskar Gustavino ✓	30.	Spanish	" "
Jose Flores ✓	33.	-	" "
Raphal Alnco ✓	40.	"	" "
Isino Filippo ✓	29.	"	" "
Edwardo Marsalino	36.	"	" "
Leslie Apt. ✓	25.	American	" "
Anglo Rodrigues ✓	38.	Spaniard	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Michal Cordova	28.	Spanish.	Herman Dammes	35.	German
Antonio Onton	23.	"	Sverre Hansen	25.	Norwegian
Fillipo Abeiga	20.	"			
Francisco Friere	28.	"			
Allie Rezero	23.	"			
Francisco Diaz	36.	"			
Antonio Garcia	22.	"			
Celso Gonzalez	24.	"			
Jose Palmes	23.	"			
Gregorio De Sosa	41.	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Larsbery.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

MISSIONER.

York, N.Y.
11 1924, 19

54

ns

is master.

ADDRESS OF NEXT KIN.

M. McDonough
St.

or

ommissioner.

	Rey	Rafael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
18	Clement	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'6"	135	
19	Lorentsen	Harald	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'5½	180	
20	Gustavino	Oscar	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Chilend	5'10	160	
21	Fillippi	Joseph	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	ItalianN t	Italian	5'6"	180	
22	Marsalino	Erika	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Porogu.	5'7"	170	
23	Leslie	Andrew	✓	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'5"	135	
24	Banez	Francisco	✓	Sailor	10/5.24	Nuevitas	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	
25	Rodriguez	Angelino	✓	Fireman	2/5.24	N. York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
26	Rodriguez	Marsaleno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
27	Yates	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
28	Skuuber	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Riga	5'11"	185	
29	Garcia	Angelo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	
30	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
31.	Brunning	Conrad	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	English	5'5"	130	Reship Tampa
32.	Gonzales	Felicestino	✓	Coalpasser	13/5.24	Nuevitas	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165	Not to be allowed to sign in U.S.
33.	Therman	Emil	✓	2nd Cook	20/5.24	Gibara	"	"	30	"	American	American	6'0"	178	No. 33 & 34. are
34.	Harris Mc.Names	John	✓	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	two members of Crew of the S/S

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ashore & Sent on Board

"Munsomo", who lost their ship in Gibara, and are being taken home, working their passage.

Total crew 34

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNORWAY", arriving at New York, June 1st, 1924, from the port of Manzanillo 5/24/24 Gibara 5/31/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larssen	Bjarne	Captain	March, 24.	N. York	No	Yes	38	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"	185	
2	Hellevig	Halfdan	1st Officer	2/4,24.	N. York	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	185	
3	Thorvald	Hansen	2nd "	2/5,24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	172	
4	Lundbom	Eystein	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
5	Nielsen	Jacob	1st Engineer	1920	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	200	
6	Gundersen	Hans	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
7	Rath	Theodor	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
8	Carlsson	Fridolf	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swede	5'11	150	
9	Piffero	John	1st Cook	28/4,24.	"	"	"	54	"	German	Zwitzerld.	5'11	210	
10	Delgran	Franck	Cabin Boy	2/4,24.	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'6	135	
11	Graham	Tom	Mess Boy	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
12	Brito	Antonio	Boatswain	2/5,24.	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
13	Caseres	Domingo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
14	Bonilla	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
15	Vera	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
16	Guiterez	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	136	
17	Roy	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
18	Clement	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'6"	135	
19	Lorentsen	Harald	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'5½	180	
20	Gustavino	Oscar	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Chileno	5'10	160	
21	Fillippi	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	ItalianN	Italian t	5'6"	180	
22	Marsalino	Erika	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Porogu.	5'7"	170	
23	Leslie	Andrew	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'5"	135	
24	Banez	Francisco	Sailor	10/5.24	Nuevitas	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	
25	Rodriguez	Angelino	Fireman	2/5.24	N. York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
26	Rodriguez	Marsaleno	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
27	Yates	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
28	Skuuber	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Riga	5'11"	185	
29	Garcia	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	
30	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"							
31.	Brunning	Conrad	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
32.	Gonsales	Felicestino	Coalpasser	13/5.24	Nuevitas	"	"	43	"	English	English	5'5"	130	Left Tampa not to ship in U.S.
33.	Sherman	Emil workaway	2nd Cook	20/5.24	Gibara	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165	
34.	Harris Mc.Names	John "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	6'0"	178	No. 33 & 34. are two members of Crew of the S/S "Munsomo", who lost their ship in Gibara, and are being taken home, working their passage.
								19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	

Line Munson Steamship Line " " "
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Only Russian Boy

Total Police 34

Discharged from columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

Form 716a

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

N. Y.
1924, 19

is master.

Address of Next of Kin.
M. McDonough
St.

missioner.

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Munarriaga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Larsen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

Amy Thurber
Immigrant Inspector.

Supplemental Visa 646

Cienfuegos, Cuba.
New York, N.Y.
Leaving for Balo Alto, Calif.
Thos. Starbuck
MAY 26 1924

Ford

Cienfuegos, Cuba.
MAY 23 1924
Vice — Thos. Starbuck C.V.C.

This man comes to Dr Felistus Fayalez — not eligible to enter the United States — not to be discharged —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUN 11 1924
I hereby certify that I have accompanying visa No. granted in conformity with the Regulations of the Department of State.
Emma Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN — Inspd.
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Emma Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Issued with Visa No. Thirty-four
Service No. 4138 FFE 34

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
George Briffin	18	American	Signed This Trip Phila Pa.	
Chandler A.Laughlin,	18	"	" " " "	
Chas. H.Rogers,	35	"	" " " "	
Nils Thamsen,	45	Norway, Nat. Am.	" " " "	
John Brokers,	34	American	" " " "	
Edward D.Bates,	29	"	" " " "	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emery Hadik,	28	Austria, Nat Am.	Signed At Phila Pa.
Benj. Poleologos,		Greece. 1.P.	" " Last Trip.
John Mcconigle,	45	American	Signed This trip Phila Pa.
Nick Gambouri,	25	Greece 1.P.	Signed Last Trip " "
Andrea Benikos,	32	" Nat. Am.	" " " " "
Chas D.Ponce,	42	Chile, 1.P.	" " " " "
Const. Accaulos,	33	Greece, Nat. Am.	" " " " "
Sanches Domingues,	27	Spain, Nat. Am.	" " " " "
Wm. Kullander,	38	Sweden, 1.P.	Signed This Trip, " "
Abdul Hassan,	45	Greece, 1.P.	" " " " "
Fred C.Mathews,	47	South Africa, 1.P.	" " " " "
Manuel Aqudo,	26	Spain, 1.P.	Signed Lasst Trip " "
Ernest Busiman,	23	Holland, 1.P.	Signed this trip " "
Benj. Flanerty,	26	England,	" " " " "
Sanchez, Geilis,	28	Spain, Nat. Am.	" " " New York.
Jose Vasquez,	27	Spain, 1.P.	" " " "
Daniel Holliger,	21	American	" " " "
Carl C.Olsen,	46	Denamrk, Nat. Am.	Signed Last Trip Phila
August Steiner,	24	American	" " " " "
John Judge,	20	"	" " " " "
John Tinney,	27	"	" This trip at Phila. Pa.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Crew Onboard.

3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Russell Kane,	25	American	Signed this trip New York,
Paul Swortensen	27	Den. Nat. Am.	" " " New York.

14—1613

16		19									
17	Vincent Bahuri,	36	Paraguay •	U.S.	26	5	10	Br	Br	Bl.	2nd. Asst Eng. Ms. Emma, 1516 Dekres St. Norfolk, Va.
18	Wm. Calma,	20 / 37 / 21	Greece •	U.S.	41	5	8	Br	Br	Br.	Wife, Anna, 421 So. 3rd. St. Phila. Pa.
19	Benj. Poleologos,	34 / 22	Greece 1.p.	Grk.	31	5	6	Br	Br	Br.	3rd. Asst. Eng. 2nd St. Phila. Pa.
20	Jose Silva,	39	Portugal •	Grk.	29	5	6	Br	Br	Br.	Oiler — Mo. Georgia, Pelion, Greece
21	Manuel Aguido	23 / 40	Spain	U.S.	32	5	5	Br	Br	Br.	Oiler — Home, 518 South st. Phila. Pa.
22	Anetos Benikos	42 / 23	Greece •	Sp.	26	5	7	Br	Br	Br.	Oiler — Wife Amelia, Fayal, Azores.
23	Vincent Cristocrella	42 / 25	Greece 1.p.	U.S.	32	5	5	Br	Br	Br.	Fireman — Pa. Manuel, 421 So. 3rd. St. Philas. Pa.
24	Constantine Accas	43 / 26	Greece •	Grk.	29	5	6	Br	Br	Br.	Fireman — Br. Nick, 421 So. 3rd. St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Constantine Carpogis,	44 / 27	Greece •	Grk.	33	5	7	Br	Br	Br.	Fireman — Mo. 727 So. 9, St. Phila. Pa. Angelia.
26	Chas D. Ponce	23 / 28	Chili 1.P.	Chili	34	5	6	Br	Br	Br	Fireman — Br. Jack, 120 W. 63, St New York, N.Y.
27	San Comingues	30 /	Spain	Spain	23	5	6	Blk	—	—	Fireman — Room. 305 Cantill St. Phila. Pa.
28	Jose Fernandez	35 /	P R.	P R.	45	5	6	Blk	—	—	J'Man — no Dwelling 240 W 26 St N y c.
29		31			26	5	5	Blk			J'man — Mo - Dwg - Las Palmas - Spain
30		32									Home 115 Pa South St. Phila Pa.
31		40	Spain	Sp.	32	5	4	Br	Br	Br.	Coalpasser — Pa. Amelo, Corvera, Spain.
32	John Powell	33	Eng. 1.P.	Br.	29	5	5	Br	Br	Br.	C.P. — Fri. John Sullen home 215 South St. N y c.
33	John Lovell	34	Poland	U.S.	34	5	5	Blk	—	—	C.P.
34		35									
35	Carl C.Olsen,	65	Denmark •	U.S.	46	5	7	Br	Br	Bl.	Steward — Friend John Ahlerson 163 14, St. Hoboken NJ.
36	Wm Kline,	66	Germany 1.p.	Ger.	29	5	6	Br	Br	Bl	Ch. Cook. — Pa. Otto, Hamburg Ger.
37	Chas. Stone,	67	Eng.	U.S.	34	5	9	Br	Br	Br.	2nd. Cook. — Mo. Elizabeth, 2510 Frank St. Phila. Pa.
38	Cooke Geo		U.S.	Master							

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible].

Form 7102
SHIPPING SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...sons composing ...
...under ...
Page ... of ... Seat
whereof ...

(1) No. on list | NAME OF

1 Thos. A.Kelley,
2 Jas F.Gately,
3 Edw'd E.Ray,
4 Houston A.Mc...
5 Harry Sylvest...
6 Earl Oldenburg,
7 Peter A.Potinsky
8 Maurice Vaughan
9 Geo. Kandis,
10 John Kiatis,
11 Mr. J.Petrovich,
12 Chas. D.Poole
13 Wm. J.Wallace,
14 Carl Ruppelt,
15 Anthony Di Napoli
16 Neal Burton,
17 John Armstrong,
18 Joseph Johnson,
19 Robt A.Fisher,
20 Vincent Schiavi,
21 Wm. Collins,
22 Benj. Paleologos,
23 Jose Silva,
24 Manuel Aguido
25 Anatos Kanikos
26 Vincent Cristocrelis
27 Constantine Asonis
28 Constantine Carpogis,
29 Chas. D. Power
30 Juan Dominguez
31 Juan Fernandez
32
33 John Powell
34 John Lovell
35
36 Carl Gjellum,
37 Otto Miller,
38 Chas. Ekenz,

	Finland	•	U.S.	25	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	A.B.
	Penn.		U.S.	25	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	A.B.
	Wyo.		U.S.	21	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br.	A.B.
	Greece	•	U.S.	27	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br.	A.B.
	Greece	•	U.S.	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	Br.	A.B.
	Penn.		U.S.	23	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bl.	A.B.
	Ky.		U.S.	38	5	5	Lt	Lt	Lt	A.B.
	Minn.		U.S.	39	5	8½	Lt	Lt	Bl.	A.B.
	Holland l.p.		Hol.	30	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl.	A.B.
	South America	•	U.S.	24	5	4	Lt	Lt	Br.	O.S.
	Penn.		U.S.	21	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl.	O.S.
	New York		U.S.	38	5	2	Lt	Lt	Br.	Ch. Eng.
	La.		U.S.	32	6	1	Lt	Lt	Br.	1, Asst Eng.
	Va.		U.S.	26	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bl.	2nd. Asst Eng.
	Paraguay	•	U.S.	41	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br.	3rd. Asst. Eng.
	Greece	•	U.S.	31	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br.	Oiler
	Greece l.p.		Grk.	29	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br.	Oiler
	Portugal	•	U.S.	32	5	5	Lt	Lt	Br.	Oiler
	Spain		Sp.	26	5	7	Lt	Lt	Br.	Fireman
	Greece	•	U.S.	32	5	5	Lt	Lt	Br.	Fireman
	Greece l.p.		Grk.	29	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br.	Fireman
	Greece	•	Grk.	33	5	7	Lt	Lt	Br.	Fireman
	Greece	•	U.S.	34	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br	Fireman
	Chili l.p.		Chili	23	5	4	Lt	—	—	J'man
	Spain	X	Spain	45	27	5	6	Lt	—	J'man
	P R.		P.R.	26	5	5	Lt			J'man
	Spain		Sp.	32	5	4	Lt	Lt	Br.	Coalpasser
	England	X	Eng.	29	5	5	Lt	—	—	C.P.
	Poland	X	Pol.	45	27	5	5	Lt	—	C.P.
	Denmark	•	U.S.	45	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Steward
	Germany	l.p.	Ger.	29	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	Ch. Cook.
	Penn.		U.S.	34	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl.	2nd. Cook.

	Mo. Mary L.Kelley. Bernard, Me.
	Mo. Mary A.Gately, 95 Bennet St. Marlboro, Mass.
	Mo. Ella A. [illegible] 2636 So. 61 St. Phila. Pa.
	Mo. Mrs. E.R. Bates, Box 194 Rossmoor Ala.
	Wife, Mary, North Adams Mass.
	Sis. Julia Gordo Bonpon Rabbonia.
	Mrs. Wm. 11 Clark St. Scranton, Pa.
	Pa. Arthur , 55 Faber St. Lynn Mass.
	Pa. Mike, Chios, Greece.
	421 So. 3rd. St. Phila. Pa.
	Pa. Frank, 1114 N.Hoyo. Phila. Failed to join ship at Phila.
	Br. Wm. Moody Memphis. Failed join ship At Phila. Pa
	Sis. Mable 2517 Portland Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
	Wife, Lilly, 1429 So. Juniper St. Phila. Pa.
	Failed join ship at Phila. Pa.
	Sis. Mary, 324 So. 3rd. St. Scranton, Pa.
	Wife Mary, 7127 Ridge Bvld Bklyn N.Y.
	Wife Emma, 661 10th. Ave New York, N.Y.
	Mo. Emma. 1516 Debree Ave. Norfolk, Va.
	Wife, Anna, 421 So. 2nd St. Phila. Pa.
	Mo. Georgia, Pelion, Greece
	Mama, 718 South st. Phila. Pa.
	Wife Amelia, Pagai, Greece.
	Pa. Manuel, 421 So. 3rd. St. Philaa. Pa.
	Br. Nick, 421 So. 3rd. St. Philadelphia, Pa.
	Mo. 747 So. 9, St. Phila. Pa. Angelia.
	Br. Jack, 100 E. 63, St New York, N.Y.
	Mama 305 Catskill St. Phila, Pa.
	Mo Dorothy 240 W 26 St N Y C.
	Mo - Inez - Las Palmas - Spain Home 115 Fe South St. Phila Pa.
	Pa. Santo, Corona, Spain.
	Sis. John Sullivan Home 215 South St. N.J.C.
	Friend John Nielsen 163 14, St. Hoboken N.J.
	Pa. Otto, Hamburg Ger.
	Mo. Elizabeth, 2010 Front St. Phila. Pa.

Cooke Geo U.S.A. Master

Form 702
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

56

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Port of New York June 18 1924
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to Nick Cantonni, S/S Eastern Dawn
detain on board (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Nick Cantonni	Fireman
Not on his case	Left

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Geo H Cooke (Title of person signing receipt.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Jos H Elding Immigrant Inspector.
(OVER)

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

57

(Insert name of vessel)
New York June 18 24
June 23/24

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

LIST OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 11, 1924, 19

58

...ed the "Eastern Dawn"
(Insert name of Vessel)
...of George H.Cooke, is master.

WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
25.00	Chandler O.Laughlin,	Aunt, Mrs. M.McDonough 23, Miller, St. Rankin, Pa.

Geo H Cooke
Shipping Commissioner.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible].

Form 710A

U. S. [illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710a
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

8

57

Pg: under

Persons composing the Crew of the American s/s. (Insert fig.) called the "Eastern Dawn" (Insert name of vessel) at New York June 16 '24

of Seattle, Washington (Insert hailing port.), bound for [illegible]

whereof George H.Cooke, is Master. Form B Filed June 23/24

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Thos. A.Kelley,	Maine	U.S.	40	6	-	Dk	Dk	Br.	Ch. Mate	Wo. Mary L.Kelley. Bernard, Me.
2	Jas F.Gately,	Mass.	U.S.	31	5	8	Lt	Lt.	Bl.	2nd. Mate	Wo. Mary A.Gately, 95 Mason St. Marlboro, Mass.
3	Edw'd H.Ray, Jr.	Ohio	U.S.	28	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl.	3rd. Mate	Wo. Kila A. Ray 2636 So. 61 St. Phila. Pa.
4	Houston A.England	Ala.	U.S.	24	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr.	Radio Op'r.	Mo. Mrs. T.E. Bates, Box 194 Bessemer Ala.
5	Harry Ljdeman,	Mass.	U.S.	46	5	7	Lt	Gray	Bl.	Carpenter	Wife, Mary, North Adams Mass.
6	Emil Olderman,	Finland *	U.S.	43	5	11	Lt	Dk	Dk	Boatswain	Sis. Julia Corde Borgon Estonia.
7	Peter A.Potimsky	Penn	U.S.	25	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	A.B.	Bro. Wm. 11 Clark St. Scranton, Pa.
8	Maurice Vaughan	Wyo.	U.S.	21	5	6	Dk	Lt	Br.	A.B.	Fa. Arthur , 55 rober St Lynn Mass.
9	Geo. Emidis,	Greece *	U.S.	27	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	A.B.	Fa. Nike, Chios, Greece.
10	John Kintis,	Greece *	U.S.	29	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br.	A.B.	421 So. 3rd. St. Phila. Pa.
9	Edw. J.Peterson,	Penn.	U.S.	23	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bl.	A.B.	Fa. Frank, 1114 S.Mage. Phila. Failed to join ship at Phila.
10	Chas. B.Peck	Ky.	U.S.	38	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	A.B.	Br. Wm. Moody Memphis. Failed join ship At Phila. Pa
11	Wm. J.McKee,	Minn.	U.S.	39	5	8½	Lt	Lt	Bl.	A.B.	Sis. Mable 2517 Portland Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Carl Rappolt,	Holland l.p.	Hol.	50	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl.	A.B.	Nellie, Amsterdam, Holland
13	Anthony Di Napoli	South America *	U.S.	24	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br.	O.S.	Wife, Lilly, 1423 So. Juniper St. Phila. Pa. Failed join ship at Phila. Pa.
14	Paul Burton,	Penn.	U.S.	21	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl.	O.S.	Sis. Mary, 324 So. 3rd. St. Scranton, Pa.
15	John Armstrong,	New York	U.S.	38	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br.	Ch. Eng.	Wife Anna, 7127 Ridge Bvld Bklyn N.Y.
16	Joseph Johnson,	La.	U.S.	32	6	1	Dk	Dk	Br.	1, Asst Eng.	Wife Emma, 661 10th. Ave New York, N.Y.
17	Robt A.Fisher,	Va.	U.S.	26	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bl.	2nd. Asst Eng.	Mo. Emma. 1516 Debree W. Norfolk, Va.
18	Vincent Balsari,	Paraguay *	U.S.	41	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	3rd. Asst. Eng.	Wife, Anna, 421 So. 2nd St. Phila. Pa.
19	Wm. Callas,	Greece *	U.S.	31	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	Oiler	Mo. Georgia, Pelion, Greece.
20	Benj. Poleologos,	Greece l.p.	Grk.	29	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	Oiler	Mama. 718 S.uth st. Phila. Pa.
21	Jose Silva,	Portugal *	U.S.	32	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	Oiler	Wife Amelia, Fayal, Azores.
22	Manuel Aguido	Spain	Sp.	26	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br.	Fireman	Fa. Manuel, 421 So. 3rd. St Phila. Pa.
23	Anetos Zenikos	Greece *	U.S.	32	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	Fireman	Br. Nick, 421 So. 3rd. St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Vincent Cristocrello	Greece l.p.	Grk.	29	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	Fireman	Mo. 727 So. 9, St. Phila. Pa. Angelia.
25	Constantine Lasu	Greece *	Grk.	33	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br.	Fireman	Br. Jack, 100 W. 63, St New York, N.Y.
26	Constantine Caryeogis,	Greece *	U.S.	34	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	Fireman	Mama. 305 Seskill St. Phila. Pa.
28	Chas. D. Power	Chili l.p.	Chili	23	5	4	Dk	-	-	Fireman	Mo Dorothy 240 W 76 St N y c
26	San. Comingues	Spain	Spain	45	27	5	6	Dk	-	Fireman	Mo - Dwg - Las Palmas - Spain
27	Juan Fernandez	P R.	P R.	26	5	5	Dk	-	-	Fireman	Mama Palmas - Spain rear 115 So. South St. Phila Pa.
32	Dominico Sanchez,	Spain	Sp.	32	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br.	Coalpasser	Fa. Anato, Corsua, Spain.
33	John Powell	Eng. l.p.	Br.	29	5	7	Lt	-	-	C.P.	Fa. John Sullen Mama 215 South
34	John Lovell	Poland	Pol	27	5	5	Lt	-	-	C.P.	St. N.J.C.
35	Carl Carlsen,	Denmark *	U.S.	40	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Steward	Friend John Peterson 163 14, St. Hoboken N.J.
36	Otto Miller,	Germany l.p.	Ger.	29	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	Ch. Cook.	Fa. Otto, Hamburg Ger. Mo. Elizabeth, 2910 Frank
37	Chas. Young,	Penn.	U.S.	34	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl.	2nd. Cook.	St. Phila. Pa.
38	Cooke Lucas	[illegible] Master	[illegible]								

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

races on back hereof.
ilure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

EASTERN DAWN

V LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 11, 1924 19

58

alled the "Eastern Dawn" (Insert name of vessel)

ereof George H.Cooke, is master.

WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
25.00	Chandler O.Laughlin,	Aunt, Mrs. M.McDonough 23, Miller, St. Rankin, Pa.

Geo H Cooke
Shipping Commissioner.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...under Act of Cong...

Pg:

Vessel ..... East...

(1) No. on list	NAME — Family name
1	Rappold,
2	Miller,
3	Ploelogos
4	Aquio
5	Cristorelli
6	Ponce
7	Sanchez,
8	Powell,
9	Cambouri
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

EASTERN

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... Black
14—1268

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
38	August R. Steiner	Penn.	U.S.	24	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	Rosebey	Mr. Benj. 637 N. Lawrence St. Phila. Pa.
40	Meryon Conrad	Wash.	U.S.	27	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br.	Rosebey	Mr. Julius, 2025 N 65 St. Seattle, Wash.
41	John Judge,	Penn	U.S.	28	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	Rosebey	Mo. Margaret, 1312 Bo. Ringgold St. Phila. Pa.
42	Frank Pearson	Sweden	US 376				Lt			QB.	Dr. Oscar 115 Fort Snyder
43	Edw. Klepin	Texas	US 2155				Lt			QB.	mo-Arabella 2712 ave N Delaware
44	Geo. Klepper	ny	US 195				Lt			OS.	Br. N Lewis 3 [illegible] 76 St Rhein ny

45 In lieu of Alien Crewlist form, none of these available.

46 J. Bill Olding Deputy

47 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 30. 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
A. E. Kramer
American [redacted] Consul.

48

49

50

51

52

53 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
S E E N
for the journey to the United States via Direct
A. E. Kramer
American [redacted] Consul.
Seal 1473

54

55

56 No fee prescribed.

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

OF New York, N.Y.
July 11, 1924, 19
58

(Insert name of vessel)
is master.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

Aunt, Mrs. M.McDonough
23, Miller, St.
Rankin, Pa.

Cook
Shipping Commissioner.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____ ; whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ten dollars for each ...

Form 710A
SHIPPING ARTICLES

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Pg:

...under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b...

Vessel ...Eastern Dawn, S/S..., arri...

EASTERN DAWN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identificat... card
1	Rappold,	Carl. C.	
2	Miller,	Otto	
3	Ploelogos	Benj.	
4	Aquic	Manuel	
5	Cristorelli	Constantine	
6	Ponce	Chas. D.	
7	Sanchez,	Francisco	
8	Powell,	John	
9	Cambouri	Nick.	Held on board
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 11, 1924, 19

58

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship (Insert rig) called the "Eastern Dawn" (Insert name of vessel)

of Seattle, Wash. (Insert hailing port), bound for Antwerp, Belgium, whereof George H.Cooke, is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Bernard King.	[illegible] Pa.		27	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	25.00	Chandler O.Laughlin,	Aunt, Mrs. M.McDonough 23, Miller, St. Rankin, Pa.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—594 Geo H Cooke
Shipping Commissioner.

State Dept returned
6/19/24
6/19/24 OK shipping articles & crew ship

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible].

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Pg:

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Dawn, S/S., *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June 18, 1924, 19..., *from the port of* Rotterdam, Holland. June 24 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rappold,	Carl. C.			A.B.	4/29/24	Phila. Pa.	Paid Off	yes	50	male	white	Holland			
2	Miller,	Otto			Ch. Cook,	4/29/24	Phila. Pa.	" "	Yes	29	Male	German	German			
3	Floelegos	Benj.			Oiler	4/29/24	Phila. Pa.	" "	yew	29	male	Greek	Greek			
4	Aquilo	Manuel			Fireman	4/29/24	Phila.Pa.	" "	yes	26	male	Sapin	Spain.			
5	Cristorelli	Constantine			Fireman	4/29/24	Phila.Pa.	" "	yes	29	male	Greek	Greek.			
6	Ponce	Chas. D.			Fireman	4/29/24	Phila. Pa.	" "	yes	23	male	Chili	Chili.			
7	Sanchez,	Francisco			C.P.	4/29/24	Phila. Pa.	" "	yes	32	male	Spain	Spain.			
8	Powell,	John			C.P.	4/29/24	Phila. Pa.	" "	"	29	Male	Britain	Britain			
9	Cambouri	Nick.	Held on board no visa		Fireman	4/29/24	Phila. Pa.	" "	"	25	male	Greek	Greek.			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Held on Alding Desk
Visa on Alien sheet
#1/9 Held on board no visa
Left off by mistake.
0

(1) State Dept cleared 6/9/24 OK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents. 14—1249 Black Diamond

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible].

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Eastern Dawn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Cooke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

W. C. Edmunds
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

RECEIVED
MAR 3 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-x-'18, Dochet

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8013

PORT OF New York

October 29, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dochet

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ✓ Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1924, consigned to Export Steamship Corporation; is now lying at Milton Street Pier, and is expected to sail October 28, 1924, for Mediterranean Ports.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

62

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamer of NEW YORK, N. Y. (Insert rig.) called the "DOCHET" (Insert hailing port.) (Insert name of vessel), whereof Walter H. Lyett is Master, bound for Bermuda, Demm. Lagoon and Ports.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	John A. Beckay		Conn.	U.S.	22	5	11	Dk	Lt	1st Mate		Wife-Anna: 124 Norris Ave., New Haven, Conn.
2	Percy A. Brownell		R. I.	"	24	5	11	"	"	2nd "		Father-John H. Newport, R.I.
3	Dennis A. Carlson		Missouri									Cath. Carl: 22 & 10th Sts.
4												
5	Bjone Johannsen		Norway 1st P.									
6	John T. Gilmore		Mass.									
7	Joseph Babcock		Ills.									
8	James Donovan		Mass.									
9	George Shannon		Mass.									
10	Albert Lally		N. Y.									
11	William Roberts		N. H.									
12	Edward Stephen		N. Y.									

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible]

Required under Act of [illegible]ngres

Vessel DOCHET

(1) (2)

SEAMEN LE[illegible]

Name.	Age.	National[illegible]
		NO [illegible]

DISCH[illegible]

Name.	Age.	
See Crew List, previo[illegible]		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Vessel laid up without crew from June 19, to October 28th 1924.
All new crew.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Walter H. Lyett
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible]

Required under Act of [illegible]ngres

Vessel DOCHET

(1) (2)

SEAMEN LE[illegible]

Name.	Age.	National[illegible]
		NO [illegible]

DISCHA[illegible]

Name.	Age.	
See Crew List, previo[illegible]		

14—1613

	24	MATIENZA
Deserted Salonica	25	~~LOGOS~~
	26	CONSTANTENOS
Deserted Salonica	27	~~VALAHOS~~
	28	LEWIS
	29	FLAGG
	30	COOMES

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local A[illegible]
14—1560

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

62

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer
of NEW YORK, N. Y. (Insert rig.) called the "[illegible]"
(Insert hailing port.) (Insert name of vessel)
whereof Walter H. Wyatt is Master, bound for Mediterranean Ports, Azores and Lisbon.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	John A. Keakay	1	Conn.	USA	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Lt	1st Mate	Sis-Emma: 124 Norris Ave., New Haven, Conn.
2	Percy L. Brownell	2	R. I.	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	Father-John H. Newport, R.I.
3	Bennie A. Carlson	3	Missouri	"	20	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Fath.Carl: 82 S 18th St., Kansas City, Kans.
4		4										
5	Bjone Johannsen	5	Norway 1st P.	Norway	21	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	Sis-Astride [illegible] 29 Woodland St, Boston.
6	John T. Silvers	6	Mass.	USA	28	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Sis-Nell Demers 27 Leroy St.-Attleboro, Mass
7	Joseph Babcock	7	Ills.	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	A.B.	None. 25 South St., N.Y.
8	James Donovan	8	Mass.	"	50	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	Sis-Mrs. K.Clancy: #33 Bussey St., E.Dedham, Mass.
9	George Shannon	9	Mass.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Mother-Mary: #1677 S.Main St., Fall River, Mass.
10	Albert Kelly	10	N. Y.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Sis-Mrs. F. Prunty, #231 Midwood St., Brklyn.
11	William Roberts	11	N. H.	"	40	5	11	"	"	"	A.B.	Bro-Eugene, Manchester, N. H.
12	Edward Bingham	12	N. Y.	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	Aunt-Mrs. F. Arrisons: #367 W. 61st St., N.Y.City.
13	Charles Bottino	13	R. I.	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	O.S.	Moth-Josephine, #42 E 61st St., Bayonne, N.J.
14	Andrew Zippich	14	Ohio	"	20	5	11	"	"	"	O.S.	Fath-John: 2560 W. 83rd St., Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Chris P. Bailey	15	Ohio	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	Cadet	Fath-Harry: #1618 Dexter St., Toledo, Ohio.
16	William J. Van Vort	16	N. Y.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Purser	Aunt-Mrs. Harry. Forsyth, #1867-80th St., Brklyn.
17	Patrick J. Downey	17	Ireland Nat.	"	48	5	9	"	"	"	Ch. Engr.	Bro- A. J. Downey, #2872 Webster Ave., NYCity.
18	John P. Garner	18	Ills.	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Moth-Mary #317 E.Kenwood Ave., Kankakee, Ills.
19	John E. Harvey	19	N. Y.	"	31	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	Sis-Mrs. Wm. Taylor: #2473 Davidson Ave., NYCity.
20	Jacob W. Delb	20	Penna.	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	3rd "	Sis-Katie Keller: #916 Clinton St., Reading, Pa.
21	John Allen	21	Fla.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Fath-J.F.G. Allen: #315 S.Bronough St., Tallahassee.
22	John Dillon	22	Mass.	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	Sis-Mary: #48 Elliott St., Watertown, Mass.
23	Stephen J. Bulley	23	Mass.	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Moth-Mary: #87 Pearl St., Malden, Mass.
24	George Frank	24	Egypt Nat.	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	None. #36 Rivington St., NYCity.
25	Walter Wilson	25	N. Y.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Sis-Mrs. Allen Elliott: Emerson, N. J.
26	George Marironatis	26	Greece Nat.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Sis-Virginia: Kavala, Greece.
27	Thomas McCormick	27	Mass.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Bro-James: #108 Brooks St., E.Boston, Mass.
28	Julio Dallo	28	P. R.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Moth-Antonia: #1011 - 2d Ave., NY City.
29	William J. Stansbury	29	N. Y.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Ch.Steward	Wife-Gen. #102 W. 93rd St., NY City.
30	Alexander Nicolates	30	Greece Nat.	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	Fath-Nicholas: Kephlonia, Greece.
31	Humberto Rubini	31	Italy 1st P.	Italy	20	5	8	"	"	"	2d Cook & Baker	Bro-Dominick: #62 Martin Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
32	Rudolph Rike	32	N. Y.	USA	30	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy	Fath-Joseph: #326 E. 75rd St., N.Y.City.
33	Angelo Dellos	33	Greece Nat.	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	Moth-Anna, Beirut, Syria.
34	John Sullivan	34	N. Y.	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	Aunt-Mrs. Julia Daley: #169 Pavonia Ave., J.C.
35												
36	William L. Klueger	36	Mexico	USC	22	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Moth-Mrs. Ida Smith 1022 N.Vanieventer Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
37												
38												

Signed on after clearing.

WALTER H. DYETT, Master of the said American STEAMER

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ertain the same.

Master.

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

scribed and sworn to this day of OCTOBER, 19 24, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American STEAMER
"ROBERT", of NEW YORK, N. Y., whereof WALTER H. DYETT
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, NEW YORK, N. Y.,
this day of OCTOBER, NINETEEN, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and TWENTY-FOUR.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

Master.

Port of

Customhouse,

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

New York, N. Y.

(Sgd.) R. REIBEN,
Master

(True Copy)

"A"

	24	MATIENZA	R.C.		OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	140
DESERTED SALONICA	25	~~LOSSOS~~	S		~~FIREMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~GREEK~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~
	26	CONSTANTENOS	V		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	160
DESERTED SALONICA	27	~~VALANOS~~	S		~~FIREMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~"~~	~~TURKISH~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~
	28	LEWIS	MILES E		WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	170
	29	FLAGG	ARTHUR C		WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	180
	30	COOMES	J.R.		CH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	175

Wm H Turner Deputy

Line

Owners Export SS Corp

Local Address

14—1906

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 7104

SEAMEN ... PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List, present voyage, attached marked "B"					
35. William L.Klueber	22	USC	Signed on after clearing vessel.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Dyott. Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8013

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
October 23rd, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Doghet" from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port X June 18, 1924, consigned to Export S. S. Corporation; is now lying at Greenpoint, Bklyn., and is expected to sail October 23rd, 1924 for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

14—1613

	18	WOODROW	CLARENCE A	CH.ENGR	"	"	"	"	40	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10	150
	19	JOHNSON	JOHN	1ST.ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	135
	20	STEVENSON	E	2ND.ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	"	5-9	170
	21	VELENZAS	FRANK	3RD.ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	175
	22	ATHANASI	S	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	160
	23	~~GOVENSON~~	~~C~~	~~OILER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~
	24	MATIENZA	R.C.	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	140
DESERTED SALONICA	25	~~LOGOS~~	~~S~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~GREEK~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~
	26	CONSTANTENOS	V	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	160
DESERTED SALONICA	27	~~VALANOS~~	~~S~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~"~~	~~TURKISH~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~
	28	LEWIS	MILES E	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	170
	29	FLAGG	ARTHUR C	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	180
	30	COOMES	J.R.	CH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	175

Wm H Turner Supt

Line
Owners Export S S Corp
Local Agent

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Crew List, previous voyage, attached marked "A"			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

MEMBERS OF THE CREW OF THE AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "DOCHET" OF [illegible] 2043 NET TONS WHEREOF R. REIBEN IS MASTER FROM MEDITERRANEAN PORTS.

64

Name of Seaman	Capacity	Birthplace	Citizen of
O. M. Carlson	Ch.Officer	USA	USA
M. C. Lacier	2d "	USA	USA
J. Allen	3d "	USA	USA
A. C. Luther	Bosun	USA	USA
J. D. Frank	A.B.	USA	USA
J. Donovan	A.B.	USA	USA
A.J. Shea	A.B.	USA	USA
J. Apostolos	A.B.	USA	USA
W. Hqusman	A.B.	USA	USA
P. Churas	A.B.	USA	USA
J. Pana	A.B.	USA	USA
Joseph F. Steward	O.S.	USA	USA
John Dennin	O.S.	USA	USA
Walter Timmons	Radio	USA	USA
A. Guillop	Purser	USA	USA
John C. Wild	Ch. Engr.	USA	USA
C.A. Woodrow	1st Asst.	USA	USA
John Johnson	2nd Asst.	USA	USA
E. Stevenson	3rd Asst.	USA	USA
F. Venezzos	Oiler	USA	USA
S. Athanasio	Oiler	USA	USA
A. Govensen	Oiler	USA	USA
I.C. Schaffner	Fireman	USA	USA
S. Lossos	Fireman	USA	USA
V. Constantios	Fireman	USA	USA
S. Yalamos	Wiper	USA	USA
Miles E. Lewis	Wiper	USA	USA
A. C. Flagg	Steward	USA	USA
J. R. Coomes	Ch.Cook	USA	USA
J. M. Bailey	2nd Cook & Baker	USA	USA
W. M. Frost	Messboy	USA	USA
J.C. Thompson	Messboy	USA	USA
A. S. Green	Messboy	USA	USA
Russel Kane			

(Sgd.) R. REIBEN,
Master

New York, N. Y.

(True Copy)

"A"

18	WOODROW	CLARENCE A	CH.ENGR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	150	
19	JOHNSON	JOHN	1ST.ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	135	
20	STEVENSON	E	2ND.ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	"	5-9	170	
21	VELENZAS	FRANK	3RD.ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	175	
22	ATHANASI	S	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	160	
23	~~GOVENSON~~	~~G~~	~~OILER~~	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	140	
24	MATIENZA	R.C.	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	140	
25	~~LOSSOS~~	~~S~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"	"	"	"	38	"	GREEK	"	5-8	140	DESERTED SALONICA
26	CONSTANTENOS	V	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	160	
27	~~YALANOS~~	~~S~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"	"	"	"	45	"	TURKISH	"	5-7	140	DESERTED SALONICA
28	LEWIS	MILES E	WIPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	170	
29	FLAGG	ARTHUR C	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	180	
30	COOMES	J.R.	CH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	175	

Wm H Turner Dept

Line
Owners Export SS Corp
Local Agent
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES DESIRING TO LAND IN THE UNITED STATES FROM VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOCHET, arriving at CONSTANTINOPLE, APRIL 28, 1924, from the port of ALEXANDRIA EGYPT

DOCHET
JUN 18
Deported to Custple.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	REIERSEN	RICHARD	MASTER	MAR 25/24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF U.S.A.	YES	50	MALE	SCAND'IAN	AMERICAN	5-7	180	
2	CARLSON	OTTO R	CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	FINNISH	"	5-8	170	
3	LACIAR	MORRIS L	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	45	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10	170	
4	ALLEN	JOSEPH	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	
5	LUTHER	A.	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-7	145	
6	FRANK	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	"	6	150	
7	DONOVAN	J	A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	SHEA	A.J.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
~~9~~	~~APOSTOLOS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~GREEK~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	
10	HAUSEMAN	WALTER	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	6	170	
11	GHURAS	P	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	GREEK	"	5-6	135	
12	PANA	JAMES	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	PORTORICAN	"	2-6	135	
13	STEWART	JOSEPH	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	140	
14	DENNIN	JOHN	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	160	
15	TRIMMINS	W	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	170	
16	GUILLOT	A	RADIO	"	"	"	"	30	"	FRENCH	"	5-9	165	
17	WILD	JOHN C	PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	180	
18	WOODROW	CLARENCE A	CH.ENGR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	150	
19	JOHNSON	JOHN	1ST.ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	135	
20	STEVENSON	E	2ND.ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	"	5-9	170	
21	VELENZAS	FRANK	3RD.ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	175	
22	ATHANASI	S	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	160	
23	~~GOUENSON~~	~~G~~	~~OILER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	
24	MATIENZA	R.C.	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	140	
Deserted Salonica	~~LOGOS~~	~~G~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~GREEK~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	
25	CONSTANTENOS	V	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	160	
26	~~VALANOS~~	~~G~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~TURKISH~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
Deserted Salonica	LEWIS	MILES E	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	170	
27	FLAGG	ARTHUR C	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	180	
28	COOMES	J.R.	CH.STEVARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	175	

Wm H Turner Surgn

Line
Owners Export S.S. Corp
Local Agent

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOCHET, arriving at ~~CONSTANTINOPLE~~ New York, June 28 18, 19 24, from the port of ~~ALEXANDRIA~~ Smyrna 6/1/24 Salonika 5/7/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAILEY	JAMES	CH.COOK	MAR 25/24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF USA	YES	28	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	140	
2	FROST	WILLIAM M	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	THOMPSON	J.E.	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	125	
4	GREEN	A.S.	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	KANE	RUSSELL	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Spadonis	George	O.S.	May 5/24	Salonica	Paid Off USA	yes	33	male	Greek	American	5-7	135	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	American Consulate General													
28	MELLAS	JOHN ~~WIPER~~	VYIPER	MAY 6/24	VOLO	PAID OFF USA	YES	37	Male	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	Parking Forge
29	CLARKE	FRANCIS P	"	MAY 1/24	PIRAEUS	"	"	47	"	American	American	5-8	140	
30	KARACOSTANT	Dimitrios	OILER	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	"	5-4	170	

Wms & Fireman Imps

Total crew 35

American Consulate General at Constantinople
Date April 29, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H S Bundy
Vice Consul of the United States at Constantinople

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7 A A
at CONSTANTINOPLE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
H.S. Bundy
Vice Consul
Date 29 APR. 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Wms & Firemen Imps

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SALONIKI, GREECE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Howard A. Bowman
Vice Consul
Date MAY 6 1924
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Service No. 295

Wms & Firemen Imps

American Consulate Genera, Athens, Greece,
SEEN for the journey to the United States
C.M. Loeper
Vice Consul
Seal and Fee stamp, May 17th, 1924.
No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lochet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Reimers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June, *19* 24

Wm. L. Garner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 102614 VOL. PG. NOS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Ewaton, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

(1)

Punched R Friedeman
Date 7/1/26
Clerk

J.H. Ewaton

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1924, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras

Geo P. Shaw

American Consul

Serial No. 452

AW 6-18-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Puerto Cortes
Date 11-5-24
Examined

Cuyamel
Atlantic mar. Sup.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

1-0

Form 502.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Cuyamaga. Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes, June 13th 1924, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lopez	Miss Daisy	28		S.	domestic	yes	sp.& eng	yes	British	Sp.amer	Honduras	P. Cortes	J. Lopez y Lopez, P. Cortes	Conn.	New Haven
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

19

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 1924

68

| No. on List. | 14. Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | 15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger or other person in the United States, whether paid by relative, employer, friendly society, or organization, or by whom.) | 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19. Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 20. Whether a polygamist. | 21. Whether an anarchist. | 22. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 23. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 26. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 27. Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29. Height. Feet. | 29. Height. Inches. | 30. Complexion. | 31. Color of— Hair. | 31. Color of— Eyes. | 32. Marks of identification. | 33. Place of birth. Country. | 33. Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Cuyamaca, from Puerto Barrios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Peterson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924
at San Francisco

Wm. Williamson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Manifest status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 69a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · U.S.A. · CHIEF CLERK · 1924 JUN 23

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1924
RECORD DIVISION

6-18 Cuyamapa

Form 69.

69

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 20th., 1924

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Cuyamapa
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th., 1924, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corporation; is now lying at Pier 7, North River, and is expected to sail June 20th., 1924, for Puerto Cortez, Honduras, via Nuevitas Cuba.
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

CUYAMAPA JUN 18 1924

19	Maatos	Emilio	3rd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	
20	Vina	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	
21	Carragal	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	
22	Gomez	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
23	Barela	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	
24	Rilo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish Honduras	
25	Mallo	Victoris	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	
26	Rosenquist	Thomas	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
27	Wilson	Raphael	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav.	Danish	
28	Duncan	Victor	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	African(Bl)	USA Dan.W.Indies	
29	Jorgensen	Jorgen	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	
30	Anderson	Veggo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav.	Danish	
								23	"	"	"	

Wm H Turner Dupe

Line
Owners
Local Agents atlantic nav co
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ilure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Larsen	37	American	June 7th.,1924 - New Orleans,La.
Arthur Larsen	22	"	" " " " "
John Gomez	40	Spanish	" " " " "
Veggo Anderson	23	Danish	" " " " "
Alexander Prora	24	British	" " " " "
Michael Andreieff	21	Russian	" " " " "
Carl Petersen	23	Danish	" " " " "
Elliott Sandoval	22	American	" " " " "
Arnold Henriques	25	British	" " " " "
Mrs.Eugenia Pedersen	26	American	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oscar Jakobsen	30	Danish			
Andrew Zuniga	22	British			
John Zuniga	24	American			
Joseph Brown	23	British			
Trygve Osterud	21	Norwegian			
Nils Christiansen	36	Norwegian			
Charles Dobbie	43	American			
Manuel Ojen	36	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on t
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cr
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O Pedersen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

CUYAMAPA
JUN 18 1924

19	Maatos	Emilio	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	
20	Vina	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	
21	Carragal	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
22	Gomez	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	
23	Barela	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish Honduras	
24	Rilo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	
25	Mallo	Victoris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
26	Rosenquist	Thomas	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav.	Danish	
27	Wilson	Raphael	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African(Bl)	USA Dan.W.Indies	
28	Duncan	Victor	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	
29	Jorgensen	Jorgen	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav.	Danish	
30	Anderson	Veggo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	

Wm H Turner Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Puerto Cortez 6/17/24

Vessel S/S Cuyamapa, arriving at Puerto Cortez, Hond., June 18, 1924, from the port of New Orleans, USA.

CUYAMAPA JUN 18 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Oluf	Master	June 7,	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	35	M	Scandinav	American			
2	Fuglestad	Ludwig	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
3	Flynn	Harry	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"			
4	Larsen	Oscar	3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	"			
5	Franco	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Castro	Jose	Watchman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Vilas	Pedro	Qtr.Mstr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
8	Gonzales	B. Asunta	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Pardabila	Jose	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
10	Perso	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
11	Sotus	Francisco		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
12	Fuglestad	Tulof	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scandinav.	"			
13	Riddell	Herbert	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American			
14	Crabtree	Jesse	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Larsen	Oscar	2nd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav.	"			
16	Yanes	Peter	3rd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish			
17	Munez	Jose	1st.Ref'g.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
18	Fernandez	Antonio	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
19	Mastos	Emilio	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
20	Vina	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
21	Carragal	Jphn	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
22	Gomez	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
23	Barela	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish Honduras			
24	Rilo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish			
25	Mallo	Victoris	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	Rosenquist	Thomas	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav.	Danish			
27	Wilson	Raphael	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	African(Bl)	USA Dan.W.Indies			
28	Duncan	Victor	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American			
29	Jorgensen	Jorgen	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav.	Danish			
30	Anderson	Veggo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents atlantic nav co
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Cuyamaca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew Mustered at 3.40 P.M.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cuyamapa, arriving at New York, June 18, June 10th., 1924, from the port of Puerto Cortes 7/13/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Prora	Alexander	Messman	June 7,	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	24	M	African(Bl)	Br.Honduras			
32	Andreieff	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian			
33	Petersen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav.	Danish			
34	Sandoval	Elliott	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	American			
35	Henriques	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African(Bl)	British			
36	Mockler	William J.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	American			
37	Pedersen	Mrs.Oluf	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	F	American	American			

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 431
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
SEEN
for New York, N. Y.
Geo. P. Shaw
JUN 12 1924
$2 FEE STAMP
CONSULAR

American Consulate at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
Date JUN 12 1924
has been ... prescribed by the Department of ...
Geo. P. Shaw
Consul of the United States of America.

Wm. H. Gunson Insp.
Total crew 37

Closed with 37 names.
Geo. P. Shaw

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Cuyamaca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Gibson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 24

Amy Tichenor
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required u

Vessel

James Laver, 66 South Castle St

(1)

No. on list

Fa

1 Good
2 Speata
3 Mun
4 Keim
5 Muir
6 Robert
7 Anders
8 McK
9 Dickie
10 Flemin
11 Doubl
12 Jr
13 Corn
14 M
15 Ball
16 SK
17 Ca
18 Ka
19 Sk
20 Hos
21 Abdo
22 SK
23 SR
24 SK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND
JUL 1924

6-48 City of Madrid

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 72

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Brooklyn N.Y.

Saturday 28th June 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Madrid

from port of Portsmouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 18th June, 1924, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at No 3 Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 28 June, 1924, for India via Portland & Aden via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

25	Ebram Mahd Capee		04505.	10	✓	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	
26	SK Bawa Ameer.	✓	85656.	9	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5·3	124
27	Ebram Bawa.	✓	96830.	6	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	4·8	96
28	~~SK Mahd Yusoof~~		1966.	7	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5·2	107
29	SK Abdoorahmon SK Essack		1967.	7	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5·3	112
30	SK Hossein Jeinoo		1696.	5	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5·0	102
31	SK Essack SK Esmaie	✓	6003.	3	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5·2	120
32	SK Waizudin Allee.		R&m.	11	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5·6	133
33	Mana Baba.	✓	4880.	4	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5·2	106.
34	Gaffoor Azrim.	✓	61035.	21.	✓	F. Bhandary.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5·6½	132
35	Thobarun Ramkisan	✓	Jew.	2 mths	✓	SS Topaz.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5·4	118
36	SK Allee SK Abdoolla	✓	37103.	25 years		F. Serang.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5·6½	148
37	SK Allee Alleesab.	✓	83159.	20	✓	4th Tindal	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5·7	139
38	Enoos Allee.	✓	48686.	21	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5·4	124
39	SK Adam Mahd Jaffer	✓	45795.	19	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5·2	107
40	SK Hassan SK Dawood	✓	60219.	18	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5·5	129
41	Abdol Gaffoor SK Mahd	✓	21300.	10	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5·6	130
42	Cumroodeen Pandoo.	✓	66894.	20	✓	F. Cassab.	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5·4	119
43	Pseroo Dawamea.	✓	74456.	9	✓	Oilman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5·4½	125
44	Hoosein Ashruf.	✓	R.D.	11	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5·3	116
45	SK Esmaie Dawoodein	✓	68605.	21	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	42.	do.	do	do.	5·0½	109

HALL LINE, LIMITED,
Line TOWER BUILDING,
Owners LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents Wilson Lilly Co

Chas H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

30 MAY 1924

See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required under

Vessel 6it

James Lever, 66 South Castle St., Liverp

(1)

No. on list

Family

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

East Indian Crew Mustered at 5.40 P.M. June 27th 1924 and found Correct 61 on board
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Madrid, **arriving at** New York USA, June 18, 192[illegible], **from the Port of** Liverpool England

James Laver, 66 South Castle St., Liverpool, agents

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) (10) AGE	(10) SEX	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft in	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	Walter Wm	—	17 years.	Master	2/6/24	Liverpool	No.	Yes	32	Male	Scottish	British	6 1½	154	
2	Speakman	Thos. Herbert.	898016	12 ✓	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5 8	145	
3	Mumford	John Leonard.	1020073	6 ✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5 10	140	
4	Keith	James F.	1019517	9 ✓	3rd do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scottish	do.	5 7	140	
5	Muir	Peter.	1017803	1 ✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scottish	do	5 9½	154	
6	Robertson	James.	602876	14 ✓	4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scottish	do	5 9½	192	
7	Anderson	Alexander.	995852.	10 ✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do.	do.	5 10	168	
8	McRobb	James	836409.	4 ✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scottish	do	5 11	161	
9	Dickie	Gordon J.	1017802.	1¾ ✓	4th do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scottish	do	5 4	138.	
10	Fleming.	Andrew.	799720.	10 ✓	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do.	do.	5 10	161.	
11	Double	Frederick S.	1067609.	10 ✓	W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do.	6 0	175	
12	Innes	Henry	4838.	1 ✓	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scottish	do	5 9½	143	
13	Corner	Cyril John	5810.	3½ ✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5 8½	147.	
14	McKay	John Campbell	140	3½ ✓	do	do	do	do	do	18½	do	Scottish	do	5 7½	135	
15	Ballantine	John Alexander.								17½	do	Scottish	do	5 8	130	
16	Sk Bawa	Mohd Hoseein								48	do	East Indian	British	5 6¾	134	
17	Cader	Sulleyman.								32	do	do	do	5 4¾	114	
18	Kaka	Balloo.								23	do	do	do	4 11½	98	
19	Sk Ebaino	Sk Natwa.								26	do	do	do	5 3½	109	
20	Hossein	Jackeer.								35	do	do	do	5 3	171	
21	Abdoramon	Bhawoo.								34	do	do	do	5 3½	116	
22	Sk Adam	Joeman.								32	do	do	do	5 8	140	
23	Sk Bawa	Mohideen.								46	do	do	do	5 2	110	
24	Sk Esmaie	Bapoo								51	do	do	do	5 0½	104	
25	Ebam	Mahd Cajee.								26	do	do	do	5 2¾	109	
26	Sk Bawa	Ameer.								34	do	do	do	5 3	124	
27	Ebam	Bawa.								26	do	do	do	4 8	96	
28	~~Sk Mahd~~	~~Yusoff~~								25	do	do	do	5 2	107	
29	Sk Abdoramon	Sk Essack.								26.	do	do	do	5 3	112	
30	Sk Hossein	Jeinoo	1696.	5 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 0	102	
31	Sk Essack	Sk Esmaie	6003.	3 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5 2	120	
32	Sk Wazudin	Allee.	R&M.	11 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 6	133	
33	Nana	Baba.	4880.	4 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5 2	106.	
34	Gaffoor	Curreem.	61035.	21. ✓	1st Pharmacy	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 6½	132	
35	Chobanun	Ramkisan	Pass.	2 mths	Dft Topass.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5 4	118	
36	Sk Allee	Sk Abdoolla	3103.	25 years	1st Serang.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 6½	148	
37	Sk Allee	Alleesab.	82159.	20 ✓	1st Tindal	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 7	139	
38	Enoos	Allee	48686.	21 ✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 4	124	
39	Sk Adam	Mahd Jaffer.	45795.	19 ✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 2	107	
40	Sk Hassan	Sk Dawood.	603	19. 18 ✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5 5	129	
41	Abdol Gaffoor	Sk Mahd	23001.	10 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 6	130	
42	Cumrodeen	Pandoo.	66894.	20 ✓	1st Cassab.	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5 4	119	
43	Peeroo	Bawamea.	74456.	9 ✓	Oilman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 4½	175	
44	Hossein	Ashruf.	R.P.	11 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 3	116	
45	Sk Esmaie	Bawadeen	68605.	21 ✓	do.	do	do	do	do	42.	do.	do	do.	5 0½	109	

Form 538 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS — 73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. City of Madrid Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st-, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
all East Indian members of Crew	
(61)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—200

HALL LINE, LIMITED,
Line TOWER BUILDING,
Owners LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents [illegible]

Wm H Corner
Immigrant Inspector.

10 MAY 1924

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

East Indian Crew Mustered at 5.40 P.M. June 27th 1924 and found Correct 61 on board
Steve Insp

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Madrid, arriving at New York USA June 15, 192[illegible], from the Port of Liverpool England

James Laver, 66 South Castle St., Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9)	(10)	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft in	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	Walter Wm	—	17 years	Master	2/6/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	Male	Scottish	British	6 1½	154	
2	Speakman	Thos. Herbert	898016	12 ✓	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5 8	145	
3	Mumford	John Leonard	1020073	6 ✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5 10	140	
4	Keith	James F.	1019512	9 ✓	3rd do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scottish	do.	5 7	140	
5	Muir	Peter	1017803	1 ✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scottish	do	5 9½	154	
6	Robertson	James.	602876	14 ✓	4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scottish	do	5 9½	192	
7	Anderson	Alexander.	995852	10 ✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do.	do.	5 10	168	
8	McRobb	James	836409	4 ✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scottish	do	5 11	161	
9	Dickie	Gordon J.	1017802	1¾ ✓	4th do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scottish	do	5 4	138	
10	Fleming	Andrew.	999220	10 ✓	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do.	do.	5 10	161	
11	Double	Frederick S.	1067609	10 ✓	W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do.	6 0	175	
12	Innes	Henry	4838	1 ✓	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scottish	do	5 9½	143	
13	Corner	Cyril John	5810.	3½ ✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5 8½	147	
14	McKay	John Campbell	140	3½ ✓	do	do	do	do	do	18½	do	Scottish	do	5 7½	135	
15	Ballantine	John Alexander.	—	1 ✓	do.	do	do	do	do	17½	do	Scottish	do	5 8	130	
16	Sk Bawa	Mohd Hossein	52858	28 years	F. Serang	22/3/24	Bombay	do	No	48	do	East Indian	British	5 6¾	134	
17	Cader	Sulleyman	39952	16 ✓	1st Tindal.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 4¾	114	
18	Kapa	Balloo.	2/30090	6 ✓	F. Cassab.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	4 11¼	98	
19	Sk Ehaim	Sk Natwa.	666800.	12 ✓	Fireman.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 3½	109	
20	Hossein	Tacker.	66749.	14 ✓	Seacunny.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 3	171	
21	Abdoramon	Dhawoo.	84071	9 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 3½	116	
22	Sk Adam	Doorman.	89194.	11 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	140	
23	Sk Bawa	Mohideen.	49874.	15 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 2	110	
24	Sk Esmaie	Bapoo	432440.	20 ✓	Lascar	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 0½	104	
25	Ebram	Mahd Cajee	04505.	10 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 2½	109	
26	Sk Bawa	Ameer.	85656.	9 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 3	124	
27	Ebram	Bawa.	96830.	6 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	4 8	96	
28	~~Sk Mahd~~	~~Yusof~~	1966	7 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 2	107	
29	Sk Abdoramon	Sk Essack	1967	7 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 3	112	
30	Sk Hossein	Jeinoo	1696.	5 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 0	102	
31	Sk Essack	Sk Esmaie	6003.	3 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5 2	120	
32	Sk Wazudin	Allee.	R&m.	11 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 6	123	
33	Mana	Baba.	4880.	4 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5 2	106	
34	Gaffoor	Currim.	61035.	21. ✓	F. Bhandary.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 6½	132	
35	Chobarun	Ramkisan	Illegible	Emakes	Dft Topass.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5 4	118	
36	Sk Allee	Sk Abdoolla	3/103.	25 years	F. Serang.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 6½	148	
37	Sk Allee	Alleesab.	83159.	20 ✓	1st Tindal	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 7	139	
38	Enoos	Allee	48686.	21 ✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 4	124	
39	Sk Adam	Mahd Joffer	45795.	19 ✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 2	107	
40	Sk Hassan	Sk Dawood	602 19.	18 ✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 5	129	
41	Abdul Gaffoor	Sk Mahd	2/30071.	10 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 6	130	
42	Cumroodeen	Pandoo.	66894.	20 ✓	F. Cassab.	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5 4	119	
43	Pyroo	Bawamea.	74456.	9 ✓	Oilman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 4½	175	
44	Hossein	Ashruf.	[illegible]	11 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 3	116	
45	Sk Esmaie	Bawodeen	68605.	21 ✓	do.	do	do	do	do	42	do.	do	do.	5 0½	109	

HALL LINE, LIMITED,
Line TOWER BUILDING,
Owners LIVERPOOL
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10 MAY 1924
NEW YORK, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Madrid, **arriving at** New York U.S.A., June 19, 192-, **from the Port of** Liverpool, England

James Laver, 66 South Castle St., Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft in	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Abdoramon	Amandab.	8 Sylhet.	17 years	Oilman	22/3/24	Bombay	No	No	34	Male	East Indian	British	5-0½	110	
2	Allesab	Mea.	7886.	10 "	do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	119	
3	Abdool	Latiff Cajee Dawood	89064.	11½ "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	139	
4	Ali	Osman.	3/8293.	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	145	
5	SK Dawood	SK Allee	11/6944.	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	131	
6	SK Mahd	SK Esmaile.	61520.	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-3½	129	
7	SK Dawood	SK Allee	11/14404	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-0⅜	104	
8	SK Yacoob	SK Allee	4751.	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5½	128	
9	Cassim	SK Mahd	2302.	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	121	
10	Mahomedallee	Mahd Jaffer	10.	9 "	do.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5-5	130	
11	SK Osman	SK Hassan	54452.	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5-1	109	
12	SK Hassan	Ebrahim	01808.	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5-1	115	
13	Abdoolla.	Mahd allee.	2/1350.	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5-3	119	
14	SK Ebram	SK allee.	05509.	9½ "	do	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5-3	120	
15	Ahmed	Sat. Abdoomea	93232.	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5-3	115	
16	Abdorahiman	SK Dawood	2/3405.	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5-1	109.	
17	Mahd	Cassim SK Abdoolla	3/579.	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5-0½	104	
18	SK Mamood	SK Mahd	4158.	6 "	Coal Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5-1	110	
19	Mahd	Ebrahim Mahd Jaffer	5118.	3½ "	do.	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5-4	121	
20	Allaba	Currumbux.	7912.	7 "	do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-3	109	
21	SK Hossein	SK Hassan	4/5228.	4 "	do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	119	
22	Deen	Mahd. Khamis.	5918.	3½ "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	4-11	107	
23	Esmaie	Abdool Latiff	new.	3 months	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4-11	109	
24	SK Hossein	Goolam	87498.	3 months	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-1	109	
25	SK Abdoolla	Mahd Jaffer	new.	3 months	do.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-3	106	
26	SK Ahmed	SK Adam	09887.	6 years	Bhandary	24/3/24	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5½	131	
27	Antonio	Joao Lobo	65537.	20 "	Ship's Cook & Baker.	22/3/24	do	do	do	40	do	Goanese	Portuguese	5-5	132	
28	Manoel	De Souza.	56911.	19 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-3	135	
29	Domingo	Vaz.	36607.	6 "	2nd Steward.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5½	136	
30	Reginaldo	Fernandes	2/8560.	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5½	139	
31	Constantino	M. Lobo	67867.	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-0	120	
32	Domingos	Candade Souza.	47096.	14 "	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5-5½	136	
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

Wm H Ferguson Purser

I Certify the above-named persons have produced Satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. Some of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States of America except such seamen as were signed on in the United States for return + discharge here. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

S. D. Gilbert Master

Master (Total Crew 76)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL ENGLAND. No 2601
3 - JUN 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.

30 MAY 1924 LIVERPOOL

$2 FEE STAMP

American Consulate No 9207
at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
(Consul)
Date 3 - JUN 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless sooner cancelled.)

Line HALL LINE, LIMITED.
Owners TOWER BUILDING,
Local Agents LIVERPOOL.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back
NOTE.—Failure to furnish ... (7) is punishable by a fine ... to be valid for this period.)

6-18-24.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* .

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the ... (Nationality) ... S. S. ..., 19...
from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 19..., consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19..., for ...
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED SEP 20 1923 RECORD DIVISION

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT ISLAND CALIF. SEP 20 1924

Christensen	Casper-Reist		-"-	29/12-23	-"-	~		17.	-"-	-"-	-"-		166-
Johansen	Martin. H.		Boatswain	29/12-23	-"-	~		31	-"-	-"-	-"-		164.
Olsen	Ingolf		Fireman	30/5-24	New York	~		40	-"-	-"-	-"-		5'11"
Rosenstrom	John		-"-	30/5-24	-"-	Yds		40	-"-	Dane	Dane.		5'11"
Anthonsen	Holger		-"-	30/5-24	-"-	No.		27	-"-	-"-	-"-		5'9"
Anderson	Wolfrid		-"-	30/5-24	-"-	~		33	-"-	Swedish	Swedish		5'5"
Handaa	John		-"-	30/5-24	-"-	~		28	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian		5'8"
Henriksen	Harald.		-"-	24/5-24	Coastg	~		32	-"-	-"-	-"-		5'7"

I hereby certify there is no United States consular Local Crew 23
within forty five Miles of this Port
dated Windsor N.S. June 14th 1924

A W Spence
Pro. Collector

CUSTOMS OF CANADA JUN 14 1924 WINDSOR, N. S.

P. A. Visaus - Kristiania

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gunder Gundersen	42	Norw.	

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Christenson	Caspar - Mast			-"-	1/12-23	-"-	~		12	-			165
Johansen	Martin. H.		Boatsman	29/12-23	-"-	~			31	---	-"-	-"-	164.
Olsen	Ingolf		Fireman	30/1-24	New York	~			40	---	-"-	-"-	5 ft 11.
Rosenstein	John		-"-	30/1-24	-"-	Yes			40	---	Dane	Dane.	5 ft 11.
Anthonsen	Holger		-"-	30/1-24	-"-	No.			27	---	-"-	-"-	5 ft 9.
Andersen	Wilfrid		-"-	30/1-24	-"-	~			33	---	Swedish	Swedish	5 ft 5.
Handaa	John		-"-	30/1-24	-"-	~			28	---	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 ft 8.
Henriksen	Harald.		-"-	24/1-24	Cardiff	~			32	---	-"-	-"-	5 ft 7.

I hereby certify there is no United States consular Local Crew aboard
within forty five Miles of this Port
dated Windsor N.S. June 14th 1924

CUSTOMS of CANADA
JUN 14 1924
WINDSOR, N. S.

A. H. Spence
Pro. Operator

P. A. Uniacke - Kristiania

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 440
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Bygdø", arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Identification card	(4) [illegible]	(5) [illegible]	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schage	Richard R.			Captain	~~24/4-22~~	Moss	no	Yes	41	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	169 cm		
2	Beck	Sigurd J.	✓		1st Mate	22/4-22	Moss.	—	"	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	171-		
3	Ringeland	Peder O.	✓		2nd -"-	22/12-23	-"-	—	"	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	169-		
4	Rikle	Hans C			1st Engineer	26/2-21	Thamis	—	"	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5f.4		
5	Pettersen	Ole K			2nd -"-	29/12-23	Moss.	—	"	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	179cm		
6	Knutsen	Olaf			3rd -"-	28/12-23	Moss	—	"	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	168-		
7	Ragvik	Emil R.			Steward	16/1-23	Thames	—	"	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	171-		
8	Johnsen	Ole			Cook	29/12-23	Moss	—	"	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	179-		
9	Thuesen	Nils, Frederik	✓		Messboy	29/12-23	-"-	—	"	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	170-		
10	Davies	Charles H			Deckboy	25/4-24	Barry	—	"	25	-"-	English	English	5f.6		
11	Pettersen	Ragnar			A. B.	21/5-24	New York	—	"	28	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	163cm		
12	Gjöberg	Knut K			-"-	30/5-24	-"-	—	"	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5f.2		
13	Mathiesen	Reidar			O. S.	29/12-23	Moss	—	"	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5f.4		
14	Olsen	Ivar			-"-	29/12-23	-"-	—	"	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	166cm		
15	Stenmor	Ragnar			Deckboy	29/12-23	-"-	—	"	17½	-"-	-"-	-"-	165-		
16	Christensen	Caspar-Emil			-"-	29/12-23	-"-	—	"	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	168-		
17	Johansen	Martin K.			Boatswain	29/12-23	-"-	—	"	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	164		
18	Olsen	Ingolf			Fireman	30/1-24	New York	—	"	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5f.11		
19	Rosenström	John			-"-	30/5-24	-"-	Yes	"	40	-"-	Dane	Dane.	5f.11		Barber Steward
20	Anthonsen	Holger			-"-	30/5-24	-"-	No.	"	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9"		
21	Anderson	Walfrid			-"-	29/5-24	-"-	—	"	33	-"-	Swedish	Swedish	5f.5		
22	Handea	John			-"-	30/5-24	-"-	—	"	28	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5f.8		
23	Henriksen	Harald.			-"-	24/5-24	Cardiff	—	"	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-17		

I hereby certify there is no United States consul within forty five Miles of this Port
dated Windsor N.S. June 14th 1924

CUSTOMS OF CANADA
JUN 14 1924
WINDSOR, N. S.

Wm H Turner Master
Total Crew 23

A H Spence
Pro. Collector

P. A. Wilsons - Kristiania

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bygdø, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Lange
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

Wm St Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL JUN 24 1924
LL NO. 103608 FILED

List 3

(4)

78

Punched 7/1/24

Punched Cards removed
Date 7/2/24
Clerk E. Yuschus

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. A. JAKOBS, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MARBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Jakobs.

Sworn to before me this 18.TH. day of JUNE, 19 24.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aen 6-18-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1847/43

Brenner
North German Lloyd

	PERFECT PHYSICAL EXAM	HEAD TAX DEPORTABLE: C. L.	U. S. (previous visit)	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	EXEMPTIONS: C. O.	B. S. (Accd)	S. (Accd)	A (Accd)		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	30	16	2		4	30				1		86
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	3	4	1		1	7						16
TOTAL	86	20	3		5	37				1		102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	56	30	86
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	98	78	16
Total	56+37=38		102

2 Stowaways incl.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BREMEN (BREMEN) Passengers sailing from BREMEN (BREMEN), 7th JUNE, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	GROSCHOPP	LOUISE	24		F S	GOVERNESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: EDUARD GROSCHOPP, BREMEN, SCHWACHH.-HEERSTR.29	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BALDERMANN	HERBERT	32		M M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	WIFE: MARGARETE BALDERMANN, KARLSRUHE, HÜBSCHSTR.24	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		GREISSING	KRESCENTIA	40		F S	HOSPITAL NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESLOCH	FATHER: KARL GREISSING, BUSSEN OBERAMT, RIEDINGEN WÜRTTBG.	N. Y.	NEWARRK
4		KÖNIG	MARIELOUISE	34		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUSEL	MOTHER: ELISABETH KÖNIG, BAD DURKHEIM	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		REISERER	FANNY	25		F S	CHILDS MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WESSLING	MOTHER: CENTA REISERER, MÜNCHEN, REICHENBACHSTR.51	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO.
6	CL. USC	BLUM	HENRY	25		M S	GARDENER		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSENFELD	MOTHER: KATHARINE BLUM, ROSENFELD B/SULZ	N.Y	NEW YORK
7		WELKER Dr.	GEORG	57		M M	AUTHOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: FRIEDA WELKER, CHARLOTTENBURG, LEONHARDSTR.13	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		GEISLER	WALTER	42		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: HELENE GEISLER, BERLIN LAEKNERSTR. 5	GERMANY	BERLIN
9	TRANSIT	SCHARF	ALFRED	22		M S	JOURNALIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLDENBURG	FATHER: OSCAR SCHARF, OLDENBURG PETERSTR.26	DO	OLDENBURG
10		ROESSLER	LOUISE	44		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	HUSBAND: FRANZ ROESSLER, LEHE WESTSTR. 7.	DO	LEHE
11	UNDER 16	ROESSLER	GERTRUD	5		F S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		FINCK	MARIA	38		F S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: KATHARINA FINCK, LEHE JOHANNISSTR.44	MD	BALTIMORE
13		VÖGE	HENRIETTE	37		F S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: JOHANN VÖGE, BREMEN ERWINSTR. 18	MD	BALTIMORE,
14		RÜDIGER	HEDWIG	53		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	HUSBAND: PAUL RÜDIGER, LEIPZIG KUTRITSCHERSTR.8	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
15	ADMITTED	REUTER	WALTER	28		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	BROTHER: LANDSTALLMEISTER REUTER, DILLENBURG	TEXAS	FREDERICKSBURG
16	TRANSIT	RINCK	WANDA	33		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	MOTHER: AUGUSTE BARTHOLD, HAMBURG SÜDERSTR.69	MEXIKO	TAMPICO
17	DEPORTED	VOLLMANN	ELLY	27		F S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	FATHER: HERMANN ABEL, SOLINGEN BERNDTSTR.7	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SCHLEIDT	JACOB	26		M S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: CHR. SCHLEIDT, NÜRNBERG SCHILLERSTR.10	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SEMMLER	JOHANNES	60		M M	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARKKLEEBERG.	WIFE: HELENE SEMMLER, MARKKLEEBERG, SA.	GERMANY	MARKKLEEBERG.
20		MüSEGAES	GUSTAV	42		M M	FARMLABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	STEUBENVILLE	BROTHER I.L.: BERNHARD VON SEGGERN, BROCKHUCHTING, B. BREMEN	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
21		RüHE	AUGUST	47		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO.	NEW JERSEY	SISTER: JOHANNE MURKEN, LILIENTHAL B/BREMEN	N.J.	JERSY CITY.
22	ADMITTED	FISCHER Dr.	OTTO	28		M S	DR. PHIL. -CLERGYMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER: FRIEDRICH FISCHER, SCHORNDORF, WÜRTTEMBERG	N.Y.	BEECHHURST
23		RICHARD	HEINRICH	35		M S		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LÜTZEN	MOTHER: ANNA RICHARD, ATTENDORN I./WESTF.	TEXAS	CORPUS CRISTI.
24	TRANSIT	MICKOLEIT	MINNA	44		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	SISTER: MARIE LOCHEFELD, HAMBURG, STRESOWSTR.78	MEXIKO	TAMPICO
25	ADMITTED	KELLERSHOHN	KATHARINA	34		F S	SALES WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	BROTHER I-L.: PAUL TRESCHER, BERLIN, KÖNIGGRATZERSTR. 91	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		KELLERMANN	MABEL	44		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	HUSBAND: BERNHARD KELLERMANN, BERLIN, EMSER STR. 21	GERMANY	BERLIN
27	DEPORTED	DECHOW	HANS	26		M S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	CHILE	VALDIVIA	FATHER: HEINRICH DECKOW, Dir NIEMBERG, B/HALLE A.S.	CHILE	VALDIOVIA
28		HERGT	OTTO	23		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER: OTTO HERGT, HANNOVER FREILIGRATSTR. 12	GERMANY	HANNOVER
29		KESSLER	GOTTFRIED	73		M M	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DETMOLD	WIFE: G. KESSLER, DETMOLD. PAULINENSTR. 38	DO	DETMOLD.
30		VOLLMER	HERBERT	22		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: HEDWIG VOLLMER, BERLIN-PANKOW. HADLIRKSTR.28	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Cancelled N.4 Koenig Marielouise did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18.TH., 19 24.

14—630

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See following page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
				1899-1908	ACQ.: GEORGE SCHULEIN, 50 W.													SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	1899 OCTBR. 12th. U.S.A. / AURORA ILL.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES AURORA ILL	96 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BL		ST.
2	Y	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN: RICHARD ADAMS, 2702 DIVERSEY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	RUSSIA PETERSBURG
3	NO	SEE COLUM 19	25	NO	-SEE COLUM- FRIED, MRS. BEATTY BRUDER 598, SOUTH 20. STREET. NEWARK, N.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY BUSSEN
4	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	EMPLOYER: MARTIN VOLK, 1517 HUDSON AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO OPPERSHEIM
5	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	EMPLOYER; MARIE OTT, 411 LAUREL STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY DO MUNCHEN
6	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	25	Y 1898-1899 NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.: HERMANN MAURER 1692 SECOND AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	1898 JULY 18th. U.S.A. / NEW YORK
7	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	SON: HANS WELKER, 435 W. 146 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR BL	NONE	GERMANY WARNESORT
8	YES	SELF	Y	1911-1914 Y NEW YORK	FIRM: ANGLO CONTINENTAL TEXTILE AGENCIES INC. 288 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	MONTHS 7	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO LEIPZIG.
9	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ.: D.B. GRISTEDE, 1891 PARK-AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	DAYS 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO. OLDENBURG
10	NO	SELF	Y	1880-1908. Y BALTIMORE	FATHER: ARMIN JAEGER, 13 SCHAFFER AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	YES	MONTHS 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	1880, AUG. 18 U.S.A. / BALTIMORE
11	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY BREMERHAVEN
12	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	UNCLE: WILLIAM BARTHEL, BALTIMORE SULTER-SPRING-ROAD, ARBUTUS MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO LEHE
13	YES	SELF	Y	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO BREMERHAVEN
14	NO	SELF	25	1890-1897 Y NEW YORK	BROTHER: MORITZ GABLER, 490 NEW-YORK AVE. CEDAR MAUER, N.Y.	YES	MONTHS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO GABLENZ
15	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	COUSIN: HATTIE GROTE, FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO HOLZMINDEN
16	YES	SELF	Y	NO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXIKO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO HAMBURG
17	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	FRIEND: FRL. JAMES K. POWELL, 447-17th STR. WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO SOLINGEN
18	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	COUSIN: OTTILIE MAILE, C/O. D.M. DUMM, DUGAN HILLS, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO NÜRNBERG
19	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	SON: FRITZ SEMMLER, 71 FURMAN AVE. MIDDLEVILLAGE, NEW YORK	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR BL	NONE	DO LIMBACH
20	NO	SELF	25	1923-1924 Y STEUBENVILLE	WIFE: FRIEDA MÜSEGAES, 250, HIGH STR. STEUBENVILLE, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO DEICHHAUSEN
21	YES	SELF	25	1909-1923 Y JERSY CITY.	OWN HOME: 543 NEWARK AVE. JERSY CITY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	DO ACHIM
22	NO	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND: HERMANN WACKER, 32 nd STR. BEECHHURST, NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR BL	LOST LEFT FORE-ARM.	DO HÖFEN.
23	NO	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ.: EDUARD LEDVINA, ANTILOP-STR. 33, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO ATTENDORN.
24	YES	SELF	Y	NO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXIKO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONY	DO SALZWEDEL
25	Y	SELF	Y	1907-1923 Y NEW YORK	SISTER MARIA KELBERSHOHN, 261 TOMPKINS AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	DO GELSENKIRCHEN
26	Y	SELF	Y	1914-1915 Y BROOKLYN	MOTHER, GIBERSON, SHEFFIELD, MASS. UNCLE: EMIL ROTTUSCH, CAR RIVAND AND MULLEDT STR. 3411, PENN AVE. DETROIT. MI.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	1879 SEPT. 18th, U.S.A. / BROOKLYN
27	NO	SELF	Y	NO		YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY NIEMBERG,
28	NO	SELF	Y	1924 Y NEW YORK	FIRM: UNITED AUTO TRUNK CO. 28-30 W 23 STR. NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO HANNOVER
29	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	BROTHER: CHRISTIAN KESSLER, BROOKLYN, 948 PUTMAN AVE.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	W BL	NONE	DO HIRSCHBACH.
30	NO	SELF	25	1924 Y NEW YORK	ACQ.: ALBERT KELLER, RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL, MADISON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY BERLIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18.TH. day of JUNE, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. A. JAKOBS, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MARBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jakobs.

Sworn to before me this 18.TH. day of JUNE, 19 24.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BREMEN (BREMEN). Passengers sailing from BREMEN (BREMEN), JUNE 7th, 19 24

1. No. on List.	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or single.	7. Calling or occupation.	8. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10. † Race or people.	11. *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	JESSE	OSMUNDA	25		F	S	NUN	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLPE	MUTTERHAUS DER FRANZISKANE-RINNEN IN OLPE I.W.	IND.	LA FAYETTE
2		LEPPERSJOHANN	CAJETANA	29		F	S	NUN	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	ADMITTED	BERGMEISTER	HERMANDINE	22		F	S	NUN	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4	ADMITTED	BLAIS	EUSTOCHIA	22		F	S	NUN	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5	ADMITTED	BECKER	JULIANIS	25		F	S	NUN	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		OSSENBRINK	AMANDIS	33		F	S	NUN	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		ROSE	BERNARDINE	28		F	S	NUN	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8	ADMITTED	ROSE	THEOBALDIS	28		F	S	NUN	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		HELLINGHAUSEN	PALLADIA	24		F	S	NUN	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		GEMMER	ERNST	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:WILHELM KREMER, WEINBACH KRS.OBERLAHN	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND.CITY
11	ADMITTED	DIETRICH	LEONORE	22		F	S	HOSPITAL-NURSE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER:OTTILIE DIETRICH STUTTGART, JOHANNESSTR.93	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PINKE	JULIE	72		F	Wd.	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	DAUGHTER:DORA OBERBECK, CUX-HAVEN, SUDERWISCH 53	GER-MANY	LEHE.
13		BREITUNG	MAX	61		M	M	TEACHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAALFELD	ACQ.: HANS THOMAE, SAALFELD, RICHTERSTR. 3	DO	SAALFELD
14		BREITUNG	ANNA	59		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	LO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		MUNCKS	WALLY	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	HUSBAND:HANS E.MUNCKS, BERLIN NEUKOLLN, REUTER STR.79	DO	BERLIN
16		RIEHL	PHILIPP	17		M	S	MUSICIAN	Y	Y	DO	SWEDEN	SCANDINA-VIAN	DO	FRANKFURT	UNCLE:FRITZ DARNHEIM, FRANKFURT A/M.SACHSENSTR.31	MD	BALTIMORE
17		MERKLEIN	ELISABET	24		F	S	GOVERNESS	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR		FATHER:WILH MERKLEIN, NURN-BERG, KESSLERPL.19	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
18		MEYER-PAYEKEN	ANNEMARIE	30		F	S	TEACHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN		MOTHER:FRAU LEONORE MEYER-PAYEKEN, BREMEN, HUMBOLDSTR.27	GER-MANY	BREMEN.
~~19~~		~~LINNENBRUGGE~~	~~IDA~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BREMEN~~	MOTHER IDA WEGENER BREMEN DELESTR 15	N.Y.	BUFFALO
~~20~~		~~LINNENBRUGGE~~	~~GERTRUD~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
~~21~~		~~LINNENBRUGGE~~	~~HEDWIG~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
22		BLACK	BERTHA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN DO	ENGLAND	GERMAN ~~GERMANY~~ U.S.A.	BROOKLYN		FATHER:ANTON ALTENBISCHINGER, WIEN, MAGERHOFG.11 AUSTRIAN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		MAGER	CECILIE	39		F	S	NONE	Y	Y	DO	GERMANY	GERMANY	BREMEN		FATHER:WILH MAGER BREMEN, SONNENSTR. 7	GER-MANY	BREMEN
24		GRASSES	FRIEDERICH	41		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN		FATHER V.L.:HANS NOHRDDTER MELDORF, (HOLSTEIN)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	TRANSIT	GRASSES	ISABELLA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	PORTO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
26		NEDEL	VICENTE	33		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	BRASIL	BRASIL	BRASIL	ALEGRE	FATHER: PETRO NEDEL, PORTO-ALEGRE, RUE VIGARIO, IGNACIO 44,	BRASIL	PORTO ALEGRE
27		WOLF	ANNA MARIE	21		F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	U.S.A.	HALEDON	ACQ.:HELENE WEBERMANN HANNO-VER, HEINRICHSTR.31.	N.Y.	HALEDON
28		HEIL	ELISE	31		F	S	HOSPITAL-NURSE	Y	Y	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER:JOHANNES HEIL KLEIN-NEUSTEDT, WINDFANGSTR 21	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29		HASENBALG	EMILIE	61		W	S	H-WIFE.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	COUSIN:FRAU GEHEIMRAT BARCK-HAUSEN, HANNOVER OELTZENSTR.25	GER-MANY	HANNO-VER.
30		MEINERS	CHRISTINE	68		F	Wd.	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	OSNABRUCK	DAUGHTER:MATHILDE MEINERS, OSNABRUCK, GOETHESTR.15	DO	OSNABRUCK.

Cancelled N. 19 Linnenbruegge, Jda did not sail.

Cancelled N. 20 Linnenbruegge Gertrud did not sail.

Cancelled N 21 Linnenbruegge Hedwig did not sail.

Total passengers 27

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 27

L. Smith
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 18.TH., 1924

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MUTTERHAUS IN OLPE	YES	NO			ST.FRANCIS-CONVENT IN LA FAYETTE INDIANA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		GERMANY	HIETBERG
2	NO	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	BORNHOLTE
3	NO	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	HITDORF
4	NO	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	MAILAR
5	NO	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	SCHEUERFELD
6	NO	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	UNNA
7	NO	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	OESTEREIDEN
8	NO	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	DO.
9	NO	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	MOLSHAIN
10	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	5	NO			MOTHER:KAROLINE E.GRAUT 136-13 AVE LONG ISLAND CITY, ACQ.:M.MILLER,350 EAST 86 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	BINGER-BRUCH.
11	NO	SELF	25	NO			DAUGHTER:HEDWIG FELDRAPP,170 BROAD STR.STAPLETON,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE		DO	STUTTGART
12	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			SON: HANS BREITUNG,80 HOBERT-STR. GRANT CITY,N.Y.	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE		DO	BADEN.
13	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	YES	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	3-6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	ZIEGENHAIN
14	NO	19	Y	NO			MOTHER:MATHILDE SCHULZ,4908 GLENWOOD AVE.,CHICAGO ILL.	4 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	KRANICHFELD
15	YES	SELF	Y	NO	1913-1921		FATHER: ADOLF RIEHL,1924 MOS-LER STR.,BALTIMORE MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		POLAND	WRESCHEN
16	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	NO	YES	BALTIMORE		AUNT:W.B.MOUNT,21 PLYMOUTH-STR.MONTCLAIR,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		SWEDEN	HELSINGSÖHR
17	YES	SELF	Y	Y	MONTCLAIR	1921-1924	BROTHER:H.MEYER,PEDEN AVE.607 HOUSTON, TEXAS	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		GERMANY	NURNBERG
18	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			HUSBAND:H.LINNENBRÜGGE,54 NORMAN AVE.BUFFALO N.Y.	3-6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	SCHEESSEL
19	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	-	Y	BUFFALO	1911-1913	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	BREMEN
20	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	-	Y	BUFFALO	1912-1913	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		U.S.A.	BUFFALO
21	NO	19	-	NO				NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		GERMANY	KIEL
22	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	1914-1924	HUSBAND:E.A.BLACK,368 CLERMONT-AVE.BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		AUSTRIA	WIEN
23	NO	SELF	Y	NO			AUNT MRS.RINNE,HOPATCONG,N.Y.	3-5 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		GERMANY	GEESTEMUNDE
24	YES	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	1920-1922	ONE HOME:313, 86 STR WEST SHORE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	DUISBURG
25	YES	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	1920-1922	ONE HOME; AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	HANERAU
26	NO	SELF	Y	NO			IN TRANSIT TO BRASIL	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE		BRASIL	PORTO ALEGRE
27	NO	SELF	Y	Y	HALEDON N.Y.	1913-1923	FATHER; RICHARD WOLF, 431 VANDYKE AVE.HALEDON,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		C-SL.	EGER
28	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO		1900-1901	COUSIN:HERMANN JOHN BEHR,7911 JAMAICA AVE BROOKLYN,N.Y. SISTER: ANNA SCOTT-SWEAD 41	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		GERMANY	KLEIN-NEUSTEDT
29	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	Y	MONTCLAIR N.Y.	1911	NO.FULLERTON AVE.NEW YORK	4 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	HANOVER
30	YES	19	25	Y	NEW YORK CITY		SISTER: MINNA TORBORG, 621 W 145 STR.NEW YORK CITY	2 NO MONTHS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE		DO	GEHRDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R WURPTS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S S BREMEN, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Wurpts

CAPTAIN. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18.TH. *day of* JUNE, *1924.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. Bremen Sailing from Bremen, June 7, 1924 Arriving at Port of Newyork JUNE 18.TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAUS Toms	JOHN	29		M	M			1918, AUG. 8TH SUPREME COURT NEWYORK, CITY.	1355 WEBSTER AVE. NEWYORK CITY.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Telephoto 6/18/24 2 C Fa

(1 cut

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. BREMEN Sailing from BREMEN 7th JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 18.TH, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	POPPER	HANS	35		M	M		1921 JANR.10th, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK	55, 88 STR. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
2	POPPER	DAISY	33		F	M	1891 MAY 9th.NEW YORK N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
3	DOERR	ALEX	60		M	M		PASSPORT: 195868, 1922 JUNE 22 nd.WASHINGTON D.C.	202 GORDON STR. STATEN ISLAND,STAPLETON N.Y.
4	DOERR	AUGUSTA	58		F	M			AS ABOVE
5	LEVAN-DOWSKI	ELLINOR	35		F	M		PASSPORT: 380631, 1924 MARCH 18th.WASHINGTON D.C.	543 WEST 180 STR. NEW YORK.
6	GERTH	KARL	49		M	M		PASSPORT: 376012, 1924 MARCH 5 th,WASHINGTON D C	35, 6 STR. WEEHAWKEN N.J.
7	WEBER	ERA	35		F	M		PASSPORT:228938 1922 NOVB.3 rd,WASHINGTON D.C.	133 NORTH STR. AUBURN N.Y.
8	HOLZHAUER	MARIE	36		F	M		1920 MAY 15th SUPREME COURT. WORCESTER COUNTY	10 TISDALE AVE. LEOMINSTER- MASS.
9	HOLZHAUER	PAUL	2		M	S	1921 DEC.26th,LEOMINSTER-MASS.		AS ABOVE,
10	GUTHE	BELLE	57		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 100334 1921 NOV.25th,WASHINGTON D.C.	1930 CAMBRIDGE ROAD. ANN ARBOR MICH.
11	GUTHE	OTTO	29		M	S	1894 OCTBR.6th WASHINGTON D.C.		AS ABOVE.
12	VOLK	MARTIN	55		M	Wr.		1889 OCTBR.3rd,COUNTY COURT OF MASON CITY ILL.	1517 HUDSON AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
13	KULOW	WILHELM	39		M	M		PASSPORT: 376140. 1924, MARCH 6th,WASHINGTON D.C.	1442 W.69 STR. LOS ANGELOS, CAL.
14	SAUTER	AUGUST	54		M	M		PASSPORT: 378144 1924 MARCH 11th,WASHINGTON D.C.	69 HIGHLAND AVE. NYACK,N.Y.
15	SAUTER	JULIA	39		F	M	1886 JULY 4th,NYACK.N.Y.		AS ABOVE
16	SAUTER	EDWARD	9		M	S	1914 DEC.2nd,NYACK N.Y.		AS ABOVE
17	OTT	MARIE	34		F	M		PASSPORT:251073, 1924 FEBR.23rd WASHINGTON D.C.	411 LANELSTR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
18	OTT	JOAN	4		F	S	1920 APRIL 17th,SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		AS ABOVE
19	OTT	IRENE	-	10	F	S	1923,JUNE,6.WESTLING NEAR MUNICH.		AS ABOVE
20	MERSMANN	ANTON	58		M	S		1888 JUNE 27th,COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK CITY,	202 BOX, NANUOT,N.Y.
21	MENDELSOHN	ERNST	8		M	S	1916 APRIL 19th,NEW YORK. CITY		350 E.86 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
22	MENDELSOHN	JULIE	6		F	S	1917 DEC.8th, NEW YORK,CITY.		AS ABOVE.
23	HETTMANN	ALFRED	39		M	M		1922 FEBR. 15th,DISTRICT COURT, PITTSBURG,PA.	118 WABERS STR. PITTSBURG,PA.
24	HETTMANN	GERTRUD	29		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
25	LIPPELT	WILLIAM	62		M	S		1892 OCTBR.27th ,COURT OF COMMON-PLEAS NEW JERSEY,N.J.	854 WOODWARD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	MEYN	HANS	42		M	M		PASSPORT: 376046, 1924 MARCH 5 th, WASHINGTON D.C.	50 CHURCH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
27	JOHNSON	AMANDUS	46		M	M		1907 AUGUST 27th,SUPREME COURT. PHILADELPHIA,PA.	1300 LOCUST STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
28	REIM	HERMANN	38		M	M		1917.JUNE 12th,SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN,N,Y.	70 DEBEWEISE AVE. ROOSEVELT N.Y.
29	STENZ	WILLIAM	38		M	M		PASSPORT 381924, 1924 MARCH 21st,WASHINGTON D.C.	528 E.149 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
30	RUHSTRAT	HEINRICH	59		M	M		1895 MAY 15th,CRIMINAL COURT BALTIMORE ,MD.	1518 BOLTON STR. BALTIMORE MD.
	Cancelled N. 12	Volk, Martin did not sail.					E. Gaulke Purser.		

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

84

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bremen. Passengers sailing from Bremen, June 6, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Jacobs	Ludwig Siegfried Alfred	31		m	s	2nd med. doctor	yes	German 19 English	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Father Julius Jacobs Wilhelmsstr. 18 Kaiserstrasse	NY	New York
2																		
3												Emma Lusitania Lusk 6/19/24						
4																		
5																		
6												Head tax guaranteed with German Lloyd						
7																		
8																		
9												J. J. Berman I.a.						
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		24																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 1924.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	21 Whether had been previously deported within one year.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1		self	$30	no			Karl Richter, Forchheim 4, Pfalz	Before diploma	from Kiel University		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	very good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	Germany	Kirkel-Hofen	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

86

I, DR. A.JAKOBS, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MARBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jacobs.

Sworn to before me this 18.TH. day of JUNE, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12 32 Pm
6/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 7.TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STOWAWAY																
2		LEMKE ✓	OTTO	IN HOSPITAL 29 ✓		M	M	DISCHARGED SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	WIFE, GESINE LEMKE, LEHE, MUEHLENSTRASSE, 25 GERMANY.	N.Y. ✓	NEWYORK
3		HORN ✓	GUSTAV	IN HOSPITAL 24 ✓		M	S	DISCHARGED LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUISBURG	FATHER A.HORN, DUISBURG, LANDGERICHTSSTRASSE 2.	N.Y. ✓	NEWYORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		25																

D

Stowaway . . . 2
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

M. E. Hahle, Insptr. 6/19/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, JUNE 18.TH., *19* 24 87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			Bro-Gust Lemke, Route 20. Route 20-Westfield. N.Y. NONE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEDERITZ
3	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			WASHHINGTON, D.C. 338-Ave. B.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WULFEN.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... R. WURPTS ..... MASTER ....., of the S.S. BREMEN ....., from ..... BREMEN ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -ONE-TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wurpts

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18.TH. day of JUNE, 19 24

at New York

O'Keefe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. A. JAKOBS, Surgeon of the S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MARBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

88

Dr. Jakobs.

Sworn to before me this 18.TH. day of June, 1924

at New York

200 Board

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. 12 30 pm 6/18/24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **BREMEN** (BREMEN). Passengers sailing from BREMEN (BREMEN), JUNE 7th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		1.																
1		KASHAMMER	OTTILIE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BR.I.L.CARL SCHERER, KARLS-RUHE/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SCHMIDT	NICOLAI	22		M	S	TELEGRAPH	"	"	"	ESTONIA	GERMAN	ESTONIA	DORPAT	COUSIN MARTIN TOMINGAS, REVAL NEUSTR.32	"	"
	ADMITTED	NEUNER	ANNA	31		F	S	NURSE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	EGLFING	COUSIN ELISE BEHR, MUENCHEN, KANALSTR 4/3	KY.	FT THOMAS
	REPORTED	MILLER	AMBROS	29		M	S	MECHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER LUISE MILLER, MUENCHEN SCHLEISCHEIMERSTR.320	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		~~DAUBLE~~	FRIDA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASPERG	BR.I.L.RUDOLF FRIES, STUTTGART ~~SEYFFERSTR.76~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~
	ADMITTED	~~PROSTA~~ PROSTKA	MARIA	19		F	S	MAID	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BASTEEN	FATHER JOHANN PROSTKEN, BARTKEN/OSTPR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	CL. USC. TRANSIT 1934	HILLEBRECHT	AUGUST	23		M	S	BIRDD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALSEN	WIFE, ANNA HILLEBRECHT, ALFELD, STAENDEHAUSSTR.8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CANCELLED N.5 DAUBLE FRIDA, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 18.TH., *19* 24 — 89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain fully in "Remarks.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																										1.
1	Y	SELF	$30.	Y	15 mo 1909-1924 NEW YORK	Husband	HOME, 223 E.32th. STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO,	5	4	Spec. 4.	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE, 9	POLAND	LIPNO
2	N	SEE COL 19	$50	N			ALFRED THALMANN, 2141 HONEYWELL AVE, NEW YORK CITY (Bronx)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Spec	BL.	BL.	"	ESTONIA	PERNAU
3	Y	"	$50	"			FRIEND AUGUST E.LINDENSCHMIDT, 35 SUNSCHSTR. FL.THOMAS KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Spec	BR.	GR.	"	GERMANY	MUNCHEN
4	"	SELF	$50	"			FRIEND-BERTHA WEBER, 28 [illegible]. FULTONSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Spec	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	RAUFBEUREN
5	"	SELF	25	Y	DETROIT 1923-1923		HUSBAND WILHELM DAEUBLE, 5538 COOPERSTREET, DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	GERMANY	ASPERG
6	Y	SEE COL 19	$50	Y	1905-1923 JAMAICA		COUSIN SIGMUND HOLKE, 17 JAMOE P;ACE, JAMAICA L.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO,	5	5	Spec	BL.	BL.	NONE	U.S.A.	JAMAICA
7	"	SEE COL. 19	50	Y	1923 DECBR.		LOUDS RUHE, 351 BOWERY NEWYORK. (FIRMA)	Y	2-3 WEEKS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO,	5	8	"	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KITZUM KR.GRONAU
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—252

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, MASTER, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18.TH. day of JUNE, 19 24

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. WORKAWAYS.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON.
RINGLER HEINR.	20	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JUNE 6.1924.
BURNS JAMES	32	U.S.C.	" " 6 "
MEMS WALTER	36	GERMAN	" " 6 "
CREADY GEORGE	30	AUSTRALIAN	" " 6 "
TRAUB JOSEF	28	GERMAN	" " 6 "

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charge and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

6 1/4 Bremen

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 2 1924

90

PORT OF NEWYORK

JUNE, 24TH., 1924

I, master of the GERMAN S. S. BREMEN (Nationality.)
from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 275
Number of seamen discharged 5 Number of seamen deserted 26
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Total crew this date 278

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE, 18TH., 1924, consigned to THE AGENCY OF THE NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, is now lying at HOBOKEN PIER, and is expected to sail JUNE 24TH, 1924, for BREMEN
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JAESCHKE BERTHOLD	38	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6.1924.
THEERKORN, THEODOR	22	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, APRIL, 8 1924.
BERGMANN FRITZ	27	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JAN. 1.1924
ELSMANN EWALD	19	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JUNE 6. 1924
LACHMUND, GUSTAV	39	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JAN. 28 1924.
SCHNAKENBERG, FRIEDRICH	22	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JAN. 28 1924.
WALDSCHMIDT, WILHELM	38	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JUNE. 6. 1924.
DANKWARDT, BERNHARD	22	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, MAY 6, 1924.
HUEBNER EMIL	39	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, APRIL, 8. 1924.
KETTERLE KARL	24	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JUNE 5. 1924
LOHMANN WALTER	48	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JUNE 3. 1924.
LOOTS, ARNOLD	31	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, APRIL, 9. 1924.
MANS, PAUL	24	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, MAY 6. 1924
ROESLER KARL	19	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN JUNE 3. 1924.

14—1613

17	✓	17	Meinke	Adolf		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	✓	18	Schöne	August		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	126	"
19	✓	19	Stache	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
20	✓	20	Wehrmeyer	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/10	110	"
21	✓	21	Zufall	Fritz		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
22	✓	22	Clauhsner	Hans	Electric.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
23	✓	23	Schröder	Hei nrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
24	✓	24	Jacobs	Alfred	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	170	"
25	✓	25	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
26	✓	26	Baum	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
27	✓	27	Unger	Karl	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	173	"
28	✓	28	Meinnert	Richard	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
29	✓	29	Wagner	Josef	Ch. Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	156	"
30	✓	30	Meyer	Siegfried	Ch. Stew.3.Cab.	"	"	"	"	"							

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Line

Owners do.

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.

No/. 9. Bersch 3 did not sail
" 4 M. Haake 3 Trolle. Purser.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. ~~SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	~~Sickness.~~
VESTER, GERHARD	37	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JUNE, 3. 1924.	
MUELLER, EUGEN	17	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JUNE, 4. 1924.	
QUADE, HANS	25	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JUNE, 5. 1924	
EHRHARDT, KARL	17	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JUNE, 5. 1924.	
PEIX, GERHARD	23	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, MAY, 6. 1924.	
SCHMIDT, ERNST,	19	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, APRIL, 6. 1924.	

DESERTING SEAMEN. ~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SCHOCKE, KARL 47	47	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, MAY 6. 1924.
STEINWASCHER, ALBERT	48	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, MAY, 6. 1924.
FISCHER, ERICH	18	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, MARCH, 3. 1924.
DUHR, CHRISTIAN	28	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, APRIL, 8. 1924.
WEDEMEYER, ALBERT	18	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, APRIL, 9. 1924
HAUR, JOSEF	20	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN, JUNE 5. 1924.

AT
SEAMEN SIGNED ON THIS PORT.

HENNING	KARL	54	GERMAN	NEWYORK, JUNE, 24. 1924.
RIEGA	EGON	30	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.
~~RINGLER~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~20~~		
KOTZEN	PETER	34	GERMAN	NEWYORK JUNE, 24. 1924.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LATSCH, JOSEF	27	GERMAN	NEWYORK, JUNE, 24. 1924.
MEYER HEINRICH	35	GERMANY.	" " 24. 1924.
HASENAU THEODOR	28	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.
STUMPF, HEINRICH	21	GERMAN	" " 24 1924.
HARTWIG SEIDE	34	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.
WEISS JOHANN	41	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.
GLASEN THEODOR	36	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.
FEIGLE EMIL	44	U.S.A.	" " 24 1924.
NEUBAUER OTTO	36	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.
WEILEMANN FRITZ	26	SWISS	" " 24. 1924.
SIKORSKI BENJAMIN	34	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924
~~BEYER OTTO~~			
MUELLER HANS	43	GERMAN	NEWYORK JUNE 24, 1924.
KAMPMEIER, MILTON	19	U.S.C.	NEWYORK, JUNE 24. 1924.
SMITH EDWARD	19	U.S.C.	" " 24 1924.
BERWICK GEORG	35	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.
HUSEMANN KARL	32	GERMAN	" " 24 1924
OBCEDRUBER GEORG	21	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924
HARASIM AUGUST	27	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924
RICHTER ROBERT	27	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924
~~SMITH EDWARD~~	~~19~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~" " 24. 1924.~~
~~KAMPMEIER MILTON~~	~~19~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~" " 24. 1924.~~
DURRWAECHTER HANS	23	GERMAN	NEWYORK JUNE 24 1924.
OPPRECHT WILHELM	30	SWISS	NEWYORK JUNE 24. 1924.
SCHRAGE HERMANN	29	GERMAN	NEWYORK, JUNE 24. 1924.
BOLDT ALFRED	36	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.
BRACKER JOHANN	32	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.
SCHAABMAIER PETER	41	GERMAN	" " 24 1924.
LIBISCHEWSKY AD.	40	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.
ROBBE GEORG	20	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.
SIEVERS PETER	32	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.
BAARS JOHANN	26	GERMAN	" " 24 1924
LUETSCHITZ SAMUEL	41	AUSTRIA	" " 24. 1924.
HILLEBRECHT AUG.	44	GERMAN	" " 24. 1924.

14—1613

17	Meinke	August		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
18	Schöne	August		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	126	"	
19	Stache	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	
20	Wehrmeyer	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/10	110	"	
21	Zufall	Fritz		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	
22	Clauhsner	Hans	Electric.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	
23	Schröder	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	
24	Jacobs	Alfred	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	170	"	
25	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	
26	Baum	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	164	"	
27	Unger	Karl	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	173	"	
28	Meinnert	Richard	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	172	"	
29	Wagner	Josef	Ch. Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	156	"	
30	Meyer	Siegfried	Ch. Stew. 3. Cab.												

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Line ...

Owners ... do.

Local Agents ... North German Lloyd, New York.

14—1240

No 1. G. Zerrath 2nd Asst
" 4 M. Haake 3 Trulle
Purser.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 275

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

BREMEN, arriving at New York, 18th June, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2	tom Diack	Emil	1. Officer.	May List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	47	M.	White	German	5/4	150	None
3	Kord - Lütgert	Walter	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4			3.					39				5/5	146	
5	v. Paczinsky	Wilhelm	3. Officer	May List	Bremerh.	No.	Yes	30	M.	White	German	5/3	145	None.
6	Frieling	Hans	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
7	Hempen	Bernhard	4. "	5. June.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	Wetzlau	Gustav	1. Engener	May List	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
9	Röbke	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
10	Lintelmann	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	118	"
11	Ebert	Richard	3. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
12	Knickrehm	Otto	4. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	Loheide	Heinrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
14	Schenk	Otto	4. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	150	"
15	Benne	Wilhelm	Engeners Ass.	5. June	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
16	Lampe	Walter	"	May List	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
17	Meinke	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	381	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
18	Schöne	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
19	Stache	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	126	"
20	Wehrmeyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	Zufall	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/10	110	"
22	Clauhsner	Hans	Electric.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
23	Schröder	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
24	Jacobs	Alfred	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
25	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	170	"
26	Baum	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
27	Unger	Karl	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
28	Meinnert	Richard	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	173	"
29	Wagner	Josef	Ch. Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
30	Meyer	Siegfried	Ch. Stew. 3. Cab.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	156	"

BREMEN

JUN 17 1924

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Line: Nol. G. Zerrisch 2 Lindpaint
" 4 H. Haake 3 Trulle
Purser.

Owners: do.

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York.

14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMEN *, arriving at* New York *,* 18/4 June *1924, from the port of* Bremerhaven 92

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Fischer	Wilhelm	Baggagemaster	May List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	45	M.	White	German	5/6	160	None
✓	2	Kluge	Fritz	Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	150	"
✓	3	Hennig	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
✓	4	Zippel	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	160	"
✓	5	Gerbracht	Johann	1. Bosman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
✓	6	Rickena	Gerhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
✓	7	Schaffer	Karl	3. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
✓	8	Osterloh	Heinrich	1. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
✓		Weihs	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
		Stinzing	Michael	3. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
✓		Bekebrock	Heinrich	Quarterman	May List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	42	M.	White	German	6	156	None
✓	12	Gerken	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
✓	13	Hartmann	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
✓	14	Heinken	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
✓	15	Habben	Coert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	130	"
✓	16	Theuerkauf	Max	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
✓	17	Barth	Arnold	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	132	"
✓	18	Baruth	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	130	"
✓	19	Behling	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
✓	20	Bensch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
✓	21	Bornemann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
✓	22	Falk	Dierk	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
✓	23	Jäschke	Berthold	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
✓	24	Meyer	Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
✓	25	Schawaller	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
✓	26	Theerkorn	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3n	130	"
✓	27	Vieth	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
✓	28	Wiechert	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
✓	29	Schulze	Ehrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
✓	30	Bernett	Ludwig	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners do

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

no 10. 16. Stinzing did not sail L. Grulke Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMEN *, arriving at* New York *, 18th* June *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beckmann	August	O. S.	May List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	18	M.	White	German	4/11	120	None
2	Herr	Alois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	134	"
3	Heyse	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	100	"
4	Schulze	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
5	Zühlke	Karl	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	85	"
6	Harms	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
7	Hoyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	125	"
8	Pengel	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	84	"
9	Rehling	August	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	88	"
10	Löwenstein	Hermann	Engineers Refrg.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
11	Müller	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
12	Freudenberg	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	138	"
13	Gruber	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
14	Lau	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
15	Moritz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	Siebrecht	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	Krumpholz	Max	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
18	Pabst	Max	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
19	Regienka	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	134	"
20	Schröder	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	170	"
21	Albers	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
22	Bergmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	Breyer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Höhle	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
25	Hormann	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
26	König	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Lachmund	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
28	Lüdecke	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
29	Metzdorf	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
30	v.Oesen	Eide	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	140	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners -do-

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

GERMAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts master, of the S/S. BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMEN , *arriving at* New York , 18th June, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Siliax	Hermann	Fireman	M A Y List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	35	M.	White	German	5/3	148	None
2	Schnackenberg	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
3	Stange	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	130	"
4	Steinhilb	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
5	Stelling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
6	Sternberg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
7	Winkler	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
8	Harms	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
9	Becker	Peter	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	130	"
10	Dankwart	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
11	Eggebrecht	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
12	Frühlich	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
13	Hübner	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	135	"
14	Koop	Johannes	Engineers Reptg.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
15	Mans	Paul	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	115	"
16	Loots	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
17	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	136	"
18	Mohs	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
19	Niehaus	Heinrich	Firman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
20	Tröger	Walter	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	123	"
21	Walther	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
22	Wilms	Paul												
23	Winkler	Otto	Coalpasser.	May List	Bremerh.	No.	Yes	35	M.	White	German	5/5	140	None.
24	Zander	Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	Nawrocki	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
26	Rische	Max	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
27	Foelsch	Willi	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
28	Jacobs	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	130	"
29	Peters	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
30	Rustenbach	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

Ellis Isl. 40795

No 22. Paul Wilms did not part
L. Grelle
Purser.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Line
Owners do
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York
14—1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMEN *, arriving at* New York *,* 7th June *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wedemeyer	Albert	Steward	May List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	18	M.	White	German	5/8	140	None
2	Reich	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
3	Pennekohl	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/5	90	"
4	Braak	Heinrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
5	Barthel	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
6	Behnisch	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/10	150	"
7	~~Bentsch~~Dohsmann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
	Grützner	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
	Horn	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
	Kästner	Artur	Steward	May List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	29	M.	White	German	5/1	126	None
11	Meinecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
12	Selke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
13	Schüller	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
14	Elsmann Reg. Steward	Ewald	Firemann	5. June.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
15	Ellerbrake	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Petschulat	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	164	"
17	Poley	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
18	Schildhauer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	169	"
19	Thumann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
20	Waldschmidt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
21	Bahr	Hermann	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
22	Bartels	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
23	Lohrmann 925 728	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
24	Rösler	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
25	Vester	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
26	Häfker	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
27	Bohlen	Ehrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
28	Haub	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	134	"
29	Benkert	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
30	Ketterle E.T. Reg. 2449	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	160	"

No 9. Otto Horn did not sail
2 Steward
Purser

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Line
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMEN *, arriving at* New York *,* 18th June *, 1924 , from the port of* Bremerhaven

96

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	König	Karl	Steward	May List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	40	M.	White	German	5/5	136	None
✓	2	Lamken	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
✓	3	Lange	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
✓	4	Lange	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
✓	5	Lange	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
✓	6	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
✓	7	Mau	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
✓	8	Meistereck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
✓	9	Müller	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4/10	112	"
✓	10	Müller	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
✓	11	Ochse	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
✓	12	Peters	Bette	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
✓	13	Richters	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
✓	14	Röpcke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
✓	15	Schenk	Max	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
✓	16	Schleffler	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
✓	17	Schreiner	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
✓	18	Schüttler	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
✓	19	Schwiederski	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
✓	20	Sprung	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	4/10	135	"
✓	21	Steckmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
✓	22	Tagow	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
✓	23	Weckmann	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
✓	24	Wesseler	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
✓	25	Wischhöfer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
✓	26	Wolf	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
✓	27	Wolter	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
✓	28	Wulff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
✓	29	Zühlke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
✓	30	Hornig	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8,	140	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Line
Owners do.
Local Agents 14—1200 North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMEN, *arriving at* New York, 18th June, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 97

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Niederführ	Georg	Scullion	May List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	22	M.	White	German	5/4	154	None
✓	2	Kastens	Theodor	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
✓	3	Jänicke	Paul	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	136	"
✓	4	Pinkert	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
✓	5	Kolze	Karl	Photograph	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
✓	6	Märhardt	Klara	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	W.	"	"	5/4	150	"
✓	7	Peix	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	112	"
✓	8	Stöver	Frieda	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
✓	9	Volquardsen	Julianne	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
✓	10	Haase	Richard	Printer	"	"	"	"	47	M.	"	"	5/4	170	"
✓	11	Schmalz	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
	12	~~Hornig~~	~~Karl~~	~~Scullion~~					34				5/3	130	
✓	13	Steinacker	Eduard	Scullion	May List	Bremerh	no	Yes	27	M	White	German	5/4	126	None
✓	14	Ahlmann	August	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
✓	15	Barghorn	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
✓	16	Begemann	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
✓	17	Boni	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
✓	18	Bredeh	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
✓	19	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
✓	20	Busse	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
✓	21	Dierks	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
✓	22	Duhr	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
✓	23	Ewerwyn	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
✓	24	Fischer	Ehrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8,	160	"
✓	25	Gründling	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
✓	26	Haslob	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
✓	27	Hoffmann gen. Lohmann	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
✓	28	Johanns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
✓	29	Jungheinrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
✓	30	Karbowski	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	136	"

Note. Karl Hornig did not sail
L. Grulle
Purser.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners do
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* New York , 28th June , 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 98

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Tholfus	Hugo	2. Cook	May List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	38	M.	White	German	5/4	160	None
✓	2	Wendig	Felix	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
✓	3	Salzmann	Walter	2. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
✓	4	Anton	Karl	Cooks. Ass.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	125	"
✓	5	Lunte	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
✓	6	Hinrichs	Alfred	1. Confect.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
✓	7	Lenzner	Adolf	2. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
✓	8	Beck	Hans	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
✓	9	Schröder	Walter	1. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
✓	10	Creuz	Ehrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
✓	11	Biermann	Otto	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
✓	12	Evertz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
✓	13	Beds	Hermann	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
✓	14	Mittasch	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
✓	15	Wolf	Heinrich	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
✓	16	Balk	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
✓	17	Schau	Hinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
✓	18	Natho	Max	3. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	150	"
✓	19	Nusche	Julius	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
	20	~~Seitz~~	~~Hermann~~	2.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
✓	21	Wiedemann	Richard	2. Butcher	May List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	41	ms.	white	German	5/4	140	None
✓	22	Koopmann	Wilhelm	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
✓	23	Lahl	Paul	Chief Scullion	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	216	"
✓	24	Peix	Herbert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
✓	25	Reich	Ehrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	160	"
✓	26	Schmidt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
✓	27	Schocke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/2	186	"
✓	28	Steinwascher	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
✓	29	Tiedemann	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
✓	30	Würz	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/10	110	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners do

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

14—1940

No 20. Germann Seitz
-did not pass
L Stelle
Purser.

GERMAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts master, of the S/S. BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMEN , *arriving at* New York , 18th June, 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 99

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Preser	Oskar	Coalpasser	5. June.	Bremerha.	No	Yes	21	M.	White	German	5/4	130	None
✓	2	Arndt	Bruno	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	132	"
✓	3	Born	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
✓	4	Bornkamp	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
✓	5	Heyne	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
✓	6	Lakeberg	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
✓	7	Sieg	Werner	O. S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
✓	8	Pech	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/5	85	"
✓	9	Rüther	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	96	"
✓	10	Wohlgemuth	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	90	"
✓	11	Wicke	Heinrich	Hospital Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
✓	12	Wurpts	Rudolf	M A S.T ECR	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
✓	13	Wortig	Alfred	2. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	158	"
✓	14	Neuber	Emil	3. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
✓	15	Müller	Eugen	3. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	110	"
✓	16	Specht	Heinrich	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
✓	17	Meyer	Friedrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
✓	18	Ulrich	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	122	"
✓	19	Osmers	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	135	"
✓	20	Baum	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	134	"
✓	21	Ehrhardt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
✓	22	Tietjeh	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
✓	23	Dardat	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	144	"
✓	24	Ortgies	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
✓	25	Quade	Hans	Cooks Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
✓	26	Scheurer	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
✓	27	Morgner	Artur	2. Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
✓	28	Tietje	Fritz	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
✓	29	Hosse	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
✓	30	Waltemate	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	130	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners do.

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMEN, *arriving at* New York, 18th June 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ahlers	Ernst	Steward	5. June	Bremerh.	No	Yes	14	M.	White	German	5	96	None
2	Lemke	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	82	"
3	Spiekermann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
4	Schaarschmidt	Paul	Soullion	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	115.	"
5	Biermann	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
6	Mc.Cready	George	A. B.	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	U. S. A.	5/6	150	"
7	Moss	Walter	Cook	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	Germann	5/1	140	"
8						MSE								
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Two hundred and seventythree Names.
Ten Sheets.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Jun. 6. 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)

3096

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
(Consul.)
Date: Jun. 6. 1924.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BREMEN, GERMANY. $2

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Line
Owners do
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S/S BELGIEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* New York , 18th June , 1923 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 101

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Burnes	James P-4139/71 Pittsburgh	A. B.	6.June	Bremerh.	Yes	Yes	31	M.	White	U. S. A.	5/7	165	None
✓	2	Ringler 1/17/24 1/13/29	Heinrich 1/17/24	Coalpasser	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	German	5/8	175	"
✓	3	Mittendorf	Wilhelm	3.Carpenter	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
✓	4	Schlingmann	Heinrich	Steward	"	"	No	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
✓	5	Straub	Josef	Coalpasser	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	German	5/8	175	"
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED June 7, 1924

Albert H. Gerberich

AMERICAN ~~VICE~~ CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Line

Owners

Local Agents 14—1240 North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D...

2

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

6-18-24

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Dep[t]

2

S

No. ON List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

6-18-24

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6902
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

2

S. S. "B R E M E N" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 7th., 19 24, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K JUNE 18.TH., 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GEILS	JOHANN	67		M	S	337466 H	SUPERIOR COURT N E W Y O R K, 6.9.1880	156 CORTLSTREET, N E W YORK.
2	BUSCH	FRIEDA	51		F	M	376708 H	SUPERIOR COURT BOSTON MASS, 15.10.1908	481 SHARMUTH AVE, BOSTON MASS.
3	BOHDE	EUGENE	56		M	M	385574 H	OKLAHOMA CITY	ELMORE CITY OKLAHOMA
4	WITTE	HEINRICH	64		M	M	389037 H	COURT LAKROS WISC. 5. APRIL 1909	LAKROS WISC. 2634 N.ASCHLAU AVE,
5	KORT	ANTON	66		M	S	379192 H	CHICAGO 20.3.1892,	CHICAGO ILL.
6									
7									
8	KASHALMER	LOUIS	33		M	M	378193 H	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK 3.12.23	223 EAST 32 STREET, NEW YORK CITY
9	WEIGLEIN	GEORGE	55		M	S	335706 H M Alien Reg 6/18/24	COUNTY COURT OF RICHMOND 5.6.1896 2.00 Pm	STAMFORD CONN.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 cl 2

CANCELLED N.6 WITHOUT NAME. blank
CANCELLED N. 7 WITHOUT NAME. "

L. Guille
PURSER.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 103

S. S. BREMEN NGL arrived 6/19/24, 19, M., from June-Ex

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						1100 Zahajsky	6/19	81	Jack								9/6/402					June 11 12 12			
1	HELLINGHAUSEN Palladia	2	9	GERM	QE		6/19	81	Jack								Landed 7/7/24-2PM.	9/6/402				July 7 7 6			
2	ROSE Bernardine 1st CAB	2	7	GERM	QE	" "	6/19	81	Jack								Landed 7/7/24-2PM.	9/6/402				June 11 12 12			
3	ROSE Theofaldis "	2	8	GERM	QE	" "	6/19	81	Jack								Landed 7/7/24-2PM.	9/6/402				July 7 7 6			
4	BECKER Julianis "	2	5	"	QE	" "	6/19	81	Jack								Landed 7/7/24-2PM.	9/6/402				June 11 12 12			
5	BERGMEISTER Hermandine "	2	3	"	QE	" "	6/19	81	Jack								Landed 7/7/24-2PM.	9/6/402				July 7 7 6			
6	BLAIS Eustochia "	2	4	"	QE	" "	6/19	81	Jack								Landed 7/7/24-2PM.	9/6/402				June 11 12 12			
7	OSSENBRINK Amandio "	2	6	"	QE	" "	6/19	81	Jack								Landed 7/7/24-2PM.	9/6/402				July 7 7 6			
8	JESSE Asmunda (Osmunda) "	2	1	"	QE	" "	6/19	81	Jack								Landed 7/7/24-2PM.	9/6/402				June 11 12 12			
9	LEPPERS Johann Cajetana"	2	2	"	QE	" "											Landed 7/7/24-2PM.	9/6/402				July 7 7 6			
10	DIETRICH Leonore "	2	11	"	QE	" Henry	6/21	8	JJM.							6/21	11 JJM 10[20]	9/6/405	Ret. 7/1/24-1PM			June 11 12 11			
11	VOLLMANN Elly "	3	17	"	QE LPC	" "										6/21	11[13]-9/16/24 Ventana		2'5 PM 6/30 Lutzow			July 30 30 31			
12	HELLERSOHN Katharina "	3	25	"	QE	" "										6/21	1-0 Gr 3[10]		2'5 PM 6/30 Lutzow			1 2 1			
13	FISCHER OTTO "			"	QE	" "										6/21	3 JJM 9[30]								
14	REUTER Walter "	3	27	"	QE	" "	6/20	174	Gr								Landed 7/1/24-11[30]am	9/6/401				June 11 12 12			
15	DECHOW Hans "	1	6	"	QE	1100 Walsh	6/20	165	Gr								2'5 PM. 6/3 Bremen					July 14 13 15			
16	PROSTKA Maria			"	QE STOW		6/21	43	KS							6/21	JJM 11 10[57]								
17	LEMKE Otto			"	" "		6/20	41	KS										2'5 PM 6/4 Columbus			June 11 12 12			
18	HORN Gustav					1130 Walsh	6/21	12	JJM										2'5 PM 6/4 Columbus			July 26 27 27			
19	MILLER Ambros	1	4	GER	QE	1115 "												9/6/403				June 11 12 11			
20	NEUNER Anna	1	8	GER	QE											6/21	179 Gr 4[53]		2'5 6/30 Lutzow			July			

BREMEN 6/19/24

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

104

S. S. Bjornstjerne Bjornee (Houlden N. 213) arrived 6/18, 1924, M., from Oslo & Kristiansand

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											24	24	25
1	Cornelinesen, Harold	Crew				Dor Repatriation from Norsk 1917 1st	SS Thorgeed Repatriated to Norway via Norw Consul	Peasell	11/26	1:30	26	26	25

(8013)

Bjornstjerne Bjarnee 6/1824

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Björnstjerne Bjornson, arriving at Newyork, June 18 La, 1924, from the port of Rosario, via Buenos Aires. May 14 24 May 20 24

BJORNSTJERNE BJORNSON

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Master			no	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	144 lb	
1	Meyer	Ole			1st Officer	12/3-24	New York	"	—"—	35	"	—"—	—"—	5'11	155	
2	Kinkö	Johannes			2nd —"—	4/3-24	Tania	"	—"—	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	143	
3	Andersen	Bjarne			3rd —"—	5/3-24	Bergen	"	—"—	33	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	130	
4	Andersen	Albert			Wireless Opr	20/3-24	Norfolk	"	—"—	29	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	126	
5	Haaland	Ivar			1st Engineer	2/10-23	Manchester	"	—"—	51	"	—"—	—"—	6'0	190	
6	Simonsen	Sivert			2nd —"—	2/10-23	—"—	"	—"—	31	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	160	
7	Kaspersen	Sigurd			3rd —"—	14/3-24	New York	"	—"—	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	140	
8	Olsen	Erik			Steward	21/9-23	Bergen	"	—"—	42	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	146	
9	Strömme	Peder														

I.

6.-18. Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

II.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106 1924

PORT OF Newyork
June 24th, 19 24

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. S/s Björnstjerne Björnson.

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18 La, 19 24, consigned to Hamilton Wei & Boyd; is now lying at Edgewater N.J. and is expected to sail June 26 La, 19 24, for Hampton Roads. First port of call in United States via United States port of —

this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

All aliens 4 working 2 inches

(6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Seamen signed on at this port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Björnstjerne Björnson, arriving at Newyork, June 18 24, from the port of Rosario, via Buenos Aires May 14 24 May 30 24

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Hiistand	Oscar			Fireman	13/3-24	Nw. York			36		—"—	—"—	5'8"	143	
27	Olsen	Marcus			—"—	13/3-24	—"—			24		—"—	—"—	5'6"	146	
28	Carlsen	Josef			—"—	13/3-24	—"—			23		—"—	—"—	5'9"	142	
29	Kas	Leif			—"—	14/3-24	—"—			54		—"—	—"—	5'8"	175	
30	Olsen	Kjalmar			—"—	14/3-24	—"—									

Line
Owners Houlder Bros & Boyd
Local Agents Olaf Chris Bergen, Houlder, Bros & Boyd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BJORNSTJERNE BJORNSON JUN 18 1924

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1. Gottfrid Carlsson	28	Swedish	13/3-24. New-York	Venereal
2. Karl Andersen	54	Swedish	13/3-24. Norfolk	—"—
3. Harald Cornelius	24	Norwegian	13/3-24. New-York	—"—
4. Fjalmar Andreasen	57	Swedish	15/3-24 New-York	—"—

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

6-18 Bjornstjerne Bjornson

I.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork, June 26 24, 19 24

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. ....., from port of Buenos Ayres, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18 24, 19 24, consigned to Houlder Bros & Boyd Ltd.; is now lying at Edgewater N.J., and is expected to sail June 26 24, 19 24, for Hampton Roads via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

All aliens landing from S/S

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Björnstjerne Bjørnson, arriving at Newyork, June 18-a, 1924, from the port of Rosario, via Buenos Aires May 14-24 May 20-24

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	Henderson	Oscar			Fireman	21/9-23	Bergen		43		35	"	— " —	Norwegian	5'6"	140
26	Hiistand	Marcus			Fireman	13/3-24	New York	"			36	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	143
27	Olsen	Karcis			— " —	13/3-24	— " —				24	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	146
28	Carlsen	Josef			— " —	14/3-24	— " —	"			23	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	142
29	Kay	Leif			— " —	14/3-24	— " —	"			54	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	175
30	Olsen	Kjalmar					— " —									

Line
Owners Hoult, Curry & Boyd
Local Agents Olaf Orvig, Bergen
Hoult, Curry & Boyd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1360

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Page 2. DESCRIBING SEAMEN.—(Continued.) Discharged

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Otto Augusto	42	Italian	26/4-24 Buenos Aires
2. Charalambos Petrides	40	Greek	26/4-24 — " —
3. Olaf Gulpen	26	Finnish	13/3-24 New York
4. Georges Lauriat	33	Italian	26/4-24 Buenos Aires
5. Knut Hansen	41	Norwegian	3-3-24 New York
6. Angelo Giachi	20	Italian	26/4-24 Buenos Aires
7. Thorvald Thorsen	36	Norwegian	13/3-24 Norfolk
8. Samuel Callaway	28	— " —	13/3-24 Norfolk
9. Jole Giacchi	47	Italian	26/4-24 Buenos Aires

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
10. Marcus Olsen	36	Norwegian	13/3-24 New York
11 Josef Carlsen	24	— " —	13/3-24 — " —
12. Leif Kay	33	— " —	13/3-24 — " —
13 Kjalmar Olsen	54	— " —	14/3-24 — " —
14 Peder Engelstad	28	— " —	14/3-24 — " —
15 Ivar Bryntsen	44	Swedish	14/3-24 Norfolk
16 Gjalmar Ebbersen	30	— " —	13/3-24 New York
17. Harry Halvorsen	21	Norwegian	13/3-24 — " —
18. Birger Ekeland	22	— " —	14/3-24 — " —
19 Ekel Iversen	41	— " —	3/3-24 — " —
20. Sigurd Thorsen	25	— " —	13/3-24 — " —
21 Henry Eriksen	25	— " —	14/3-24 — " —
22. Lage Christiansen	31	Danish	4/3-24 — " —
23 Birger Johansen	36	Swedish	18/3-24 Norfolk
24 Nils Gunes	18	Norwegian	6/3-24 New York
25 Otto Olsen	50	Swedish	13/3-24 — " —
26 Einar Pedersen	19	Norwegian	13/3-24 — " —
27 John Haaland	29	— " —	20/3-24 Norfolk.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

BJORNSTJERNE BJORNSON

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Björnstjerne Bjørnson, arriving at Newyork, June 18 — 1924, from the port of Rosario, via Buenos Aires May 14 24 May 20/24

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyer	Ole			Master	2 — 24	[illegible]	no	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	144 lb	
2	Virkkö	Johannes			1st Officer	12/3-24	New York	"	—·—	35	"	—·—	—·—	5'11	155	
3	Andersen	Bjarne			2nd —·—	4/3-24	Tania	"	—·—	28	"	—·—	—·—	5'7"	143	
4	Andersen	Albert			3rd —·—	5/3-24	Bergen	"	—·—	33	"	—·—	—·—	5'6"	130	
5	Haugland	Ivar			Wireless Opr	20/3-24	Norfolk	"	—·—	29	"	—·—	—·—	5'9"	126	
6	Simonsen	Sivert			1st Engineer	2/10-23	Manchester	"	—·—	51	"	—·—	—·—	5'7	190	
7	Pedersen	Sigurd			2nd —·—	2/10-23	—·—	"	—·—	34	"	—·—	—·—	5'7"	160	
8	Olsen	Erik			3rd —·—	14/3-24	New York	"	—·—	26	"	—·—	—·—	5'8"	140	
9	Strömme	Peder			Steward	21/9-23	Bergen	"	—·—	42	"	—·—	—·—	5'7"	146	
10	Christensen	Sage			Cook	14/3-24	New York		—·—	31	"	—·—	Danish	5'6"	152	
11	Johnsen	Birger			Galley boy	14/3-24	—·—	Yes	—·—	36	"	—·—	Swedish	5'11"	140	
12	Jörns	Ulf			Mess boy	18/3-24	Norfolk	"	—·—	18	"	—·—	Norwegian	5'7"	130	
13	Olsson	Otto			Mess boy	16/3-24	New York	"	—·—	50	"	—·—	Swedish	5'7"	140	
14	Lindberg	Clif			Boatswain	20/3-24	Norfolk	no	—·—	41	"	—·—	—·—	5'10	174	
15	Pedersen	Einar	V12.916-247		Carpenter	13/3-24	New York	Yes	—·—	29	"	—·—	Norwegian	5'7	140	
16	Augusto	Pietro			A. B.	26/4-24	Buenos Aires	no	—·—	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	142	
17	Johansson	Gottfrid	V12.916		A. B.	3/3-24	New York	Yes	—·—	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7"	140	
18	Patsiotas	Charalambos			A. B.	26/4-24	Buenos Aires	no	—·—	40	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	141	
19	Sjölund	Adolf	V12.916-247		A. B.	13/3-24	New York	Yes	—·—	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	162	
20	Barnidis	Giorgio	E.I.Reg.56911		A. B.	26/4-24	Buenos Aires	no	—·—	33	"	Italian	Italian	5'4	136	
21	Hansen	Leif	V12.916-247		O. S.	13/3-24	New York	Yes		21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	136	
22	Angelo	Giacchi			O. S.	26/4-24	Buenos Aires	no		20	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	
23	Thorsen	Thorvald			O. S.	13/3-24	New York	Yes		36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	141	
24	Fallaig	Samuel			O. S.	19/3-24	Norfolk	"		24	"	—·—	—·—	5'0"	120	
25	Andersen	Ivar	VL 663/743	Land to Ellis	O. S.	9/1-24	Orland	Hospital	Later	24	"	—·—	Swedish	5'10	139	
26	Thorsen	Oscar			Deckman	21/9-23	Bergen	no		35	"	—·—	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
27	Olsen	Marcus			Fireman	13/3-24	New York	"		36	"	—·—	—·—	5'8"	143	
28	Carlsen	Josef			—·—	13/3-24	—·—	"	Yes	24	"	—·—	—·—	5'6"	146	
29	Hag	Leif			—·—	14/3-24	—·—	"	"	23	"	—·—	—·—	5'9"	142	
30	Olsen	Hjalmar			—·—	14/3-24	—·—	"	"	54	"	—·—	—·—	5'8"	175	

Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital & thence to Norway

All aliens discharged at Norfolk, Va.

BJORNSTJERNE BJORNSON JUN 18 1924

Line Houlder Bros & Co Ltd Bergen
Owners Olaf Chris Bergen
Local Agents Houlder, Wilson & Rapid

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Meyer, Master, of the Norw. SS. Björnstjerne Björnson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1344

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Björnstjerne Björnson, arriving at Newyork, June 18th, 1924, from the port of Rosario via Buenos Aires

May 14/24 May 20 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Engelstad	Peder			Fireman	1/3-24	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7	146	
32	Bengtson	Bror			—"—	6/3-24	—"—	"	—"—	44		—"—	Swedish	5'8"	143	
33	Andreassen	Kjelmar	Ordered to Ellis Island		—"—	3/3-24	—"—	"	—"—	37		—"—	Danish	5'7	146	
34	Corneliussen	Harald	Ordered to Ellis Island		—"—	25/3-24	—"—	"	—"—	24		—"—	Norwegian	5'9"	140	
35	Pettersen	Kjelmar			—"—	12/3-24	Norfolk	"	—"—	34		—"—	Swedish	5'6"	147	
36	Halvorsen	Harry N.Y. Reg. 58902			Coalpasser	2/3-24	New York	"	—"—	21		—"—	Norwegian	5'9	150	
37	Eriksen	Trygve			—"—	13/3-24	—"—	"	—"—	22		—"—	—"—	5'6	140	
38	Jacobsen	Arvid VI2-916-247			—"—	14/3-24	—"—	"	—"—	21		—"—	—"—	5'7	146	
39	Giacchi	Jose			—"—	26/4-24	Buenos Aires	"	—"—	47		Italian	Italian	5'8"	145	
40	Thorsen	Sigurd			Oiler	13/3-24	New York	"	—"—	25		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	136	
41	Midelund	Henry			—"—	13/3-24	—"—	"	—"—	25		—"—	—"—	5'6"	140	

Full Oldboy Deck

41 m. crew

#1/J-1/W-2/3E-2/3H R E I H Eden O.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

May 13, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Claremont Moses

H. Claremont Moses,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 257
at Rosario, Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN 41 men.
For the journey to the United States
via Buenos Aires
H. Claremont Moses
H. Claremont Moses,
Vice Consul. May 13, 1924.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 23 1924
$2 FEE STAMP
Rosario, Argentina.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Mayr Master, of the Motorv. S.S. Björnstjerne Björnson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Mayr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

Ezra D. Doty
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1924
RECORD DIVISION

CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECEIVED JUN 26 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6/19 Wabasha

Form 689
RR 972-500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

109

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JUNE 22, 1924

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. WABASHA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of NEW YORK

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 19TH, 1924, consigned to STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO. is now lying at TAMPKINSVILLE, and is expected to sail JUNE 22, 1924, for BEAUMONT, TEXAS

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
* LUM CHIN CHAN	42	CHINESE	N.Y. FEB 23, 1924
* LUM YUIN	35	"	" "
* WONG AH KONG	43	"	" "
* LEE CHONG	35	"	" "
* LEM HONG	42	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

	—	Ling	Ckik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/7	I30
	21	Chan	Ah Mahg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/7	I30
	22	Am	Lom	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/6	I38
	23	Wong	Suey	✓	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/5	I32
	24	Kwok	Tan	✓	5/5/24	5/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/6	I35
	25	Ding	Ah Mok	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/6	I37
	26	Lung	Chiu Chan	✓	No. I. Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5/7	I40
	27	Lum	Yeun	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/8	I40
	28	Wong	Ah Kong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5/4	I30
	29	Yuen	Mang	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5/4	I32
	30	Leang	Seng	✓	Firemah	23/3/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/8	I42
	31	Lem	Hing	✓	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	5/2	I28

Line —
Owners Standard Transportation Coy
Local Agents " " "
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts Insp.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
* DING AH FOOK	37	CHINESE	N.Y. FEB. 23, 1924
* CHING KEE	22	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
D. CRAMMAN	56	ENGLISH	N.Y. FEB. 22, 1924

* THE ENTIRE CHINESE CREW WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THESE SEVEN MEN WERE HELD ON BOARD AND SAILED WITH THE VESSEL. SEVEN CHINESE WERE SHIPPED OUT IN PLACE OF THE DESERTERS WHO MANAGED TO ESCAPE DESPITE THE FACT ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS WERE TAKEN TO PREVENT THEIR ESCAPE.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
WONG YUIN	33	CHINESE			
WING CHING KEONG	37	"			
VAN CHUEN	44	"			
WOO SING TAI	34	"			
CHIN SING	44	"			
CHY YON	34	"			
ON YUNG	46	"			
V. STEINLET	41	BRITISH			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(SGD) N. MACDONALD
Master.

[OVER]

	Ling	Akik	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/7	I30	
21	Chan	Ah Mang	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/7	I30	
22	Am	Lom	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/6	I38	
23	Wong	Suey	✓	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/5	I32	
24	Kwok	Tan	✓	5/5/24	5/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/6	I35	
25	Ding	Ah Mok	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/6	I37	
26	Lung	Chiu Chan	✓	No. I. Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5/7	I40	
27	Lum	Yeung	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/8	I40	
28	Wong	Ah Kong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5/4	I30	
29	Yuen	Mang	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5/4	I32	
30	Leang	Seng	✓	Fireman	23/3/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/8	I42	
31	Lem	Hing	✓	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	5/2	I28	

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Coy
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts Insp.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

6 - 24 Watusha

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED JUN 26 1924 RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 1924 JUN 5

Form 689
RR 972-500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

110

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 23rd 1924

I, master of the Batavia (Nationality) S. S. Watusha, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1924 consigned to Standard Transportation Coy.; is now lying at Tompkinsville and is expected to sail June 23rd, 1924 for Beaumont Texas. First port of call in United States via United States port of -

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
* Lum Chin Chew	43	Chinese	N. Y. Feb. 22, 1924
* Lum Yuen	35	"	"
* Wong Ah Kong	43	"	"
* Lee Chong	35	"	"
* Lem Hung	43	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

		Ling	Akik	✓	"	"		"	"	24		"		5/7	I30
	21	Chan	Ah Mahg	✓	"	"		"	"	24		"		5/7	I30
	22	Am	Lom	✓	"	"		"	"	31		"		5/6	I38
	23	Wong	Suey	✓	"	5/5/24		"	"	36		"		5/5	I32
	24	Kwok	Tan	✓	5/5/24	5/5/24		"	"	24		"		5/6	I35
	25	Ding	Ah Mok	✓	"	"		"	"	27		"		5/6	I37
	26	Lung	Chiu Chan	✓	No. I. Fireman	"		"	"	42		"		5/7	I40
	27	Lum	Yeun	✓	Greaser	"		"	"	35		"		5/8	I40
	28	Wong	Ah Kong	✓	"	"		"	"	43		"		5/4	I30
	29	Yuen	Mang	✓	"	"		"	"	37		"		5/4	I32
	30	Leang	Seng	✓	Fireman	23/3/24		"	"	35		"		5/8	I42
	31	Lem	Hing	✓	"	5/5/24		"	"	42		"		5/2	I28

Line -
Owners Standard Transportation Coy
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts Insp.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

1-19 ON 1

officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
* Ding Ah Fook	37	Chinese	N. Y. Feb 22, 1924
* Chung Kee	22	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
D. Cranman	56	English	N. Y. Feb 22, 1924

* The entire Chinese crew with the exception of these seven men were held on board and sailed with the vessel. Seven Chinese were shipped out in place of the deserters who managed to escape despite the fact all necessary precautions were taken to prevent their escape.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Wong Yuen	33	Chinese			
Ling Chung Keong	27	"			
Dan Chuen	44	"			
Woo Ling Tai	34	"			
Chin Ling	44	"			
Chy You	34	"			
On Kyung	46	"			
V. Steinlet	48	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Macdonald
Master.

[OVER]

20	Ling													
21	Chan	Ah Mang	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/			
22	Am	Lom	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/6	I38		
23	Wong	Suey	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/5	I32		
24	Kwok	Tan	5/5/24	5/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/6	I35		
25	Ding	Ah Mok	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/6	I37		
26	Lung	Chiu Chan	No. I. Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5/7	I40		
27	Lum	Yeung	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/8	I40		
28	Wong	Ah Kong	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5/4	I30		
29	Yuen	Mang	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5/4	I32		
30	Leang	Seng	Fireman	23/3/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/8	I42		
31	Lem	Hing	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	5/2	I28		

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Coy
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts Insh.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

...officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

6/19 Wabasha

Form 589

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Macdonald
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, ... thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of ...n such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were ...r engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much ...he Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty ...signee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any ...nded from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his ... the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver ... a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ...ort thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis... who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to ... of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such ...aster shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in ...ated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not ...o such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the ... the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ...e granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

111

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sabine, Texas

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. WABASHA, from port of ~~XXXXXX~~ Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: July 4, 1924

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1, 1924, consigned to Magnolia Pet. Co.; is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail July 4, 1924, for Karachi, India via United States port of ~~New York~~ None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

JUL 1924 PORT OF SABINE TEXAS

1.															
20	Ling	Akik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24		"		5/7	I30	
21	Chan	Ah Mang	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24		"		5/7	I30	
22	Am	Lom	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31		"		5/6	I38	
23	Wong	Suey	✓	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	36		"		5/5	I32	
24	Kwok	Tan	✓	5/5/24	5/5/24	"	"	"	24		"		5/6	I35	
25	Ding	Ah Mok	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27		"		5/6	I37	
26	Lung	Chiu Chan	✓	No. I. Fireman	"	"	"	"	42		"		5/7	I40	
27	Lum	Yeung	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35		"		5/8	I40	
28	Wong	Ah Kong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43		"		5/4	I30	
29	Yuen	Mang	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37		"		5/4	I32	
30	Leang	Seng	✓	Fireman	23/3/24	"	"	"	35		"		5/8	I42	
31	Lem	Hing	✓	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	42		2		5/2	I28	

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Coy
Local Agents " " "
14—1340

J. R. Watts Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Nu York June 17th, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Wabasha

Standard Transportation Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board S/S Wabasha 112
remove to
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
all Chinese members of crew (37)	
for Chinese Inspector	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. Macdonald
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—1613

16—1560

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	Kow	Tuck Suey	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/4	I40		
19	Ah	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5/5	I40		
20	Ling	Akik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/4	I28		
21	Chan	Ah Mahg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/7	I30		
22	Am	Lom	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/6	I38		
23	Wong	Suey	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/5	I32		
24	Kwok	Tan	5/5/24	5/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/6	I35		
25	Ding	Ah Mok	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/6	I37		
26	Lung	Chiu Chan	No. I. Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5/7	I40		
27	Lum	Yeung	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/8	I40		
28	Wong	Ah Kong	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5/4	I30		
29	Yuen	Mang	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5/4	I32		
30	Leang	Seng	Fireman	23/3/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/8	I42		
31	Lem	Hing	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	5/2	I28		

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Coy
Local Agents " " "
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts Insp.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."WABASHA", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1924, from the port of Saloniki, May 30th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Macdonald	Neil	Master	22/2/24	New York	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5/10	I95	
2	Watson	Alex	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5/7	I45	
3	Young	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	I47	
4	Evens	Alfred	3rd "	"		"	"	24	"	English	"	5/7	I40	
5	Cramman	Daniel	Ch. Engr	6/5/24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	I28	
6	Brave	Arthur	2nd Engr	5/5/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	I50	
7	Barnes	Oscar	3rd "	22/2/24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	I40	
8	Hendry	Alexander	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5/8	I40	
9	Macpherson	Robert	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	I56	
10	Coles	Albert	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5/8	I48	
11	Wong	Ching	Carpenter	"	"	"	No	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/9	I50	
12	Ah	Ming	No I. Bosun	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	I40	
13	Ah	Rie	No. 2. Bosun	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	I40	
14	Chan	Ah. Chon	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	I38	
15	Sze	Ah Moy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	I42	
16	Ding	Ah Fook	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	I45	
17	Ah	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	I47	
18	Kow	Tuck Suey	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	I40	
19	Ah	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	I40	
20	Ling	Ekik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	I28	
21	Chan	Ah Meng	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	I30	
22	Am	Lom	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	I38	
23	Wong	Suey	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	I32	
24	Kwok	Tan	5/5/24	5/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	I35	
25	Ding	Ah Mok	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	I37	
26	Lung	Chiu Chan	No. I. Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	I40	
27	Lum	Yeung	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	I40	
28	Wong	Ah Kong	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	I30	
29	Yuen	Mang	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	I32	
30	Leang	Seng	Fireman	23/3/24		"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	I42	
31	Lem	Hing	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	I28	

JUN 19 1924

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Coy
Local Agents " " "

J. R. Watts Insh.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—9730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Watasha, arriving at New York, June 19th, 1924, from the port of Saloniki, May 30th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsay	Ching	Fireman	5/5/24	New York	Yes	No	36		Chinese	Chinese	5/1	I20	
2	Sheh	Tse	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5/4	I30	
3	Dee	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	31		"		5/6	I40	
4	Lin	Crh	"	"	"	"	"	29		"		5/8	I42	
5	Ho	Wah Yen	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	39		"		5/6	I40	
6	Yis T	Sou Ze	Messman	"	"	"	No	37		"	"	5/6	I38	
7	A	Bellegas	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5/5	I38	
8	Chin	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5/7	I39	
9	Yip	Nee	"	23/2/24	"	"	"	26		"	"	5/6	I39	
10	Yow	Kow	Ch. Cook	5/5/24	"	"	"	51		"	"	5/7	I40	
11	Chan	Yee	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	5/8	I38	
12	Ah	Ling	Sailors Ck.	23/2/24	"	"	"	29		"	"	5/4	I27	
13	Fong	Toy	Firemans CK.	5/5/24	"	"	"	46		"	"	5/3	I26	
14	Ah	Hong	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5/6	I39	
15	Zy	Zam	Fireman	23/2/24	"	"	"	40		"	"	5/3	I25	
16	Wong	Tam	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5/2	I27	
17														

J. Rivatto
Insp.

American Consulate ta Saloniki, Graeca.
May 30, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State; sheet No. 1 1-31 and sheet No.2 1-16 incl. incl.

Howard A. Bowman
Vice Consul of the U.S. of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SALONIKI, GREECE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For ... journey to the United States
Howard A. Bowman
Vice-Consul
Date MAY 30 1924
This ... valid for ... months from this date, provided no passport ... continues to be valid for that period.

$ 2.00 equal to Drachmas

Service No. 386

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Coy
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

6-19-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Macdonald, of the Br. S. S. "Wabasha" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Macdonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SHIP 102609
PORT JUN 24 1924

115

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 12-Type Issued
Date 7/2/24
Clerk

Punched Cards Removed
Date 7/3/24
Clerk E Yuricka

aw 6-19-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

Stowaways

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Hague

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vigor. Monarchs Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		Nara Pasaque	Antonio	25	4	m	s	Vessel man	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Morocco	Ceuta	none	none	
2 DEPORTED		Perez Perez	Francisco	24	4	m	s	porter	no	"	no	Spanish	Spanish	Morocco	Ceuta	none	none	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		28																

6/19/24 John A. St. Richardson Insp

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, June 19th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	P Fortaway	0	No	—	—	Home	✓	—	=	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	—	brown	brown	none	Spain	Ronda
2	—	"	0	No	—	—	"	—	—	=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	brown	brown	none	Spain	Laurin Grande
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Carimiro, Master, of the S/S Vigor, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carimiro

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 117

S. S. VIGOR R L HAGUE arrived 6/19/24, 19 , M., , from June-CH

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	PANEGUE Antonio	1	1	MALAYA	QE STOW LEC	1100	Richard	6/20 195 mlg													12 6/20 Vigor		1	2	1
24m	2	PEREZ- PEREZ Francine	1	2	"	QE STOW LEC ILLT	"	"	6/20 196 mlg													" " "		1	2	1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. Rathborn

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-19 Vigor

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

PORT OF New York, June 27th, 1924

I, master of the Italian S. S. Vigor from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1924, consigned to R.L.Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail June 21st, 1924, for Portici Italy via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lucchi Romenico	31	Italian	Savona Italy May 24th 1924
Lacco Lingi	24	"	" " " " "
Tikra Romeo	29	"	" " " " "
Jonas Livio	27	"	" " " " "
Zanelli Pavlo	24	"	" " " " "
La Fuente Casino	22	"	" " " " "
Fagarazzi Giovanni	23	"	" " " " "
Neve Giuoppe	23	"	" " " " "
Relia Limeone	35	"	" " " " "
Malussa Nicolo	22	"	" " " " "
Ratti Umberto	36	"	" " " " "
Solari Galiano	24	"	" " " " "

[S. 2094]

18	Donato	Filippo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	4 3/4	122
19	Manas	Livio	✓	"	3-4-24	Trieste	"	"	23	"	"	N	"	4 1/2	125
20	Lekra	Romeo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	125
21	Di Zio	Ambrogio	✓	Sailor	27-V-24	Sarno	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	114
22	Casciglia	Cesare	✓	Trimmer	30-8-23	Spezia	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	140
23	Manelli	Pavlo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	124
24	Malussa	Nicolo	✓	"	3-V-24	Trieste	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	4 3/4	135
25	Bissara	Vincenzo	✓	"	3-5-88	Spezia	"	"	32	"	"	S	"	5	142
26	Pappano	Giovanni	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	N	"	5 1/4	141
27	La Fuente	Casino	✓	Fireman	12-11-83	Trieste	"	"	23	"	"	S	"	5	141
28	Fagarazzi	Giovanni	✓	"	3-1-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	N	"	5 1/8	157
29	Ponti	Andrea	✓	"	13-7-23	Messina	"	"	22	"	"	S	"	5 3/4	163
30	Lastilla	Giuseppe	✓	Coalpasser	14-11-22	Trieste	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	129

Line R L Hague

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Scarfi	Antonio	Seaman	-	Messina	-	-	19					4½	126	
18	Donato	Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	4¾	127	
19	Mauro	Livio	"	3-4-24	Trieste	"	"	23	"	"	N	"	4½	129	
20	Lettera	Romeo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	4¾	131	
21	Di Lucia	Ambrogio	Trimmer	27-V-24	Palermo	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	4½	142	
22	Carnicelli	Cesare	Coalpassman	30-8-23	Spezia	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5¼	150	
23	Vanelli	Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	4½	124	
24	Malusa	Nicolo	"	3-V-24	Trieste	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	4¾	135	
25	Bisazza	Vincenzo	"	3-3-88	Spezia	"	"	32	"	"	S	"	5	142	
26	Passano	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	N	"	5¼	141	
27	La Fuenti' 39977	Canino	Fireman	12-11-23	Trieste	"	"	23	"	"	S	"	5	141	
28	Fagarazzo	Giovanni	"	3-1-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	N	"	5½	153	
29	Ponti	Andrea	"	13-7-23	Messina	"	"	29	"	"	S	"	5¾	163	
30	Sarullo	Giuseppe	Coaltrimmer	14-11-22	Trieste	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	4½	129	

J. W. M. Oldham Deputy

Line R L Hague

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vigor", arriving at ~~New Orleans, La.~~ Galveston, June 29th, 1924, from the port of Leghorn May 29th 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Luglio	Casimiro	master	30-3-23	Spezia	No	Yes					5/6	136	
2	Ouleto	Giovanni	Chief Master	27-V-24	Savona	"	"	35	Male	Italian	Italy	6 3/4	160	
3	Marzucco	Rinaldo	1st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	135	
4	Castoldi	Aldo	2nd "	13-3-24	Venice	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9"	135	
5	Carcavallo	Vincenzo	Chief-operator	30-3-23	Trieste	"	"	24	"	"	"	4' 11"	138	
6	Zaccarezza	Ippolito	Chief-engineer	"	Spezia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	135	
7	Lo Monaco	Francesco	1st "	3-4-24	Venice	"	"	30	"	"	S	5' 3"	141	
8	Faggiano	Girolamo	2nd "	27-1-24	Savona	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 3"	134	
9	Gabrielli	Francesco	3rd "	12-1-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	N	5' 11"	147	
10	Sacco	Andrea	Pump man	7-5-24	Monfal	"	"	24	"	"	S	4' 11"	120	
11	Lucchi	Domenico	Carpenter	30-3-23	Spezia	"	"	30	"	"	N	5' 4"	148	
12	Biondi	Domenico	Tailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4' 11"	137	
13	Salamone	Battista	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5	143	
14	Scali	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 3"	141	
15	Vadala	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	S	5' 4"	127	
16	La Carnera	Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	145	
17	Scarfi	Antonio	Deck boy	"	Messina	"	"	19	"	"	"	4' 11"	126	
18	Donato	Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 3"	127	
19	Mauro	Livio	"	3-4-24	Venice	"	"	23	"	"	N	5' 4"	125	
20	Lettera	Romeo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"	137	
21	Distefano	Ambrogio	Waiter	27-V-24	Savona	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 11"	142	
22	Carnicelli	Cesare	Lamptrimmer	30-8-23	Spezia	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	
23	Vanelli	Paolo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 11"	124	
24	Malusa'	Nicolo	"	3-4-24	Venice	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	
25	Bizzarro	Vincenzo	"	3-3-28	Spezia	"	"	32	"	"	S	5	142	
26	Pappano	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	N	5' 4"	141	
27	La Fuente' 39977	Canino	Fireman	12-11-23	Trieste	"	"	23	"	"	S	5	141	
28	Fagarazzi	Giovanni	"	3-1-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	N	5' 6"	157	
29	Ponti	Andrea	"	13-7-23	Messina	"	"	29	"	"	S	5' 3"	163	
30	Carillo	Giuseppe	Coaltrimmer	14-11-22	Trieste	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 11"	129	

JUN 19 1924

Wm. O'Leary Supt

Line R L Hague

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vigor", arriving at ~~New York~~ New Orleans, La, ~~June 29th~~ June 19th, 1924, from the port of Leghorn May 29th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Neve	Giuseppe	Coaltrimmer	3-6-24	Trieste	No	Yes	29	Male	Italian	Italy	5 9/16	136	
2	Pelis	Simeone	"	4-11-24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 1/4	143	
3	Verzino	Daniele	1st Cook	30-3-24	Salerno	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 3/4	132	
4	Ratti	Umberto	2d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	161	
5	Rizzo	G.o Batta	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 1/4	161	
6	Forgetti	Genaro	Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 1/2	139	
7	Solari	Eleg. 41138 Giuliano	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 1/2	135	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														

Will Debug Engr
3rd Asst
2 Stwrds

13 American Consulate,
14 Leghorn, Italy, May 29th, 1924.

15 Seen for the journey to the United States
16 via ports.
Consul of the United States of America.

17

18 I hereby certify that the visa attached hereto has
been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of
America.

Service No. 805. Fee $ 2.- equals Lire 48.-

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Ligia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Luigi Lanza
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1924

Frank H. Adams
SIS Immigrant Inspector.

Costa June 5
Leghorn May 29
Naples May 31
Messina June 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 10201 BILLED JUN 24 1924

C F

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W H Montgomery

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 6-19-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Purchased removed
Date 7/8/24
Clerk E. Spurlock

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	U. S.	U. S. Head Tax Stay	In Transit	U. S.	P. O.	U. S.			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	5	1			✓	✓			43	16
2nd Cabin	83	87	7	—	9	✓8			38	287
Steerage	103	45	16		11	81			81	292
TOTAL	191	131	23		25	144				599

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49:

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	16
2nd Cabin	✓9	✓87
Steerage	173	✓92
Total	144	✓599

3 members of crew Deb

16—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Quattrocicchi	Nicolo'	28		m s	Artist	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	mother Leto Rosa Palermo	Cal	Los Angeles
2		Cimino	Giuseppe	22		m s	Professor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	father Cimino Tebaldo Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn
3		Montana	Pietro	20		m s	Industry	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo	father Montana Ignazio Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
4		Guardione	Adolfo	41		m s	merch	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	father Guardione Francesco Palermo	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED IN TRANSIT

29

This list ends with N. 4- P. Salerno
Purser

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19* 122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and whether previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	Mister Maurice De Canonge& Charles Bochel Los Angelos Cal	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	italy	Palermo
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Gabrielli Alessandro 656-78 st Broklyn N.Y.	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	muld on check	italy	Palermo
3	yes	self	50	yes	913 N.Y.		aunt Bonventre Francesca 240 Hart st Broklyn N.Y.	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	italy	Alcamo
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Mayer Bros & Bramley 417 West 28 st New York N.Y.	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar forhead	italy	Bivona
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temp. admission extended until 2/1/27. File 98 973/327.
" " made permanent 5/27/27. " " "

640 Hart St. Bklyn, NY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or whi[ch] teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individu[als] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI, MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —2— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUN - 5 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LICETI	LUIS	29		M	S	Trader	yes	It. Spanish	yes	Peruvian	Span. Amer.	Perù	Lima	Rinaldo Robert.-Genoa Piazza Brignole 2/5	Perù	Lima
2	TRANSIT	BASSI	ANTONIO	53		M	M	Tea. Ag.	do	Italian	do	Italian	ItalianN.	Italy	Milano	Bassi Anna-Milan-Via Bartolomeo	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	ALIDA BASSI (wife)	LILLIAN	48		F	M	Artist	do	do	do	do	American	do	do	do "	do	do
4	ADMITTED	TOMMASINI	CLARA MARIA	25		F	S	employed	do	Eng. Italian	do	do	Span. Amer.	do	Roma	grandfather-F. Tommasini Lanciano	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	ADMITTED	TOMMASINI (brother)	RENATO	17		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Italian S.	do	do	do	do	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

This list ends with N. 5

Purser

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 191 — 124

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or both; how far cared for and transported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yesyes	1922	in transit	Henry Hentz Co.Cotton Exchange Building-New York	in transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	Gris	none	✓	Perù	Huache ✓
2	--	do	do	do	35 y	N.York	his Firm-Consol.Costume Co. 3140 W. 44th.Street.N.York	yes 8 months	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Gris	Gris	do	✓	Italy	Belegna ✓
3	--	Her husband	do	do	(born)		91 Pinkapple Str.-Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Gris	Gris	do	✓	N.York	Brooklyn ✓
4	yes	left Dec 22	do	do	9 y	N.Y.	residence-1376 Chestunut St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	chest-		do	✓	Argentina	Buenos Aires ✓
5	do	left Aug 22 200	do	do	8 y	S.Fran.	do	no	perman.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	chest		do	✓	Italy	Lanciano ✓
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

D

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~2~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted. This (pink) sheet is for the Entry

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN - 3 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miglionico	Saverio	51	m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother Domenico Viggiano	N.Y	New York
2	TRANSIT 13209	Criscuolo	Filippo	29	m	S	journalist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Guglielmo Napoli	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

Per Joseph Scarinzi Imp

61

List ends with N. 2

P. Salvo
Purser

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19*

126

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ...	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of his (her) intended stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	25 Do you believe in the practicability or desirability of a form of government in which no rulers are recognized?	26 Whether you have ever been a member of the class of persons mentioned in the last preceding question?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self		25	yes	01/23 N.Y	wife Antonetta Miglionico 199 Prince St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viggiano
2	"	"		50	no	no	no Journal "Corriere D'America" New York Lafayette St.	no	2 mo.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI, MASTER (State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 127 E

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI", sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 19 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cassata	Aurelio	40	✓	M	S			
2								passaport issued at Washington 3/9/1924 N. 254630.	32 West 22 st New York N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cuts

32

This list ends with N. 1

P. Satta
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 128

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES, JUN - 6 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 19 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Browne	James	58	✓	m	m	B'klyn ~~N.Y.~~ Oct. 31 st 1866	PassN° 411644 iss.by Wash.Apt.9th 1924	97 Johnson st.B'klyn N.Y.
2	wife	Catherine	51	✓	f	m	B'klyn N.Y. Dec.12th 1873	do	do
3								do	do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cres

This list ends with N. 2

P. Satini
Purser

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA JUN - 5 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 19 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE STEFANO	BONIFACIO	46	✓ M	M			Pass.N.185092 iss.by Wash June 4th 1922	
2	UHLRICH	EMILE	51	✓ M	M		New York-1899 naturalization date		Detroit Mich.-E.Cassator Ave 2474
3							Cleveland Ohio,23th Jannuary 1900	Pass N.351671 iss.by Wash. Nov.10 th 1923	Hotel Ford Buffalo,N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with N. 2

P. Satini
Purser

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

X

130

(17)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 6 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Montgomery

J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mangano	Grazia	9														
2		do	Salvatore	4														
3		Puglisi	Giuseppe	9														
4		Raciti	Rosaria	4														
5		daug) Puglisi	Lucia	9														
6		Napoli	Domenico	40		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	La	Schineven	wife Bartuccio Cristina	La	Schineven
		Coco	Vincenzo	39		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital soitg	italy	Villasmundo	wife Cannata Anna Tresilico	Conn	New Brittain
		Rosolia	Giuseppe	43		m	m	merch	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Catania	wife Carmisciano Giuseppa Villasmundo	N.Y.	New York
		Cimino	Angela mother of 10	63		f	W	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bronte	son Politi Vincenzo Catania	N.Y.	New York
		Politi	Giovanna	42		f	w	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bronte	brother Politi Vincenzo Catania	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	daug) Palermo	Angela	I3		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Bronte	uncle as above Catania	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	daug) Palermo	Erminia	7		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Bronte	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
		son) Palermo	Ferdinando	I5		m	s	labour	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Bronte	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
	CL USC	son) Palermo	Filippo	I6		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bronte	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
		daug) Palermo	Giuseppa	I8		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bronte	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
16		Trusso	Rosa	47		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Salvatore	father Trusso Sebastiano	N.Y.	Bronx
17		Vicari	Concetta	I7		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Ragusa	sister Vicari Maria S.Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
18		Carra	Matilde R-29	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Malfa	grandmother Saltalamacchia Ragusa	Mass	Boston
19		Novita'	Agrippino	4												Anna Malfa		
20		Cutuli	Raimondo	3														
26		Spampinato	Francesco	47		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Nicolosi	wife Musumeci Sofia	Mass	Lawrence
		Rapisarda	Venera	40		f	m	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Acireale	mother in law Fresta Venera Nicolosi	Mo	S.Louis
		daug) Mangano	Maria	I3		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Acireale	grand mother as above Acireale	Mo	S.louis
		daug) Mangano	Grazia	II		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Acireale	grand mother as above	Mo	S.Louis
		son) Mangano	Salvatore	2		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Acireale	grand mother as above	Mo	S.Louis
27	UNDER 16	son) Stramondo	Concetto	I2		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Mass	Lawrence	mother Casaia Maria	Mass	Lawrence
		Cacciola	Alfio	42		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Acicastello	wife Cacciola Maddalena Camporotondo	Mass	Lawrence
		Bonaccorso	Salvatore	36		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Acicastello	wife Bonaccorso Giuseppa Acicastello	N.Y.	New York
30		Cacciola	Santo	50		m	m	savior	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Acicastello	wife Toscano Carolina Acicastello	N.Y.	Broklyn

35

N.1 Mangano Grazia - N. 2 Mangano Salvatore - not on board - N.3 Puglisi Giuseppe N. 4 Raciti Rosaria - N. 5 Puglisi Lucia transferred to 3rd class List 107/26 - 27 - 28 - N. 6 Napoli Domenico - N. 16 Trusso Rosa not on board - N. 19 Novita' Agrippino transferred to 3 rd class List 107/29 - N.20 Cutuli Raimondo not on board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

P. Salvo
Purser

Passaporto visto 6/19/24 2.45 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List X

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~MUST~~ CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19*

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or institution for insane or for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	no	self	25	yes	920 923	La	uncle Stefani Daniele	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	no	italy	Oppido
7	no	self	25	yes	907 921	Conn	I9 Schiheven La brother Coco Filadelfio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	no	italy	Mamertino
8	yes	self	2000	no	no	no	62 Lober st New Brittain Conn brother Rosalia Salvatore	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	no	italy	Villasmundo
9	yes	self	25	yes	906 92I	N.Y.	I63 st Columbus Opital New York N.Y. daugther Cimino Elena	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey Brown	no	italy	Leonforte
10	yes	self	25	yes	906 92I	N.Y.	43I 13 st New York N.Y. brother Politi Antonino	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	italy	Randazzo
11	yes	mother	/	yes	9 born	N.Y.	43I I3 st New York N.Y. uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	no	N.Y.	New York
12	yes	mother	/	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	N.Y.	New York
13	yes	mother	/	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	N.Y.	New York
14	yes	mother	/	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown	no	N.Y.	New York
15	yes	mother	/	yes	906 92I	N.Y.	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	no	italy	Bronte
16	no	self	25	yes	920 922	N.Y.	husband Ettore Calogero	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	Grey Brown	no	italy	S.Salvator
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	620 Ist 783 st Bronx N.Y. travelling with my husband U.S. citizen Carrano Salvatore 294 Cherry st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	italy	Ragusa
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband U.S. citizen Carra' Francesco 42 Morton av Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	italy	Malfa
19																										
20																										
21	no	self	1000	25	yes	909 92I	Mass	cousin Stramondo Antonino	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	italy	Mascalucia
22	no	self		50	yes	911 92I	Mo	I9 Sommer st Lawrence Mass travelling with my husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	italy	Acireale
23	no	mother	/		yes	911 92I	Mo	Mangano Giuseppe 2219 Cooper st S.Louis Mo travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	italy	Acireale
24	no	mother	/		yes	1921	Mo	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	Italy	Acireale
25	no	mother	/		no	no	no	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	italy	Acireale
26	no	self	1000	30	yes	913 924	Mass	returning to my residence 19 Sommer st Lawrence Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	italy	Camporotondo
27	no	father	/		no	no	no	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		fair	brown	no	italy	Camporotondo
28	yes	self		25	yes	916 92I	N.Y.	brother inlaw Cacciola Salvator 105 Columbia st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar forhead	italy	Aciacastello
29	yes	self		25	yes	911 92I	N.Y.	brother Bonaccorso Giuseppe Io5 Columbia st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	italy	Aciacastello
30	yes	self		25	yes	918 923	N.Y.	brother Cacciola Giuseppe 7I4 5 st New York N.Y. Kearney, N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	italy	Aciacastello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 6 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 6 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Caetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W Montgomery

J Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List W 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of W

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI", Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carcione	Giuseppe	38		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mass	Linn	Dante Alighieri		
2		wife) Anzalone	Rosa	37		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mass	Linn	sister Carcione Anna	Ohio	Yongstown
3	UNDER 16	daug) Carcione	Luisa	9		f	s	none	no	no		italian	ital south	Mass	Linn	sister in law as above	Ohio	Yongstown
4	UNDER 16	son) Carcione	Giuseppe	8		m	s	none	no	no		no	italian	ital south	Mass	Linn	aunt as above	Ohio	Yongstown
5	UNDER 16	daug) Carcione	Anna	3		f	s	none	no	no		no	italian	ital south	Mass	Linn	aunt as above	Ohio	Yongstown
6		Savarino	Salvatore	26		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Roma	father Savarino Michelangelo	N.Y.	New York
7	CL. USC.	Incaprera	Giuseppe	28		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Cefalu'	father Incaprera Nicolo'	N.Y.	New York
8	CL. USC.	Dicarlo	Bernardo	11		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Parco	mother Allegra Maria	N.Y.	New York
9		Nuccio	Agnese	52		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	father Nuccio Filippo	N.Y.	New York
10		Marciante	Gaspare	32		m	m	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	father Marciante Giuseppe	N.Y.	Broklyn
11	CL. USC.	Onorato	Mariano	15		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castellana	grand mother Onorato Marianna	N.J.	Newark
12		Vitrano	Francesco	35		m	m	labour	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	father Vetrano Pietro	Mich	Detroit
13	wife affinita		Carmela	31		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	fa her in law as above	Mio	Detroit
14		Costa	Maria	24		f												
15		Musco	Nicolo'	26		m	s	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Musco Filippo	N.Y.	New York
16		Scianna	Sabla	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	mother Orlando Rosaria	N.J.	Wappinges Falls
17	CL. USC.	Scianna	Onofrio	15		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	mother as above	N.J.	Wappinges Falls
18		Vecchio	Paolo	39		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Borsellino Anna	N.Y.	New York
19		Marino	Maria	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Salemi	father Marino Nicolo'	Mass	Boston
20		Costa	Maria	23		f	m	none	no	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	mother Ferrara Rosa	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	UNDER 16	daug) Falco	Maria	3		f	s	none	no	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Dauria	Calogera	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Ravanusa	father Dauria Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Vella	Giuseppa	42		f	W	none	no	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	brother Vella Calogero	Conn	Thompsonville
24		Celardi	Maria	38		f	W	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Celardi Antonino	Ille	River Forest
25		Loto	Giov. Batt															
26		Guzzardi	Lucia	73		f	W	none	no	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	Francofonte		
27		Leone Cali'	Anna	56		f	m	none	no	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	relative Cutrera Domenico	N.Y.	New York
28		Risino	Maria	62		f	W	none	no	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	Caltagirone		
29		daug) Iuvara	Concetta	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Noto	cousin Carmusiano Francesca	N.Y.	Broklyn
30		Liotta	Caterina	31		f	m	none	no	no		no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	sister in law Favara Luisa	N.Y.	New York
																aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
																mother Maniscalco Francesca	N.Y.	Newark

N.14 Costa Maria - N. 18 Vecchio Paolo - N. 22 Dauria Calogera - N.24 Celardi Maria - N.25 Loto Giov. Battista - N. 30 Liotta Caterina not on board

Partito

36
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List W

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *191*

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; and if yes, explain in full in each case, stating which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	left March 1924	150	yes	909 924	Mass	cousin Carcione Salvatore 306 Est Front st Youngstown Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		no	italy	S.Flavia
2	no	husband	/	yes	886 924	Mass	travelling with my husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown		no	italy	Lapio
3	no	father	/	yes	born	Mass	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		no	Mass	Linn
4	no	father	/	yes	born	Mass	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		no	Mass	Linn
5	no	father	/	yes	born	Mass	travelling with my father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		no	Mass	Linn
6	yes	self	60	no	no	no	friend Damico Attilio 215 Brunswich st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		no	Italy	Roselini
7	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	brother Incaprera Salvatore 560 E 65 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	N.Y.	New York
8	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Dicarlo Giuseppe 321 Est 12 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	scar forhead		N.Y.	New York
9	yes	self	25	yes	921	N.Y.	son Colletti Matteo 394 East 104 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		no	Italy	Palermo
10	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	returning to my residence 200-4 av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	scar on chin		Italy	Giuliana
11	no	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	mother Tallarito Lina 27 Garcide st Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		no	N. J.	Newark
12	no	self	36	yes	924	Mich	returning to my residence 2516 Livard st Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	Italy	Monte S.Giuliano
13	no	husband	25	yes	924	Mich	travelling with my husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Italy	S.Maria Vico
14																										
15	yes	self	25	yes	922 924	N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	Italy	Mistretta
16	no	self	25	yes	907 912	N.J.	father Scianna Francesco Io2 Font Wappingen Falls N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria
17	no	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown		no	NtY.	New York
18	yes	self	25	yes	912 922	N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Italy	Cattolica
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	630 Morris av New York N.Y. travelling with my husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	Italy	Salemi
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	U.S. citizen Cammarata Giuseppe 145 Emerie st Boston Mass husband Falco Giovanni U.S.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		no	Italy	Sancipirrello
21	no	mother	/	no	no	no	citizen I68 Front av Buffalo N.Y. father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no	Italy	Sancipirrello
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lamarca Angelo U.S. citizen Buffalo N.Y. I2I Dante Place	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		no	Italy	Ravenusa
23	no	self	25	yes	906 924	Conn	mother Dalli Carmela 88 Forest st Tompsonville Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		no	Italy	Naro
24	no	self	25	yes	918 923	N.Y.	brother Colardi Giuseppe 15 Spruce St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	mole on check		Italy	Polizzi Generosa
25																										
26	no	self	25	yes	913 921	N.Y.	715 Chestnut St. daugther Lombardo Paolina	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Grey	Brown	no	Italy	Francofonte
27	yes	self	25	yes	912 921	N.Y.	70 Spring st New York N.Y. my family Cali' Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Italy	Caltagirone
28	no	self	25	yes	919 921	N.J.	233 Hamilton av Broklyn N.Y. son Iuvara Carmelo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Grey	Brown	no	Italy	Noto
29	no	mother	/	yes	919 921	N.J.	Withehouse Stacion R.I. D.2 N.J. travelling with my mother as above	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown		no	Italy	Noto
30	no	self	25	yes	910 921	N.Y.	as above returning to my residence 36 Bedford st Newark N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Italy	Ribera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 6 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

H H Montgomery
J Angelini
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List U

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". *Passengers sailing from* PADERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1387	Spicuzza	Andrea	41	✓	m	m	merch.	yes	italian	yes	Canadese	ital.suth	italy	Termini	father Spicuzza Francesco Paolo	Ont	Hamilton
2	TRANSIT 1388	Sanzone	Agostino	62	✓	m	m	merch	yes	italian	ya	Canadese	ital south	italy	Termini	daugther Sanzone Angela Termini	Ont	Hamilton
3	TRANSIT	nephew) Re	Agostino	5	✓	m	s	none	no	no	no	Canadese	ital south	italy	Termini	mother as above Termini	Ont	Hamilton
4	TRANSIT 1386	Spicuzza	Angela	34	✓	f	w	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Termini	father Spicuzza Francesco Paolo	Ont	Hamilton
5	TRANSIT 1388	Cianciolo	Liborio	25	✓	m	m	farmer laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Termini	father Cianciolo Giovanni Termini	Ont	Hamilton
6	TRANSIT	wife) Cianciolo	Girolama	24	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Termini	father in law as above Termini	Ont	Hamilton
7	UNDER 16	son) Cianciolo	Giovanni		11	m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Termini	grand father as above	Ont	Hamilton
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William & Edw

3 pm - map

37

This list ends with No. 7

P. Salerno
Purser

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List U

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19

135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are coming temporarily to the United States as visitors.	20 Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are coming to the United States as students.	20 Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are coming to the United States as temporary workers.	21 Even if person or classes of persons to which alien belongs are not specifically named in the law, is he excluded by reason thereof? (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any special inducement, promise, or solicitation of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	transit		brother Spicuzza Antonino 77 York st Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	29 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Italy	Termini
2	yes	self	200	yes	transit		wife Sanzone Francesca 77 York St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	24 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Grey Brown	no	Italy	Termini
3	yes	grand father	/	yes	transit		grand mother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Italy	Termini
4	yes	self	200	no	no	no	brother Spicuzza Antonino 77 York st Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	no	Italy	Termini
5	yes	self	200	no	no	no	uncle Schiavo Salvatore 77 York st / Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Termini
6	yes	husband	200	yes	born N.Y.		travelling with my husband as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Italy	Termini
7	yes	father	/	no	no	no	travelling with my father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	N.Y.	New Haven
8								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	Italy	Termini
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -6- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W W Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CIT.																	
2	U.S. CIT.	Scalisi	Giacomo	14		m	s	skylor	yes	italian	yes	USC Birth Cert	30 11 Det	Termini		father Scalisi Antonio	Mich	Detroit
3	U.S. CIT.	Scalisi	Maria	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	USC Birth Cert.	Det mich June 5, 1908	Termini		father as above	Mich	Detroit
4		Ciancolo	Fabiano	14		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Birth Cert Waterbury Conn	Jan 1, 1910	Termini		mother Bordonaro Antonina	Conn.	Torrington
5		Pipitone	Giuseppe	28		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Termini	father Pipitone Rosario	N.Y.	Broklyn
6	UNDER 16	Exignotis	Carmela	42		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	father Pipitone Rosario	N.Y.	Broklyn
7		daug) Anzalone	Paola	12		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Castronovo Alcamo	mother Avella Rosolina	N.Y.	Broklyn
8	DEPORTED	son) Anzalone	Amedeo	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castronovo Casyronovo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
9		Ingallina	Biagio	55		m	m	civil	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	wife Braci Maria	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Cappadonna Stassi	Rosalia	25		f	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	Tra south	italy	Piana Greci	mother Vernaci Maria	Pa	Easton
11		daug) Cappadonna	Maria	3		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Piana Greci	grand mother as above	Pa	Easton
12		Marchiolo	Giovanni	38		m	m	Professor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Canicatti'	wife Rao Vincenza	Mass	Waltham
13		Spina	Angelo	41		m	m	labour	no	no	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	son Spina Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
14		Lacorte	Giuseppa	28		f	m	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Alia Naro	cousin Cirrito Filippo	Pa	Brinn Man
15	UNDER 16	son) Pulvino	Rosolino	11		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Alia	cousin as above	Pa	Brinn Man
16		Alessio	Eugenio	24		m	s	advocat	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	father Alessi Natale	N.Y.	New York
17		Luiselli	Tiberio	22		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	father Luiselli Tullio	N.Y.	New York
18		Milo	Maria	42		f	m	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	daugther Schembri Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Melilli	Mariangela	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo Naro	father Melilli Gaspare	Ohio	Bucirus
20		daug) Invocato	Giuseppa	9		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Ohio	Bucirus
21		Renda	Antonino	36		m	m	surgeon	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo	wife Mirabella Marianna	Pa	Scranton
22		Palermo	Rosa	19		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo Valguarnera	father in law Valenti Santi	Mich	Rochester Detroit
23	ADMITTED	CIMINO, Ales	Giuseppa	20		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Valguarnera Piana Greci	father Ales Francesco	Pa	Easton
24	ADMITTED	Pantaleo	Gaetano	34		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	mother Pizzo Francesca	Ill	Chicago
25	ADMITTED	wife) Amato	Tommasa	28		f	m	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago Marsala	mother in law as above	Ill	Chicago
26	ADMITTED	Pantaleo	Vincenzo	37		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	mother as above	Ill	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	wife) Amato	Vita	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	mother in law as above	Ill	Chicago
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son) Pantaleo	Mario	6		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	grand mother as above	Ill	Chicago
29		daug) Pantaleo	Francesca	4		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	grand mother as above	Ill	Chicago
30	U.S. CIT.	Curreri	Alfonso	42		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Russo Maria	N.Y.	New York
31		Migliore	Ottaviano	19		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castellana Calcarelli	father Migliore Domenico	N.Y.	New York

No. 29 Curreri Alfonso not on board

Purser

38 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... S T

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1924, 191

137

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and in good health.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	born	Mic	sister Josephine Gelardi																			
2	no	self	25	yes	born	Mic	brother Scalici Michele 29 60 Clinton av Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	no	Mic	Detroit
3	no	self	25	yes	born	Wis	brother as above	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	no	Mic	Detroit
4	yes	self	25	yes	920 N.Y.		father Cianciolo Giuseppe 710 Conn st Torrington Conn. retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	no	Mic	Waterburg
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Anzalone Salavatore	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	italy	Alcamo
6	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	American Citizen I45 Wilson av Broklyn N.Y. father as above	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	italy	Castronovo
7	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	no	italy	Castronovo
8	no	self	25	yes	904 922	Ill	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	italy	Castronovo
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband Cappadonna Vito U.S. citizen	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	italy	Piana Greci
10	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	italy	Piana Greci
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Lupo Amedeo	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	no	italy	Piana Greci
12	yes	self	25	yes	912 924	N.Y.	Box I48 Waltham Mass retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	italy	Delia
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Pulvino Gaetano	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	italy	Naro
14	no	mother	/	no	no	no	932 Lancaster st Brinn Man Pa father as above	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	italy	Alia
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Trentadue Vito 346 1st 2I st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	no	italy	Alia
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mister Cushing 26 Grand Mercy Park Irving Hotel New York N.Y.	yes	tempor.	no	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	italy	Palermo
17	yes	self	25	yes	910 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	italy	Bergamo
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	I36 B7 I35 st New York N.Y. husband Invocato Giovanni U.S. citizen	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	italy	Naro
19	no	mother	25	no	no	no	920 West Mary st Bucirus Ohio father as above	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	italy	Licata
20	no	self	50	yes	905 907	Pa	mother Riso Filomena I2I7 South Maine av Scranton Pa	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	fair	brown	no	italy	Palermo
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband U.S. citizen	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	italy	Alcamo
22	no	self	25	yes	909 9II	Pa	Valenti Giovanni 4060 Dix av Detroit Mic travelling with my husband U.S. citizen	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	italy	Valguarnera
23	no	self	25	yes	913 922	Ill	Cimino Vincenzo 404 Canal st Easton Pa retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	italy	Piana Greci
24	no	husband	25	yes	914 922	Ill	900 S. Morgan st Chicago Ill travelling with my husband as above	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	italy	Marsala
25	no	self	25	yes	910 922	Ill	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	no	italy	Marsala
26	no	husband	25	yes	914 922	Ill	900 S. Morgan st Chicago Ill travelling with my husband as above	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	italy	Marsala
27	no	father	/	yes	born	Ill	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	italy	Marsala
28	no	father	/	yes	born	Ill	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	rosy	brown	no	Ill	Chicago
29	yes	self	25	yes	910 922	N.Y.	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Ill	Chicago
30	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	630 Morris av New York N.Y. cousin Migliore Giuseppe I4 Edvige st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	N.Y.	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -6- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 6 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JUN - 7 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	✓																
1	ADMITTED B	Petto' ✓	Gregorio ✓	49	✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	Italy	Scilla	brother in law Bambara Michele - Scilla	Conn	Portchester
	ADMITTED	wife Bambara Petto'	Giuseppa	49	✓	f	m	h.wife	no	husband	no	do	do S.	do	do	brother do do	Conn.	do
4		Petto' ✓	Lorenzo	22	✓	m	s	mechan.	yes	italian	yes	do	do W.	do	do	uncle do do	Conn.	do
5	UNDER 16	Bottari Mantegna	Rosaria	37	✓	f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	Messina	brother Bottari Luigi Messina	Md.	Baltimore
	ADMITTED	daugh. Mantegna	Daniela	12	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	Messina	uncle do do	Md.	do
7	3F/16665-7/22/32 EXAM	Tita Campocchiaro	Maria	59	✓	f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	Italy	San Stefano	good father Busalacchi Salvatore - Santo Stefano	Pa	Pittsbirg
8	UNDER 16	Busalacchi	Rosa Campocchiaro	24	✓	f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	santo Stefano	father do do	Pa	do
9		son Campocchiaro	Filippo	1	✓	m	s	none				do	do S.	do	Santo Stefano	grand father do	Pa	do
10		Salemi Lo Bello	Francesca	37	✓	f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	Siracusa	mother Cuore Salvatrice Siracusa	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	367051 4/16/28 ADMITTED	Di Giuseppe	Angela	21	✓	f	s	servant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	Italy	Noto	father Di Giuseppe Michele Campagana Salerno	Pa	Phila
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Mangano ✓	Giuseppe	40	✓	m	m	indust.	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	Arcireale	mother Fresta Venera - Arcireale	Mo	St. Luis
13	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	son ✓	Rosario	7	✓	m	s	none	no	U.S. Born		do	do S.	do	do	grand mother do	Mo	do
14		son ✓	Sebastiano	6	✓	m	s	none	no	U.S. Born		do	do S.	do	do	grand mother do	Mo	do
15		Manno ✓	Francesco	34	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	W.Va	Clarksburg Rowlsburg	wife Fulcinetto Francesca Mongeano - Catanzaro	W.Va	Clarksburg Rowlsburg
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

39

This list ends with N. 14

Purser

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19* 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	03/21	Conn	son Pette' Giuseppe 184 E Water st. Portchester C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Scilla
2	no	husband	25	yes	03/21	Conn.	son do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	do	Scilla
3	no	self	25	yes	06/21	Conn.	brother do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	do	Scilla
4	no	self	25	no	---		husband Mantegna Gaetano U.S.C. 526 Forrest st. Baltimore Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	do	Messina
5	no	mother	/	no	---		father do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		none	do	Messina
6	no	self	25	yes	11/22	Pa	son Campocchiaro Leonardo 440 s Eveline st. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	gray		none	Italy	Reitano
7	no	self	25	no	---		husband Campocchiaro Leonardo U.S.C. 440 S Eveline st. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	do	Motta Affermo
8	no	mother	/	no	---		Alvalina father do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		none	do	Santo Stefano
9	no	husband	25	no	---		travelling with my husband U.S.C. Bello Salvatore 11/27 Wine st. Cincinnati ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	do	Noto
10	no	self	25	no	---		travelling with family Moscat tello 57/22 Chestnut st. Phila Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	do	Campagna
11	no	self	25	yes	11/21	Mo	cousin Ribaudo Salvatore 2219 Cooper st. St. Luis Mo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Arcirelas
12	no	father	/	B.U.S.			travelling with my father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		none	Mo	St. louis
13	no	father	/	B.U.S.			travelling with my father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		none	Mo	St. Louis
14	no	self	50	yes	21/24	W.Va	Brother in law Fulcinetto Luigi 15 156th st. Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Mongeano
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 6 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 6 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (~~white~~) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN - 6 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gerardi	Rocco	60	✓	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	~~Italy~~	New York	wife Maria S.Giorgio	N.Y	Yonkers
2	ADMITTED	Di Buscio	Rosa	28	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	father Carmine Sulmona	Ohio	Cleveland
3	ADMITTED	Levato	Almerino	~~33~~ 33	✓	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	~~Italy~~	Chicago	wife Maria Magisano	Ill	Chicago
4		Micarelli Nicolli	Egilda	27	✓	f	M	ares s/m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Demetrio	father Raffaele S.Demetrio	Pa	Pittsburg
5	4/24/30 Emb	Di Gregorio	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Col.	Berwind	wife Filomena Cansano	Col.	Berwind
6		Radogna	Pasquale	24	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	Los Angeles	parents Radogna Cannato	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	ADMITTED	Castellano	Salvatore	41	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Raffaela Positano	N.Y	New York
8		Castellano	Salvatore	~~67~~ 66	✓	m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	cousin Luigi Torsi Positano	"	"
9		Bellomo	Pasquale	31	✓	m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	Los Angeles	parents Bellomo Montrone	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	ADMITTED	Panico	Aniello	31	✓	m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'Klyn	wife Michela Scisciano	N.Y	B'klyn
11	Vr 454	Ridolfi	Biagio	28	✓	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Wis	Kenosha	father Framesco Montemonaco	Wis	Racine
12		Di Sibio	Nicolino	32	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Col.	Berwind	wife Paolina Cansano	Col.	Berwind
13		Carnevale Di Fonzo	Giuseppina	18	✓	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracupa	mother Francesca Pietracupa	N.Y	New York
14		Pongelli Perrini	Ersilia	20	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Senigallia	brother Alfredo Senigallia	N.J	Raritan
15	DEPORTED	Troccoli	Tommaso	30	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	~~Italy~~	Bitetto	brother Lucia Bitetto	N.Y	B'klyn
16		Amato	Vincenzo	52	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Vittoria S.Agata	N.Y	New York
17	ADMITTED	Sciarra	Vincenzo	28	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	~~Italy~~	Rochester	wife Michelina Rodi G.	N.Y	Rochester
18	ADMITTED	Fiorentini Anna Maria		35	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Phila	father Salvatore L.Aprutino	Pa	Phila
19	ADMITTED	Antonioli	Vincenzo	36	✓	m	M	agricoltor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Tommaso "	"	"
20	ADMITTED 3/2/29	Calia	Candida M.	35	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrandina	mother Maria Ferrandina	N.Y	Long Island
21		Angiuli	Giuseppe	32		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	Los Angeles	mother Maria Montrone	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		D'Orazio	Donato	35	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Col.	Berwind	wife Maddalena Cansano	Col.	Patrick
23	ADMITTED	Gallo	Remigio	38	✓	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lynn	father Ferdinando M.Marano	Mass	Lynn
24	ADMITTED	Zevola	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Antonio Auletta	N.Y	B'klyn
25	ADMITTED	wife Agerra Zevola	Filomena	25	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Auletta	father in law do	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Ankenbrand	Elisabetta	66	✓	f	S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	"	Roma	brother Luigi Machevried (Baveria)	NJ	Rosset Denville
27	ADMITTED	Bauer	Regina	29	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Scherufdolf	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Barth	Cecilia	29	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele Aidhausen	"	"
29	ADMITTED	Scheuring	Giustina	21	✓	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Berta Ostheim	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Nutzel	Margherita	24	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Lohlitz	"	"

N.21 Angiuli Giuseppe not on board

P. Satini
Purser

40 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19

141

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States, if visiting.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid for him by the Government of the United States or a State or municipality thereof, or by any charitable institution or society. (See instructions for full text of question.)	25 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	26 Whether alien had a previous visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	13/22	N.Y	brother in law Acciardi Franco 564 S.Mills RiverRoad Yonkers	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
2	"	"	25	"	15/21	Ohio	husband Di Camillo Nicola 157-37 Mandalay Av. Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
3	"	"	25	"	15/22	Ill	friend Palmerino Perrotta 946 School St. 112 West Grand Av. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Magisano
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	Hold Rush L-3 use. 44 09 Millgate St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
5	"	"	100	yes	16/24	Col.	brother in law Valerio DiSantis 143 Box Berwind Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camano
6	"	"	50	yes	19/24	Cal.	cousin Bruno Pasquale 757 Clover St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
7	"	"	50	yes	9.22	N.Y	brother Gennaro 1704 Amsterdam Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Positano
8	"	"	25	yes	9/21	N.Y	sons Nicola and Antonio 322 E. 70 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	1/23	Cal.	brother Nicola 227 Spine St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
10	"	"	50	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Panico Giuseppe 304 Union Av. B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Scisciano
11	"	"	25	"	23/24	Wis	brother Ridolfi Filippo 161 Fremont Av. Racine Wis.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemonaco
12	"	"	25	"	11/23	Col.	broth.in law DiGi nleonardo S. 64 Box Berwind Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cansano
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law DiFonzo Giosue' 762 S.Oldram St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietracupa
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	Hold Rush use. 4-2 605 Second Av. Raritan N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Senigallia
15	"	"	25	yes	19.21	N.Y	cousin Troccoli Raffaele 200 Box westbury N.H	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
16	"	"	25	"	21/24	N.Y	son Amato Domenico 106 First St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
17	"	"	25	"	12/23	N.Y	uncle Raffaele Piccininno 8 Lind St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rodi G.
18	"	"	25	"	12/22	Pa.	brother Donato 2030 S. Carnet St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loreto Ap.
19	"	"	25	"	10/22	Pa.	brother in law Donato Fiorentino 2230 S.Carnet St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Framesco Bruno 342 Freeman Av. Long Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
21	"	"	25	yes	12/23	Cal.	brother Nicola 744 Salone Av. L A Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
22	"	"	100	"	14/24	Col.	good father Giuseppe DiPansrazio 244 Box Peterson Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cansano
23	"	"	100	"	19/22	Mass	father in law Michele D'Agnese 44 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemarano
24	"	"	200	"	14/24	N.Y	brother Angelo 257 3 Av. B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aulettan
25	"	"	200	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro
26	"	"	25	yes	9/21	N.Y	Francis Health Resort Demville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	German	Mechevriel
27	see column 19		25	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Schevruld
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Aidhausen
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ostheim
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Lohlits

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 6 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Q

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 6 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN - 6 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
1		Colangelo Riccinti	Laura	40	✓	F	M	h.wife	no	to husband	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Civita Campomarano	father Giovanni Colangelo Montefalcone	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER '16		son Riccinti	Giovanni	6	✓	m	s	none			no	do	do	do	do	grand father do	Ill.	do
ADMITTED UNDER '16		son do	Giuseppino	7	✓	m	s	none				do	do	do	do	do do	Ill.	do
ADMITTED UNDER '16		daugh. do	Margherita	10	✓	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill.	do
ADMITTED UNDER '16		daugh. do	Ida	8	✓	f	s	none				do	do	do	do	do do	Ill.	do
ADMITTED UNDER '16		son	Vittorio	2	✓	m	s	none				do	do	do	do	do do	Ill.	do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Telegraphy Insp 6/9/24 2:30 PM

41

This list ends with N. 6 — P. Sartini
Purser.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 191

143

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are to be excluded by reason of being unable to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are to be excluded because coming to perform labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	husband	50	yes	11/21	Ill.	husband Tony Riccuti 1746 62th st. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
2	no	father	/		B.U.S.		father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow	brown	none	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	no	father	/		B.U.S.		father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	/	nat.	brow	brown	none	Ill.	Chicago
4	no	father	/	/	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow	brown	none	ILL.	Chicago
5	no	father	/	/	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow	brown	none	Ill.	Chicago
6	no	father	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Cvita Campomorano
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 6 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —6— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 8 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 5		Mayer	Margareta	21	✓	f	S	Maid	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Italy	Roma	father Sebastiano Waltenofeu	N.Y	Resort Denville
		Hammerl	Francesca	20	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Italy	"	father Francesco Eutenhofeu	"	"
		Pfaffel	Teresa	19	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Italy	"	brother Giovanni Vachenzell	"	"
		Heekl	Stilla	19	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Italy	"	father Michele Abenberg	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Oschem	Berta	27	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Italy	"	father Valentino Potritten	"	"
ADMITTED		Rasp	Anna	20	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Salzberg	"	"
ADMITTED	file 98916/101	Kerler	Teresa	29	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Italy	"	sister Caterina Bohufeld	"	"
ADMITTED		Weidenauer	Maria	28	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Italy	"	father Francesco Wittemberg	"	"
ADMITTED		Maluskova	Caterina	19	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Czecc Slovakia	German	Italy	"	father Francesco Oshozska	"	"
		Bartsh	Cecilia	29	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Waldensee	"	"
11		Mariano	Michele	33	✓	m	M	f.labor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Maddalena Trivisonno	Ohio	Cleveland
12	42680	Morsella	Giulio	30	✓	m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Ada Duronia	N.Y	Jersey City
13		D'Iorio	Emidio	17	✓	m	S	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Pasquale Sulmona	Mich	Petoskey
ADMITTED 14		Di Censo	Francesco	17	✓	m	S	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena "	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 15		Lupis	Angelo	49	✓	m	M	Owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	New York	brother Vito - Grumo Appula	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 16		wife Caporussi	Caterina Lupis	38	✓	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 17		son Lupis	Marcello	14	✓	m	S	---	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 18		son do	Nicola	12	✓	m	S	---	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
19		Bellimcampi	Giuseppe	35	✓	m	S	f.labor	NO	"	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Luigi Vallecorsa	Mass	Braintree
20	CL USC	Di Pasquale	Domenico	21	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Venanzio Introdacqua	Pa	Perrusburg
DEPORTED		Cirignani	Carmine	32	✓	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	mother Michela Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
22	U. S. Cit.	Fasano	M.Antonia	18	✓	f	S	Dress-M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	June 30. 1906 - cert # 31121 - Father Raffaele Toritto	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 23		La Vista-Carbone	Margherita	34	✓	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	New York	moth.in law Vulpi Lucia-Toritto	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 24		daughter do	Cristina	11	✓	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 25		daughter do	Maria	7	✓	f	S	"	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED 26		Florio	Domenico	45	✓	m	M	f.labor	NO	-----	NO	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Michele Toritto	L.I	Woodhaven
ADMITTED 27		Florio	Nicola	25	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	fath.in law Pietro De Mauro Grumo Appulan	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 28		De Mauro-Florio	Alessandra wife	20	✓	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo Appula	father do	"	"
DEPORTED 29		Stasolla	Francesco	36	✓	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	New York	wife Maria Gioia Colle	"	New York
DEPORTED 30		Damaschino	Luigi	38	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Philippino	wife Lucia Sepino	Pa	Phila

N. 13 D'Iorio Emidio not on board

Purser

42 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ O

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 191

145

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or spell) a sentence dictated by an immigrant inspector?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Addolorat 's Moons	25	no	no	no	S.Francis Health Ressort Denville N.Y MorrisCo	Do Return	4y.																
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Waltenofen
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Eutenhofen
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Vachenzell
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Abenberg
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Potritteu
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Salzeberg
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bohufeld
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Breitenbach
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Czecoslovakia	Ostrozka
11	No	self	50	yes	21/24	Ohio	broth.in law Vincenzo Petrucci 1924 Woodland Av Cleveland Ohio																		
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Attilio D'amico 215 Brunswich St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campolieto
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Valerio Raffaele 13 Box Petoskey Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Duronia
14	"	"	25	yes	B.U.S.		brother Giuseppe Boston Mass 5 North Square	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
15	"	"	25	"	10/22	N.Y	broth.in law Terrone Domenico 705 E.187 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Connelsville
16	"	HUSBAND	520	10/22	"		broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trumo Appula
17	"	father	1	"B.U.S.	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	"	"	1	"	B.U.S.	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	New York	New York
19	"	self	25	"	06/24	Mass	friend Michele Matteo 25 Box Braintree Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	New York	New York
20	"	"	25	B.U.S.		.W.	uncle Di Pasquale Domenico 125 Box Berrusburg Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Wallecorsa
21	No	"	50	"	14/21	Ill	brother Antonio 1327 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	W.Va	Thomas
22	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.	t/1907	uncle Carbone Vincenzo 507 W. 41 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
23	"	"	25	"	07/21	N.Y	husband Carbone Vincenzo 507 W.41 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
24	"	mother	1	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottaglie
25	"	"	1	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
26	"	self	25	"	00/19	N.Y	broth.in law Carlucci Carlo 3954 Atlantic Av WoodhavenL.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	13/20	N.Y	father Fedele 515 E.135 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
28	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	14/20	N.Y	brother Angelo 438 Concord Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
30	"	"	25	"	13/19	Pa	uncle Basile Carmine 6 Box Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia-Colle
																			5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	G.Basso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI, MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 6 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 6 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

H H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of †

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN - 6 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Scarpe	Antonio	36	m	M		IN HOSPITAL f.labor	no	DISCHARGED 4-3631 ------	no	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Emmanuela Samarco	N.Y	New York
2	ADMITTED	Di Bitetto	Francesco	41	m	M		Clerck	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria Bisceglie	"	"
3	ADMITTED 10-2-29 5378-58 mw	Colamartino	Domenico	32	m	M		f.labor	"	4-3621	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Worchester	wife Lucrezia "	Mass	Worchester
4	ADMITTED 707914 E 1 B 4/10/31	Ferrara	Mauro	28	m	S		barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Va	Portsmouth	brother Demetrio "	Va	Portsmouth
5		Cellini	Anna	32	f	M		h.wife	no	------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	fath.in law Di Censo Nicola Pettorano	ohi	Jackville
6		Fronterotta	Umberto	28	m	M		f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Stembenville	wife Gaetana Pettorano	"	Stembenville
7		Di Bitetto	Michele	30	m	M		Painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Ippolita Bisceglie	N.Y	New York
8	ADMITTED	Dente	Domenico	31	m	M		f.labor	"	4-3621	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worchester	father Giovanni "	Mass	Worchester
9	ADMITTED	Di Sorio	Giovanni	38	m	M		"	no	4-3621	no	Italy	Italian S	Ill	Chicago	wife Maria Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
10		LaGravinese	Maria	27	f	S		Dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	uncle LaGravinese Lorenzo S.Michele	N.Y	New York
11		Tregnaghi	Luigi	22	m	S		Kerchen	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Silvio Napoli Via Cimbri 23	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Baliva	Teresa	63	f	S		Noon	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Roma	Battistine's Noons Roma	N.Y	Providence
13		Arca	Iole	22	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	Mass	Lawrence
14		Lunaro	Luigia	24	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	Providence
15		Vagni	Rosa	41	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	Mass	Lawrence
16		De Nuntio	Teresa	49	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	R.I	Providence
17		Agliotti	Aulia	38	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
18	ADMITTED 800111 3/15/38	Nocera	Elena	27	f	M		H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Caserta	father Clemente Caserta	"	B'klyn
19		Longardi	Cosmo	41	m	M		labor seller	"	4-3626	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	wife Chiaralance Elena	Mass	Somerville
20		Vanio	Damiano	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela "	"	"
21		Stillo	Luigi	23	m	B		Artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	father Francesco S.Andrea	N.Y	New York
22	DEPORTED ADMITTED	Ripa	Vito Giuseppe	37	m	S		IN HOSPITAL f.labor	"	DISCHARGED "	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Gioia Colle	father Giovanni Gioia Colle	W.V.	Pageton
23	ADMITTED	Queen Spissu	Osa	36	f	M		H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cagliari	nobody	Rhd	Bidwell
24	UNDER 1	Son	Carlo	1	m			none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	N.Y	New York
25	ADMITTED	Spissu	Carlo	39	m	M		merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother Felice Cagliari	"	"
26	VC 149334 4/16/29	D'Apolito	Giovanni	35	m	M		Comero.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italianS.	Bari	Gioia del Colle	wife Maria Fornelli - Gioia del Colle	N.Y.	New York
27		Di Benedetto	Elena	19	f	m		h.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	mother Faustina - Introdacqua	Ohio	Columbus
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 20 Vanio Damiano -not on board - N.28 - N.29 - N.30 - empty lines

43

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 24

P. Sabia
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *191*

147

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary or limited period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can the alien read and understand some language? (Or, can he read, if literate?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last home permanently abroad was your.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$38	yes	17/21	N.Y	cousin Saverio Matera 112 Union St N.Y C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Samaroc
2	"	"	$28	"	06/21	"	cousin Di Bitetto Antonio 190 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bisceglie
3	"	"	$25	"	08/21	Mass	brother Giuseppe 223 Shrewsburg St Worchester Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
4	"	"	$150.	"	12/19	Va	brother Francesco 713 High St Portsmouth Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"	25	No	no	no	husband Di Cenzo Donato Jackville Ohio (245 Box)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pettorano
6	"	"	$90	to marry	25	yes	13/23 Ohio uncle Angelo Bonaventura 517. S. 6th St Stembenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	"	"	$15	"	19/21	N.Y	nephew LoPopolo Francesco 419 E. 19th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bisceglie
8	"	"	$300	"	06/21	Mass	brother Giuseppe 125 Shrewsburg St Worchester Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	wanting of left eye	"	"
9	"	"	$90	to bro.	25	"	14/23 Ill brother Giuseppe 345 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carbonara
10	"	"	$125	to sis.	25	"	00/23 N.Y sister Lucia 762 Oak Driver St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Michele
11	"	"	$300	25	No	no	no uncle Plinto Loiano 2949 Charles St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Airola
12	see column	12	25	"	"	"	Battistine'a Noons 6 Water St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Orvinio
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Collevecchio
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cotrone
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Tolantino
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Fermo
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Foiano
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	travell. with her husband A.C. 439 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Caserta
19	"	"	$60	yes	13/22	Mass	broth. in law Chiaraluce Filippo 24 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Elena
20	"	"	35	"	12/22	"	broth. in law Torraca Domenico 24 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	Amauli's Royal Theatre 165 Bowery st N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Andrea
22	"	"	$30	yes	11/21	W.V.	brother Domenico 14 Box Pageton W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gioia Colle
23	"	"	50	B	U	S	HOME 69 S. 7 Av. Bidwell Ohio New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Walnut
24	"	mother	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliari
25	"	self	50	yes	05/21	N.Y	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26		self	25	yes	20/21	N.Y.	friend Natale Girardi 322 E 112th st.N.Y.C.	yes	temp or	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gioia del Colle
27	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Faiello Vincenzo-U.S.C.787 St.Clair Av.Columbus O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdaqua
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 6 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canada M

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 6 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN - 6 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 13304	Tricolori	Achille	35	✓	m	S	shoemakery	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	nobody	Can.	Montreal
2																		
3																		
4													1 30 F	Joseph Keating Dep				
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	44																	

This list ends with N. 1 P. Salerno

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List M

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *191*

149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States, and whether coming temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no 192	HOME Sanguinet St. Montreal Can.	In transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brew.	nene	Italy	Casanalend
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI: MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -6- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

H

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —3— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W H Montgomery

J Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUN - 5 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PISTONE	Giovanni	28	7	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Angels Camp Cal-	brothers Pistone Cesare	Cal	Angels Camp
2		ARRIGONI	Emilio	54		m	wd	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	N.Y.City	Sassella sister-in-law- Arrigoni Anna Torino-	N.Y.	N.Y.City
3		BRUNO	Maria	36		f	m	house wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	N.Y.City	brother- Bruno Battista Cajamandrano-	N.Y.	N.Y.City
4	U. S. CIT.	BUSSI	Vilfrido- son	6		m	s					Italy	do	U.S.A	do	uncle- do do	N.Y.	do do
5		BRACHET Cota	Agostino	44		m	m	Proprietor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	Pittsburg Kan-	sister- Brachet Genoveffa Corio-	Kan	Pittsburg
6		IACOPI	Giovanni	25		m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	S.Francisco Cal.	father- Iacopi Antonio Gattaiola di Lucca-	Cal	S.Francisco
7		DE PASCALE	Ugo	19		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Genova	wife- Lulj Maria Stella Genova-	Conn.	Stamford Hartford
8		TRAVELLI	Giuseppe	30		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	Guttenberg N.J.	wife- Travelli Angela Varazze-	N.J.	Guttenberg
9		PARINI	Ada	26		f	m	house wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Asc.li Pic.	son- Parini Nicolino Ascoli Piceno-	N.Y.	City
10		SCAGLIONE	Bartolomeo	29		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	North	U.S.A N.Y.	Green Ridge	wife- Porco Rosina S.Pancrazio Parmeto	N.Y.	Green Ridge
11		PAIRSTRINO	Giovanni	47		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	West Hoboken N.J	wife- Chirone Maria Pizza Monterrato	N.J.	West Hoboken
12		LENZINI	Anna Maria	27		f	s	midwife	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED do	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Corsalis di Lucca	father- Lenzini Giuseppe Fiumaltro di Lodena	Pa	Pittsburg
13		SILVESTRI	Narciso	40		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife- Miconi Amelia Bagni di Lucca	Md.	Cumberland
14		LULY	UMBERTO	29		M	S	overser Infirmary	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	Italy	Genova	mother Carmela Baldari Piazza Palermo Genova	Conn	Stamford
15		TESTINO DRAGO	ELISA	22		F	M	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Gaetano - Caivari Genova	N.Y.	B8klyn
16		CAVAZZINI	MARIA	36		f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italin S.	Italy	Parma	mother Domenica Della Tina Berceto Parma	N.Y.	New York
17		daug.Pistrantoni	Gemma	12		f	s	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	N.Y.	do
18		son do	Silvio	9		m	s	------	yes	italin	yes	do	" do	do	do	grand mother do	N.Y.	do
19		dang. do	Anna	7		f	s	------			"	do	" do	do	do	grand mother do	N.Y.	do
20		son	Mario	5		m	s	------			"	do	" do	do	do	grand mother do	N.Y.	do
21		son	Egidio	2		m	s	------				do	do	do	do	grand mother do	N.Y.	do
22		LENCIONI	BARNARDINO	30		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	Cal.	San Francesco	father Giuseppe Poroqri	Cal	San Francisco
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED 501601 5/25/29
ADMITTED 266318-4-16/27
ADMITTED 4.750 7/20/25
ADMITTED 332530
DEPORTED 12/6/27
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16
292587-6/24/27

16-9224-11-17-39

45

No. 1, Pistone Giovanni repeated to list I/2 - N. 9 Nardini Anna repeated to List I/3 - This list ends with N. 22

Purser

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19 — 151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1906	Cal	friend- E. W. Weirch M.D. Angels Camp- Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sarcello
2	yes	self	50	yes	1918 1924	N.Y	home- 432 W. 45 Str. N.Y.City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	dark	do	none	Italy	Sartirana
3	yes	self	100	yes	1915 1924	N.Y	home- 608 W.9Str- N.Y.City-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none	Italy	Asti
4	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y	do do do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.Sta	N.Y.City
5	no	self	200	yes	1901 1923	Kan	wife- Brachet Vanda Box 166- Pittsburg Kansas	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Corio
6	no	self	-	no	1920 1923	Cal.	brother- Iacopi Rodolfo 3117 Bukanan Str. S.Francisco Cal	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none	Italy	Cattaiola
7	no	self	40	yes	1911 1923	Conn	friend- Lorenti Giuseppe 65 Canal Str. Stamford Conn	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none	Italy	Stilo
8	no	self	200	yes	1907 1923	N.J.	friend- Massa Antonio 85 Adams Str. Guttenberg N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Italy	Varazze
9	yes	self	15	yes	1912 1923	N.Y.	husband- Martelluccci Emidio 631 E. 17 Str. N.Y. City-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
10	yes	self	100	yes	19 [illegible] 1924	N.Y.	brother in law Rapetti Alessandro Box 1800 Green Bridge	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Italy	Pisa M.
11	no	father	50	yes	1905 1924	N.Y.	brother-in-law- Giliberne Paolo 408 Gahn Str.- West Hoboken N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Calamandrana
12	no	father-	50	no	-	-	friend- D. Aiello A. 909 Ylie Ave- Pittsburg Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Italy	Pescaglia
13	no	self	30	yes	1909 1921	Md.	brother-in-law- Miconi Iacopo Cumberland Md.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	do	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
14	no	self	25	no	---------		cousin Lorenti Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Italy	Stilo
15	yes	self	25	yes	21/23	N.Y.	husband Drago Adolfo 797 Hendrich St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Catcari
16	yes	husband	25	yes	11/22	N.Y.	husband Giovanni 300 E 59th st. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Berceto
17	yes	father	25		B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	chestnut	none	N.Y.	New York
18	yes	father	/		B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	chestnut	none	N.Y.	New York
19	yes	father	/		B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	chestnut	none	N.Y.	New York
20	yes	father	/		B.U.S.		father do	no	perman	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	chestnut	none	N.Y.	New York
21	yes	fa her	20	no	---------		father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	chestnut	none	N.Y.	New York
22	no	self	230	yes	10/23	Cal.	brother Domenico 1119 Tennesy st. San Francisco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brownbrown	none	Italy	Porcari
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Left March 1924 — Left March 1924 — Left Feb 1923 — Left June 1923 — Left Aug 1923 — Left July 1923 — Left May 1924 — Left May 1924 — Left Sept 1923 — Left Sept 1923 — Left Dec 1923

Fox-Lee Alfredo Leggio

Kusk-Charles Bussi

416 Buchanan St.

194 Baltimare St.

65 Canel st. Stanford Conn.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -3- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1924 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List I

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -3- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W W Montgomery

J Campbell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUN - 5 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEIROTTI	Giuseppe	28		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Giavesso	wife- Pogolotti Laura Giavesso	Cal	River Bok
2		PISTONE	Giovanni	52		m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Angeles Camps Cal.	brother- Pistone Cesare Sassello Pimpaludo	Cal	Angeles Camps
3		MARDINI	Anna	29		f	m	house wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Ascoli Pic.	mother-in-law- Martellucci A. Ascoli Piceno	N.Y	New York
UNDER 16		MARTELLUCCI	Mario- son	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	do	Italy	do do	grand mother- do do	N.Y.	do do
5		BOIARDI	Viera	33		f		employed	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Firenze	brother Leonida - Roma	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		GRAZIANO	Domenica	34		f	m	house wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cuceglio	grand father- Graziano Pietro Cuceglio	Pa	Bracburn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FANTINO	Anna- daughter	3		f	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	do	Italy	do	great grand father- do do	Pa	do
8		MARTINI Brugoli	Lella	25		f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	S.Pietro di Lucca	father-in-law- Martini Giov. S.Pietro a Vico (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
UNDER 16		MARTINI	Fernanda-daughter	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	do	Italy	do	grand father- do do	Ill	do
10 UNDER 16		MARTINI	Pietro- son	1	11	m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	do	Italy	do	do do do do	Ill	do
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Waterbury Conn.	brother Pamponi Giuseppe Ventena Nuova	Conn	Waterbury
12		PENNINI	Leopoldo	22		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Raritan N.J.	father- Pennini Giovanni Senigallia	N.J	Raritan
13		PONCETTI	Ersilia- wife	22		f	m	house wife	yes	do	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Senigallia	father-in-law- do do	N.J	do
ADMITTED	P1436/760 Board 5-15-36	TAEKE	Teofila	44		f	m	do	yes	english	yes	Letonian	Letonian	Italy	Milano	daughter- Wahne Allise- Milano	Mass	Cambridge
SI ADMITTED	V.C.-928-548.	ROSSI	Carlo	3		m	m	Baker merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	do	Parma	wife- Pedretti Teresa	Mass	Boston
16		CARTA	Maria	37		f	m	house wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Bronx-N.Y	father- Carta Francesco Berna	N.Y	Bronx
17		BORRI	Aurora	18		f	s	-	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	do do	grand father- do do	N.Y	do
18		FERRARI	Carlo	24		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Bigliado di Aulla	father- Ferrari Fabio Bigliadi di Aulla	Mass	Lynn
19		TOGNETTI	Carmina-	40		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	Erie- Pa	mother- Tognetti Maria Stieppa di Lucca	Pa	Erie
20		ORCESI	Gaetano	33		m	m	merchant	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Piacenza	wife- Baldersacchi Vittorine Piacenza	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		DOMAINE	Maurizio	42		m	m	farmer Cotton	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	S.Nicolas	wife- Bermas Francesca S.Nicolas	N.Y	Bratavis
		LOCCHI	Cirillo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Boston	mother- Prati Angela Vernasca di Vezzolasca	Mass	Boston
UNDER 16		LOCCHI	Ida- daughter	14		f	s	IN HOSPITAL -	yes	DISCHARGED do	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Vernasca di Vezzolasca	grand mother- do do	Mass	do
UNDER 16		LOCCHI	Guglielmo- son	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	Italian	do	Italy	do	do do do do	Mass	do
ADMITTED		OLIVA	Giuseppa	32		m	s	Kitchen Helper industrial	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Giaveno	mother- Allais Giovanna Giaveno di Torino	N.Y.	New York
		CERASOLI	Ettore	21		m	s	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Lynn- Mass.	father- Cerasoli Enrico Venezia	Mass	Lynn
27		PORTA	Giovanna	31		f	s	nurse	yes	do	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	brother- Porta Giuseppe Torino	Cal	Los Angeles
28		RIDOLFI	Biagio	22		m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Racine Wis.	father- Ridolfi Francesco Montemonaco di Ascoli	Wis.	Racine
U.S.C.		LOCCHI	Maria	18		f	s	house wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Vezzolasca di Vernasca	father- Locchi Giovanni Vernasca di Vernasca	Mass	Boston
U.S.C.		LOCCHI	Domenica- sister	17		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	Italy	do	do	Mass	Boston

N. 11 Ramponi Agostino - N. 12 Penneini Leopoldo - N. 13 Poncetti Ersilia - N. 16 Carta Maria - N.17 Borri Aurora - N.18 Ferrari Carlo - N. 28 Ridolfi Biagio - 3 on board

46 Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

P. Salvini
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19 — 153

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether aliens intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time aliens intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether aliens intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$5000.	no	-	-	friend- Pogliotti Michele 677 Van Nest Ave. Bronx New York- N.Y.	Monondo Stefano Commutation Tourist ticket																			Italy	Giavero
2	no	self	$270 to Dec	yes	1904 Cal 1924		friend Doc.Weirich E.W. Angels Camp Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none		Italy	Varezze Olbe
3	yes	self	50	yes	1913 N.Y 1921		husband- Martellucci Emidio 601 W.17 Str. New York- N.Y	no	perdo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none		Italy	Ascoli P.
4	yes	mother	-		B.U.S		father- d d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		N.Y.	New York
5	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	protection de la Jeunr Fille Jeanne d'ArcHome 253 W 24th st.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestunt	none		Italy	Bologna
6	no	self	$45 to	yes	born Pa 1910		husband- Fantino Domenico Braeburn- Pa. Box 135	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none		U.S.A	Latrobe-Pa
7	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Cuceglio
8	no	self	$25	yes	1920 Ill 1922		husband- Martini Alessandro 2400 w Lake Str- Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestunt	none		Italy	S.Pietro a Vico
9	no	mother	$90	yes	born do		father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		U.S.A	Chicago Ill.
10	no	mother	-	no	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	S:Pietro a Vico
11	no	self	25	yes	1916 Conn 1924		brother- Rampoui Ernesto 24 Sidi Milzen- Waterbury Conn	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestunt	none		Italy	Vestenavone
12	no	self	25	yes	1916 N.J 1924		home- Perrien N.J	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none		Italy	Savigellio
13	no	husband	5	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none		Italy	do
14	no	self	$30 to Sept	yes	1906 Mass 1914		husband- Wehne J. 538 Green Str. Cambridge- Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none		Italy	Windan
15	no	self	✓	no	96/14 Mass		brother Ulisse 81 ½ 2nd st.Chelsea Mass	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no ✓	5	6	dark	do	none		Italy	Sorbolo
16	yes	self	50	yes	1913 N.Y 1924		home- 1615 Van Buren Str- Bronx - N.Y	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none		Italy	Bevia
17	yes	mother	-	yes	do	do	do do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Italy	Bevia
18	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother- Ferrari Lazzaro 30 Melirn Ave- Lynn Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestunt	none		Argentine	Attala
19	no	self	$45 to Dec	yes	1914 Pa 1923		nephew- Togliatti Roberto 106 Parck Str- Erie Pa. 939 Chestnut St	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none		Italy	Stiappa
20	yes	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Valentino Trovato 185 Bay 17th st.B'klyn N.Y. Comm notation Sec - Pas Ticket # 113 Trans Atl	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none		Italy	Pescia Rivergone
21	no	self	$100	yes	1911 N.Y 1921		home- Batavia N.Y	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	none		Italy	S.Nicolas
22	no	self	50	yes	1911 Mass 1924	to Apr 20	wife- Bassera Celeste Box 35 & Anthoy P.L. Andover Str- Boston Mass	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none		Italy	Vernasca di Vezzolasca
23	no	father	$ 13	no	-	-	mother- do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Italy	do
24	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do do	no	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	do
25	yes	self	50	yes	1913 Pa 1919		friend- Louis Maritano 411 # 44 Str. N.Y. City-	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestunt	none		Italy	Giaveno
26	no	self	$200	yes	1914 Mass 1923	to June	brother- Cerasoli Penny 30 alley Str. Lynn Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none		Italy	Vittorita
27	no	self	$150	no	-	-	friend- Isrdini Alessamdro 285 S. H. Str- Los Angeles Cal. Comm. of Torino June 13, 1922 - Recalls applications	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	do	none		Italy	S.Paolo della Valle
28	no	self	50	yes	1913 Wis 1924		brother- Ridolfi Filippo Racine Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none		Italy	Montemorado
29	no	self	25	yes	born Conn 1909		aunt- Pregplo Angela- 21 Salom Str.- Boston Mass-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none		Conn	Waterbury
30	no	self	25	yes	do	do	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	none		Conn	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1924 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI." *Passengers sailing from* ST. MICHAEL'S, JUN 12 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Pimentel	Manuel	64		m	m	lab.	no	3-6-17	no	PORTUGAL.	PORTUGUESE.	Hawaii	Honolulu	Nephew	T. H.	Honolulu
3	540747 10-14-29	do	Luiza	60		f	m	W'wife	yes	portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL.	PORTUGUESE.	do	do	Ludgero Gomes	do	do
4	620430-5/6/30, Eng	Teixeira	Francisco G.	21		m	s	lab.	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL.	PORTUGUESE.	U. S. A.	Boston, Mass.	Father José G. Teixeira	Mass.	Sommerville
5		Freitas	João	33		m	s	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL.	PORTUGUESE.	do	do	Father José Freitas	do	Lowell
6	TRANSIT	Nunes	Antonio	39		m	m	lab.	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL.	PORTUGUESE.	do	Hillsboro, N. H.	Wife Maria M. Nunes	N. H.	Hillsboro
7	TRANSIT	Paul Jr.	José	28		m	m	lab.	yes	In transit to Bermuda	yes	England	English	Bermuda	Bermuda	nobody	England	Bermuda
8	10-30-30 Wds	Farias	Manuel	61		m	m	lab.	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	England	do
9		Jesus	Manuel	32		m	m	lab.	yes	portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL.	PORTUGUESE.	U. S. A.	Taunton, Mass.	Wife Maria B. Jesus	Mass.	Dighton
10		Mota	Izabel	26		f	m	W'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
11		do	Angelina	7		f	s	-	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	Sister Ana B. Lima	do	Taunton
12		do	Carlos		7	m	s	-	no	--	no	do	do	do	do			

14 years in Bermuda
24 years in Bermuda

Gahapitsy Insp 2.30 PM 6/19/24

17

N.9 Mota Isabel - N. 10 Mota Angelina - N. 11 Mota Carlos n o t o n b o a r d - This list ends with N. 8

F. Sabra
Purser

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19* 155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the country whence he came, or coming temporarily to labor or engage in business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no himself	$600	yes	42	Honolulu		Their home	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		St. Santo
2	no husband	4 -	yes	42	do		148 Lunalilo St. Honolulu, T.H.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		St. Antonio
3	yes himself	$30	yes	4	Boston	Mass.	Brother José G. Teixeira 37 Adrian St. Somerville, Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Madeira	Madalena Mar
4	yes do	$20	yes	18	do		Brother Manuel Freitas 13 Bassett St, Lowell, Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		do	Santo Antonio
5	yes do	$100	yes	12	Hillsboro N.H.		Brother-in-law Manuel Ferreira P.O.B. 612 Hillsboro, N. H.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		do	Santo Antonio
6	yes do	$60			in transit to Bermuda Island		wife - Marie Paul Pagett, Bermuda	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		do	Santa Cruz
7	no do	$100			do		do Marie Farias- Marock, Bermuda	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		St. Michael's	Azores
8	yes do	$20	yes	4	Taunton, Mass.		Uncle José G. Marques 103 Autumn St. N. Dighton, Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		St. Michaels	Azores
9	yes herself	$60	yes	9	do														5	6						Madeira	Ribeira Brava
10	yes mother	-	yes	-	do		Husband Manuel Mota												-	-						St. Michael's	Agua Alto
11	yes do	-	yes	-	do		33 Short St. Taunton, Mass.												-	-						U.S.A.	Taunton, Mass.
12																			-	-						do	do
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from St. Michaels', do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1924 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 156

B

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from St.Michael's, June 12th 1924, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 19 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pimentel	Jessie	22	✓	f	s	July 25th 1902 Honolulu Hawai	Pass.N.2459 iss.by Honolulu Apr.11th 1924	1148 Lunalilo St.Honolulu
2	Pimentel	Josephine	20	✓	f	s	Dec.25th 1903 do	Pass.N.2460 do do	do do
3	Silva	Luiz	19	✓	m	s	Dec.17th 1904 New Bedford Mass	Pass.N.355051 Iss.by Wash.Nov.22nd 1923	233 Rivet st. New Bedford Mas
4	Silva	Irma	20	✓	f	s	Oct.3rd 1903 New Bedford Mass.	do do do	do do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Cus

This list ends with N. 4

P. Sakuniguchi
Purser

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 157

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 19 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smeraldi	Francesca	56	✓	f	m		Passaport issued at Washington 7/II/1922 N. 203545 ✓	Bayside L.J. New York
2	Smeraldi	Iris	19	✓	f	s	born New York 10/29/1094	do do	do do
3	Smeraldi	Erminia	28	✓	f	s	born New York 3/14/1896	Passaport issued at Washington 7/II/1922 N. 203546 ✓	Bayside L.J. New York
4	Corrao	Luisa	28	✓	f	m		Passaport issued at Washinton 1/16/1923 N. 243769 ✓	212 State St New Albany Indiana
5	daug) Corrao	Rosa	8	✓	f	s	New Albany Ind. Jan. 30th 1916	do do	do do
6	daug) Corrao	Carmela	5	✓	f	s	do Febr. 28th 1919	do do	do do
7	Ammoscato	Stella	45	✓	f	m		Passaport issued at Washington 10/30/1923 N. 349452 ✓	110 Madison St New York
8	son) Ammoscato	Giacomo	5	✓	m	s	born New York May 3rd 1920	do do	do do
9	Cannizzaro	Nicoletta	28	✓	f	m	(husband U.S. Born, mar. Oct. 1921)	Passaport issued at Washinton 4/6/1924 N. 394624	421 East 13 th St New York
10	daug) Cannizzaro	Paolina	10	✓	f	s		do do	do do
11	Agolino	Giuseppe	37	✓	m	m		Passaport issued at Washington 3/26/1924 N. 383721 ✓	3. R.R. St Pittston Pa
12	daug) Agolino	Errichetta	9	✓	f	s	born Pittston Pa 1/31/1915 ✓	do do	do do
13	daug) Agolino	Rosa	8	✓	f	s	born Pittston Pa 9/8/ 1916 ✓	do do	do do
14	daug) Agolino	Letizia	7	✓	f	s	born Buffalo NY 1/17/1917 ✓	do do	do do
15	Bonsignore	Giacomo	47	✓	m	m		Passaport issued at Washinton 2/16/1924 N. 371827 ✓	1636 Bath Ave Brooklin N.Y.
16	Valenti	Giovanni with wife & alien	27	✓	m	m		Passaport issued at Washington 8/3/1923 N. 329809 ✓	4060 Dix Ave Detroit Mich
17	REMENO di Cimino	James with wife & alien Vincenzo-Remeno-	26	✓	m	m		Passaport issued at Washington 1/II/1924 N. 364031 ✓	404 Canal St Easton Pa
18	Mannino	Michele	50	✓	m	m		Passaport issued at Washington 10/2/1923 N.347629 ✓	28 Monroe St Detroit Mich
19	Fiscia	Vincenzo	45	✓	m	m		Passaport issued at Washington 6/26/1923 N. 197669 ✓	c/o Bank 406 Broadway New York
20	Lo Bello	Salvatore with wife & alien	39	✓	m	m		Passaport issued at Washington 7/6/1923 N. 320220 ✓	II-27 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio
21	Muscatello	Carmelo	42	✓	m	m		Passaport issued at Washington I/7/1924 N. 362683 ✓	5722 Chestnut St Philadelpia Pa
22	wife) Muscatello	Carmela	38	✓	f	m		do do	do do
23	daug) Muscatello	Agatina	14	✓	f	s	born Newarka N.Y. Febr. 11th 1910	do do	do do
24	son) Muscatello	Garibaldi	6	✓	m	s	born Harrison N.J. Sept. 26th 1917	do do	do do
25	son) Muscatello	Ricciotti	2	✓	m	s		Father head. 1/2 1/2. Essex Co. No 5328857	do do
26	Cappello	Salvatore with wife & alien	28	✓	m	m		Passaport issied at Washington 3/18/1924 N. 380553 ✓	294 Cherry St New York
27	Mandala'	Vemanzio	45	✓	m	s		Passaport issued at Washington 7/28/1923 N. 208552	750 Hubbard St Milwaukee Wis.
28	Cammarata	Giuseppe with wife & alien N-14	38	✓	m	m		passaport issued at Washington I/5/1924 N. 362423 -	145 Endicott St Boston Mass
29	Carra'	Francesco with wife & alien	26	✓	m	m		passaport issued at Washington 8/23/1923 N. 335043 ✓	42 Morton St Boston Mass
30	Raspante	Joseph	30	✓	m	m		passaport issued at Washington 3/29/1923 N. 299217 ✓	348 W 28 st New York N.Y.

30 cits

Lattanzi & Eddy
44 Cam Vine

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L 158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES, JUN 6 1924 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 19 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Fonzo	Beniamino with wife alien	29	✓	m	M		Pass# 275472 iss.by Washington D.C.4-26-23	76 S.Oldray St. N.Y.C.
2	Fernini	Leopoldo with wife alien	28	✓	m	M		Pass.n.401789 iss.by Wash. Apr.26th 1924	Maritan N.J
3	Ricotti	Tassino with wife alien	33	✓	m	M		pass#387873 iss.by Washington D.C.4-4-24	4409 Millgate St. Pittsburg Pa.
4	Rochichi	Ferdinando	34	✓	m	S		Pass#343856 iss.by Washington D.C.10-3-923	636 Sonora St. Stockton Cal.
5	Cattaneo	Giulio	36	✓	m	M		Pass#348326 iss.by Washington D.C. Oct.24th 1924	15 W. 51 St. N.Y.C.
6	Syer Edmond	William	80	✓	m	M		Pass#148999 iss.by Apr.19th 1923	437 Postal Tel. Bldg Chicago Ill.
7	Lipari	Giuseppe with wife alien	24	✓	m	M		Pass#384387 iss.by Washington D.C.March 2.924	439 Union St. B'klyn N.Y
8	Ciufo	Antonio	27	✓	m	M		Pass#360388 Iss.by Washington D.C.11-5-1924	411 Hober St. Utica N.Y
9	Mazzucco	Pasquale	30	✓	m	M		Pass#352390 Iss.by Washington D.C.11-14-923	53 Dangler St. Rochester N.Y
10	Feiella	Vincenzo with wife alien	22	✓	m	M		Pass.n.375549 iss.by Wash.March 4th 1924	787 Clair Ave Columbus O.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

local

This list ends with N. 10

P. Falcone
Purser

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24-24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number G 159

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA JUN - 5 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 19 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dell'Oro	Rosa	34	✓	f	m		Pass N.306696 iss.by Wash. June 11th 1923	Montowese Conn. BOX 75
2	son	Giulio	14	✓	m	s		do do do do	do do
3	son	Guglielmo	9	✓	m	s	Montovise Conn. July 17th 1915	do do do do	do do
4	Robinson	Anna M.	35	✓	f	m	Fort Worth Texas Oct. 1888	Philippine Islands Pass. N. 19178 iss.by Manila March 26th 1924	6834 Agonts Ave Phila Pa.
5	son	William	10	✓	m	s	Manila April 22nd 1913	do do do do	do do
6	Ghikas	Spiros	33	✓	m	s	Nat. Supreme Ct N.Y. apr. 1. 1921. #143[illegible]	Citizen Seaman's Identification Card N. 49974 iss.by New York Apr. 4 1921	665 6th ave N.Y.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with N. 6

P. Salvi
Purser

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Montgomery
U. S. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

6/9 5 31 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from St. Michael's, June 12th 1924, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	DEPORTED	Arruda	Joao S.	47	m	m		lab.	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River Mass.	Cousin Joao S. Arruda	Mass.	Fall River
3		Luiz	Mariana G.	23	f	s		domestic	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico (Azzorre)	Bandeiras	Father Manuel G. Luiz	do	New Bedford
4		Monteiro	Francisco	42	m	m		lab.	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass.	Wife Maria L. M. Monteiro	do	New Bedford
5		Fernandes	Francisco	39	m	m		lab.	no	portuguese	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Norton Mass.	Wife Antonia Fernandes	do	Norton
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 Arruda 6/19/24

52

This list ends with No. 4

P. Sakimoto
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 191

14—218

161

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from polygamy and practising or believing in the practice of polygamy? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	$40 50	yes	13	Fall River Mass.	Wife Maria L. Arruda 60 Short St. Fall River Mass.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brow	brown	none	Azores	St.Michael's Santo Antonio
2	yes	master	$500	no	----------		Master Guilherme G. Branco 1 Oak St. N. Bedford Mass.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Pico Bandeiras
3	yes	himself	$10	yes	9	N. Bedford Mass.	Brother in law Jose A.Azevedo 224 Causal St. N.Bedford Mass.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Lisboa Gouveia
4	yes	do	$10	yes	12	Norton Mass.	Friend Antonio Gomas Norton Mass.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brow	brown	none	Madeira	Madalena Mar
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from St.Michael's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

162

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s/s GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 19 th 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from Naples, June 6th 1924, 191

53 & 2 Aliens 6/19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Scottese	Bernardino	13		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	Italy	Eboli	cousin Gaetano Scottese Eboli	O.	Dayton
2	UNDER 16	Scottese	Concetta	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Eboli	do	O.	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4A-304-7/13/39-505

Duncalmit Insp
6/19/24

53

This list ends with N. 2

T. Salvo
Purser

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

204

205

List No. —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th 1924, *191*

163

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	/	no	---------		travelling with my father	no	under, yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow	brown	no	Italy	Eboli
2							Scottese Rosario U.S.C. 32 Hartford st. Dayton O.																	
3	no	father	/	no	---------		do do	no	under, yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow	brown	no	do	Eboli
4							—																	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

US City Nat. Dayton, O. 2/4/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 in as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s/s GIUSEPPE VERDI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 19th 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN - 6 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1176	Paliotti	Vincenzo	24		M	S	farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquasanta	mother Santa - Acquasanta	CANADA	Montreal
2	TRANSIT 1176	Palucci	Giovanni	25		M	S	farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	Acquasanta	mother Maria - Acquasanta	CANADA	Montreal
3	TRANSIT 1175	Michetti	Lorenzo	36		m	m	farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	Acquasanta	wife Cecilia - Acquasanta	CANADA	Montreal
4	TRANSIT 1176	Passaretti	Francesco	28		M	M	agricultor yes		italian	yes	do	do S.	do	Comunanza	wife Domebica - Acquasanta	CANADA	Dundas O.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Finalmente Sino 6/19/24

54

This list ends with N. 4

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19*

165

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work for which he has arranged or which has been offered to him, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Have you been in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, as the case may be; if yes, explain in full.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether or not alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	self	25	no	----------		uncle Carlo Michetti 2313 S.Gips St. Montreal Ont.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Acquasanta	(2)
2	yes	self	30	no	----------		friend Michetti Vincenzo 2313 S.James St. Montreal Ont.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Acquasanta	(2)
3	yes	self	50	no	----------		brother do do do	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Acquasanta	(2)
4	yes	self	30	no	----------		friend Vallese Enrico 2 Box Dundas Ontario	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Acquasanta	(2)
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANN MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -4- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 203

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 41 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Montgomery

J. Augustin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

203

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN - 6 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Del Vecchio	Gerardino	32		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	N.Y.	Netcong	mother Rosa Anversa	N.Y.	Netcong
2	U.S.C.	Fusco	Orlando	16		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do S.	Mass	Boston	mother Emma Miela - Anversa	Mass	Somerville
3		Fuschi	Antonio	29		M	S	mechanic	yes	italia	yes	do	do S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Luigi - Roma	N.Y.	B'klyn
4		Cenatiempo	Giuseppe	25		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Raffaele- Parano	N.Y.	B'klyn
5	ADMITTED	Massano	Salvatore	26		M	M	sailor	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Cal.	San Pedro	wife Assunta ½ Ischia	Cal.	San Pedro
6		Melucci	Feola Civita	40		F	M	h.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	italian S.	Italy	Pontedisessa	father in law Feola Pasquale Pontedisessa	N.Y.	Rockaway
7		son	Mario	16		M	S	student	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	do	grand father do do	N.Y.	do
8	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	14		M	S	student	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	do	grand father do do	N.Y.	do
9	ADMITTED	Forestieri	Agostino	24		M	M	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Ill.	Chicago	uncle Michele Fornara Falconara	Ill.	Chicago
10		Franzese	Donato	35		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Mass	Boston	wife Serafina - Lacedonia	Mass	Boston
11	CL. USC.	D'Onofrio	Alfonsina	22		F	S	W.Wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	Italy	Brata P.U.	Mother Maria - Prata P.U.	N.J.	Orange
12		Jannucci	Alfonso	16		M	S	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	Amaseno	sister Assunta - Amaseno	Ill.	Chicago
13		Nardecchia	Sebastiano	33		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Pa	Woodland	wife Zenobia - Patrica	Pa	Woodland
14	U.S.C.	Colangelo	Livia	48		F	M	h.wife	no	husband	no	do	do S.	do	Montefalcone	friend Colangelo Gioachino Montefalcone	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Lattanzio	Antonio	17		M	S	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	do	friend Colangelo Gioachino Montefalcone	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Paolino	Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	Pa	Nanticok	father Michele - Rio Nero	Pa	Nanticok
17		De Viti	Emidio	49		M	S	laborer	no	returning in 6 months	no	do	do S.	Mass	Walpole	cousin Baldassare Andrea	Mass	Walpole
18	ADMITTED	Romano	Michele	42		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	N.Y.	Astoria	Colleano father Giovanni- Gioia del	N.Y.	Astoria
19		wife Lupo	Giulia	40		F	M	h.wife	no	husband	no	do	do S.	do	do	Colle father in law do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	son Romano	Giovanni	13		M	S	none	no	--------	no	do	do S.	do	do	grand father do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	son Romano	Pasquale	11		M	S	none	no	--------	no	Italy	italian S.	do	do	grand father do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	daugh. Romano	Marietta	5		F	S	none	no	--------	no	do	do S.	do	do	grand father do	do	do
23		daugh. Romano	Antonia	2		F	S	none	no	--------	no	do	do S.	do	do	grand father do	do	do
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

This list ends with No. 23

P. Sabia
Purser

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 21

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 203

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. ... must be entered on this list ... typewriting or ...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19 — 167

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether in the United States.	20 Whether in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether deported.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	N.J.	cousin Del Vecchio Domenico box 248 Natcong N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Anversa
2	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.	Mass	uncle Di Giusto Lorenzo 13 Flinth st.Somerville Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brown	none	Mass	Boston
3	yes	self	25	yes	20/24	N.Y.	sister Fuschi Maria 3 Ave 45[illegible] B'klyn N.Y?	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Frosinone
4	yes	self	25	yes	16/24	N.Y.	wife Consolata Castaldi 221 Wambrom st.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none	do	Barano
5	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	Cal.	brother Aniello 568 7th St.San Pedro Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Ischia
6	yes	self	50	no			husband Fecia Domenico 233 [illegible] 81 st. Rockway N.Y. Beach	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none	do	Pian di Sessa
7	yes	self	-	no			father do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brown	none	do	do
8	yes	self	-	no			father do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow	brown	none	do	do
9	yes	self	35	yes	11/23	Ill.	father Giuseppe 7734 Dobson Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none	do	Falconara
10	yes	self	25	yes	20/24	Mass	cousin Michele Franzese 4 Eden st. Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Lacadonia
11	yes	self	50		B.U.S.		father Silvestro 345 Mechanic st. Orange N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none	Pa	Oldforge
12	yes	self	50	no			father Tommaso 155 E.22 st.chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Amaseno
13	yes	self	50	yes	20/23	Pa	home:137 1st Ave Woodland Pano	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow	brown	none	do	Patrica
14	yes	self	50	no			husband Lattanzio Giovanni 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brown	none	do	M.Falcone
15	yes	self	50	no			father do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none	do	do
16	yes	self	135	yes	21/24	Pa	brother in law Vigliola Antonio 152 E. Bronx st.Nanticok Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Rio Nero
17	yes	self	50	yes	09/24	Mass	friend Giovanni Procaccini 944 E. st. Walpole Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brown	none	do	Collalanc
18	yes	self	25	yes	05/20	N.Y.	brother in law Enrico Tortora 305 Blue Island st.Astoria N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brown	none	do	Gioia del Colle
19	yes	husband	25	yes	05/20	N.Y.	brother in law do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brown	none	do	Salvitello
20	yes	father	/		B.U.S.		uncle do do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	////		nat.	brow	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
21	yes	father	/		B.U.S.		uncle do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow	brown	none	N.Y.	NewoYork
22	yes	father	/		B.U.S.		uncle do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow	brown	none	N.Y.	NewoYork
23	yes	father	/	no			uncle do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow	brown	none	N.Y.	NewoYork
24																									Italy	Gioia Del Colle
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left us. 2/24 Aragusta
Born Us. Left 9249 Boston Mass Born 3/19/08
Left us. 3/6/24 Dante Alighieri
Left us. May 7/24 Byantania
Left us. Jan 4/24 Providence
Left us. Dec 5/23 Colombo
Left 1915 Providence Centrue Left us 3/22/24 Duca
Left us. Jan 5/24 Patria

Left from Hoop 6/23/24 - Father USCit no 1874541 - Chicago Height Chicago Ill - Left Jan 14/23 -
Nat. Feb 4/22 Manchester Pa x Married Feb 17/1905 Left 1914 Left 1914 Left 1914

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

603

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 4 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

202

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Batt. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, JUN - 6 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1066066 11/18/35	Fabrici	Domenico	24		M	M	f.labor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	Italy	Torrice	wife Nobile Angelina-Torice	Conn.	Bridge Port
2	781195 11/20/21	Maccioni	Pietro	27		M	M	f.labor	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Ohio	Youngtown	wife Anna - Patrica	O.	Youngtown
3		Astorino	Francesco	23		M	S	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Italy	Carpenzano	father Giuseppe- Carpenzano	N.Y.	Brklyn
4		Innarella 11/5/26	Vincenzo	35		m	M	f.labor	no	returning in six months	no	do	do S.	Mass	Boston	wife Antonia - Lacedonia	Mass	Boston
5	ADMITTED	D'Adamo	Antonio	62		M	M	f.laborer	no	returning in six months	no	do	do S.	N.Y.	Mont Vernon	wife Chiara - Roccasecca	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
6		Conti	Domenico	45		M	S	f.labor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	N.Y.	Mamaroneck	wife Adelina- Collepietro	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
7		Iaquinto	Pasquale	33		M	M	f.labor	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	N.J.	Torristown	wife Mariantonia - Moiano	N.J.	Torristown
8		Giordano	Giuseppe	26		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Italy	Cerignola	wife Angiola - Cerignola	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	Fontana	Vincenza	15		F	S	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Italy	m.S.Biagio	gran mother Svizzara Giulia Monte San Biagio	Mass	Sommerville
10		Di Tore	Antonio	40		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	NLY.	B'klyn	father in law La Posta Gaeta-no Isernia	N.Y.	B'klyn
11		Ventura D'Agostino	Gencvaffa	30		F	M	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	N.Y.	Mamaroneck	mother Michel - Roccasecca	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
12	UNDER 16	D'AGOSTINO daugh.	Pierina	9		F	S	none	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	N.Y.	do	grand mother do	N.Y.	do
13	U.S. CIT.	son	Antonio	2		M	S	none	----------			do	do S.	N.Y.	do	grand mother do	N.Y.	do
14		Bianchi Passarelli	Colomba	38		F	M	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Italy	Amasegno	father Ottavio - Amasegno	Ill.	Chicago
15		PASSARELLI son	Romolo	16		M	S	smith	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	do	grand father Ottavio do	Ill.	do
16	UNDER 16	son	Orlando	14		M	S	tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	do	do	grand father Ottavio do	Ill.	do
17		Riviello	Annunziata	42		F	M	h.wife	no	accompanied by husband	no	do	do S.	Italy	Eboli	daugh. Crescenza-Eboli	Ohio	Dayton
18		Maserace	Maria	32		F	M	h.wife	no	accompanied by husband	no	do	do S.	do	Rocca di Neto	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	B'klyn
19		Lee	Carmela	27		F	M	h.wife	no	accompanied by husband	no	do	do S.	do	Rocca di Neto	mother Giuseppina	N.Y.	B'klyn
20		Volpe	Giuseppe	39		m	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Rosa - Mola	Ill.	Chicago
21		Di Censo	Menotti	29		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	N.Y.	Providence	wife Salandra - Sulmona	N.Y.	Providence
22	DEPORTED	Di Censo	Angelo	22		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	do	do	wife Loreta - Sulmona	N.Y.	do
23		Sponcichetti	Nicola	25		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Giuseppina - S.Severo	N.Y.	New York
24	DEPORTED	Padula	Clorindo	55		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Wash.	Spokane	wife Antonia - Civitanova	Wash.	Spokane
25		Arcaro	Giovanni	37		M	M	laborer	no	returning in 6 months	no	do	do S.	Mass	Franklyn	mother Chiara - San Angelo	Mass	Franklyn
26	ADMITTED	Paolino Scampoli	Enrichetta	35		F	M	IN HOSPITAL h.wife	no	returning in 6 months	no	Italy	italian S.	Pa	Bristol	father in law Casidoro Scampoli - Cupello	Pa	Bristol
27	UNDER 16	SCAMPOLI son	Guerrino	12		M	S	none	----------			do	do S.	Pa	do	grand father do	Pa	Bristol
28	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	11		M	S	none	----------			do	do S.	Pa	do	do do	Pa	Bristol
29	U.S. CIT.	Macchia	Amedeo	16		M	S	taylor	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Italy	Cupello	mother Battista - Cupello	Ohio	Warren
30		Giammantonio	Costanzo	29		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	N.Y.	Netcong	wife Eugenia - Anversa	N.Y.	Netcong

55

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. [illegible] must be typewritten [illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19 — 169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	Conn.	brother Armando 200 N. Washington Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Torrice
2	yes	self	50	yes	20/23	Ohio	brother Camillo Box 164 Youngstown O.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	do	Patrica
3	yes	self	25	no	----------		cousin Ferrari Davide 13 3rd St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Brazil	Campinas
4	yes	self	30	yes	19/24	Mass	uncle Pasquale Tamarella 333 Hannover st. Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lacedonia
5	yes	self	25	yes	19/24	N.Y.	son D'Adamo Bernardo 101 Mt. Vernon Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Roccasecca
6	yes	self	25	yes	23/24	N.Y.	brother in-law Afredo Tomasetti 15 Washington st. Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Collepietra
7	yes	self	25	yes	22/24	N.J.	brother Nicola Box 35 Morristown N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Molano
8	yes	self	25	no	----------		brother in-law Vincenzo Izzi 74 Mott st. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow	brow	none	Brazil	San Paolo
9	yes	father	25	no	----------		father Luigi Fontana 159 R. Somerville Ave Somerville Mass	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Monta s. Biagio
10	yes	self	25	yes	22/24	N.Y.	son Di Tore Cosmo 211 4th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Isernia
11	yes	self	35	yes	20/23	N.Y.	husband D'Agostino Antonio 12 Lafayette St. Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Roccasicura
12	yes	mother	-	yes	80/83	-do-	father do do	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	do
13	yes	mother	/	B.U.S.			do do do	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
14	yes	self	25	no	----------		husband Germano Pasarelli 9737 S.St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Amaseno
15	yes	mother	/	no	----------		father do do	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Amaseno
16	yes	mother	/	no	----------		father do do	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Amaseno
17	yes	self	25	no	----------		nephew Vincenzo Gaeta - 36 Hartford st. Dayton Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Campagna
18	yes	self	25	no	----------		cousin Annuzza Passafaro 90 Skillman St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	do	Rocca di Neto
19	yes	self	25	no	----------		daughter Angelina Scalise 73 Skillmann st. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	do	Casabona
20	yes	self	25	yes	14/23	Ill.	brother in law Furrio Ottavio 818 W main St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	do	Triggiano
21	yes	self	25	yes	10/23	R.J.	brother Cosmo 51 Breat Ave Providence R.J.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	do	Sulmona
22	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	R.J.	cousin Ddonico di Censo 33 Ringold St. Providence R.J.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sulmona
23	yes	self	25	yes	19/21	N.Y.	cousin Nicola Conte 116 Pearl St. N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	do	San Severo
24	yes	self	25	yes	12/23	Wash.	friend Castelli Luigi Box 1 Spokane Wash.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	do	Civitanova
25	yes	self	50	yes	20/24	Mass.	wife Almerinda Giancola 79 Clinton St. Franklyn Mass	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	do	Santangelo
26	yes	self	35	yes	10/13	Pa	husband Giuseppe Scampoli 326 Simon Ave Bristol Pa Lincoln St.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow	brow	none	do	Cupella
27	yes	mother	/	B.U.S.			father do do	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	New York	New York
28	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do do	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cupella
29	yes	self	50		B.U.S.		uncle Macchia Nicola 19 Spring St. Warren Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Ohio	Niles
30	yes	self	25	yes	20/24	N.Y.	uncle Domenico Del Vecchio Box 248 Netcong N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Riverso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -4- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

207

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s/s GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gott Gaetano Spad

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 19th 1924, 19

at New York

Montgomery
Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 5th 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		BERTANI	Giuseppe	47		m	m	stoker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	S.U.S.A.	New York	wife Natino Candida Genova	N.Y.	New York
2 DEPORTED		BERLENTE	Domenico	36		m	m	stoker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	B'klyn	wife Degidia Cre scenzia Mola di Bari	N.Y.	B'klyn
3		TARANTINO	Gaspare	43		m	m	stoker	no	returning in 34 days	no	do	do	do	B'klynn	wife Domenica - Rinella	N.Y.	B'klyn
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6741

No 2 left Genoa 6/20/24

41-3 Immigrant Inst 6/19/24

57

This list ends with N. 3 three

T. Salerni
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 207

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th 1924, 191

171

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including permanently or temporarily the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language? (Or what is his mother tongue?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	crew on the	NO	yes	23/24 (S)	N.Y.	friend Ercole Morbidelli 121 Clinton Ave.W.Hoboken.N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
2	yes	ship $300	yes	22/24	N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Berlente 258 Columbia st. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	do	Mola di Bari
3	yes	do	NO	yes	19/24	N.Y.	cousin Paolo Giordano 130 1st st. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	do	Palermo
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sept 5/15 rv

Returned Hdq 3/3/25 Giuseppe Verdi Arrived SS America Aug 2/1922 3rd Class Pass

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s GIUSE PE VERDI *, from* Genoa *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* June 19th 1924 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 41 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/19 538

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUN - 6 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTUZZO	Angela	49		f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lugo	sister- Bertuzzo Elisabetta Lugo-	Ill.	Kensington
2		DELLA COSTA	Vittorio- son	16		m	s	laborer	yes	english	yes	Italy	do	Italy	do	sunt- do	Ill.	do
3		DEFILIPPI	Giovanni	39		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	Springfield Mass.	wife- Rube Giuseppina Sala Lunghe (Cuneo)	Mass	Springfield
4		DEFILIPPI	Giuseppe	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	do	Italy	Sala Lan.	mother- do	Mass	do
5		MARZAGAGLIA	GIOVANNI	44		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	N.J.	W.Hoboken	sister Angiolina-Milano	N.J.	W.Hoboken
6		RAGNOLI	ORSOLINA	31		f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Brescia	father Matteo Ragnoli Brescia	Mass	North Adamas

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Subject

Married May 17/24

except #6 JJ Ryan 6/19/24

6 June 21/24 Tufarolo Insp.

58

Defilippi Giuseppe not on board - This list ends with N. 6

Purser

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19

173

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he follow some form of practical religious belief or worship?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1913 Ill. 1922		husband- Della Costa Pietro 115 76 Str. Kensington Ill.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	Mar 22	no	no	no	1922	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestunt	none		Italy	Casedo
2	no	mother	25	yes	do 1913	Ill.	home																				
3	no	self	30	yes	1920 Mass 1924		home- 3 Conway Place- Springfield Mass-	no	do	yes	no	Mar 22 1922	no	no	no	1922	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none		Italy	Lugo
4	no	father-	-	yes	born Mass 1918		do do do	no	do	yes	no	Jan 7 1924	no	no	no	35	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none		Italy	Sala Laghe
5	yes	self	100	yes	04/24 N.J.		home :128 Ino St. West Hoboken N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	March 7 1924	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	browbrown	none		Italy	Broni
6	no	husband	20	no	----------		travelling with my husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	browbrown	none		Italy	Botticcino
7							Campanardi Erouliano 330 State st. North Adamast Mass																				
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6B

2

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/38 cm 6/14

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUN - 6 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	LONGHINI	Cristina	42		f	wd	house wife	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		U.S.Citizen born		Italy	Asiago	mother- Costa Cristina Asiago	Ill.	Lockport
2	U. S. CIT.	LONGHINI	Cristina-daughter	15		f	s	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		U.S.Cit	do	Italy	do	grand mother- do do	Ill.	do
3	U. S. CIT.	LONGHINI	Vittorio- son	13		m	s	-	yes	do	yes	U.S.Cit	do	Italy	do	do do do do	Ill.	do
4		PAOLINI	Gerardo		-			laborer	yes	english	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Brooklyn N.Y	sister- Paolini Maria Lubiano di Arezzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		DE STEFANO	Antonio	38		m	m	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	north	U.S.A	N.Y.City	wife- Pravin Maddalena Meduno di Udine	N.Y	City
6	537796 10-2-29	SCARPOSSA	Antonio	27		m	s	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	do	Italy	Pezze di Bassano	father- Sgarbossa Bortolo Pezze di Bassano	Ill.	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	POMATA	Bartolomeo	50		m	m	merchant	yes	do	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	N.Y.City	brother-in-law- Celle Enrico Bobbio Trebbia	N.Y	New York
8	ADMITTED	CELIA	Leonilde- wife	46		f	m	house wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	do	brother- do do	N.Y	do do
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	POMATA	Ugo- son	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	do	U.S.A	do	uncle- do do	N.Y	do do
10	660120 10-8-30 Haiti	BONDI	Tranquillo	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	Brattleboro Vt.	wife- Bondi Ada- Collegnago di Fivizzano	Vt.	Brattleboro
11		NECCHI	Giuseppe	41		m	s	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	do	Italy	Pontremoli	father- Necchi Emilio Antonio Pontremoli	N.Y	New York
12	U. S. CIT.	URBINELLI	Americo	16		m	s	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Ital.	U.S.Born	Italy	Senigallia	father- Urbinelli Raffaele Senigallia	N.Y	Mount Vernon
13		BIZZARRI	Oreste	43		m	m	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	north	U.S.A	New Village N.J.	wife- Patrignani Rosa- Corinaldo	N.J	New Village
14	ADMITTED	FIORENTINI	Clementina Maria	22		f	m	house wife	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	south	Italy	Quercia di Aulla	father- Fiorentini Emilio Imolacosta di Aulla	Ill.	Chicago
15		COSTA	Mario	32		m	m	laborer	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	do	Italy	Correria	wife- Sannazzaro Giuseppina Correria	N.Y	New York
16	ADMITTED	RUA	Maria	30		f	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lusiglie	father- Rua Battista Lusiglie-	Kan	Hutchinson Kansas
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16 644797 8/8/30 Haiti	CAPRIOTTI	Angelo- son	1		m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	do	Italy	do	gran father- do do	kan	do
18		PETTO	Carlo	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Boston Mass.	mother-in-law- Bellarano Giuseppina- Carloforte.	Mass	Boston
19		COLAUTTI	Antonio	48		m	m	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	north	U.S.A	Philadelfia Pa	wife- Braida Teresa Castelnuovo di Udine	Pa	Philadelfia
20	ADMITTED Cl. USC,	CAPORALETTI	Alferdo	18		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	south	Italy	S.Genesio	father- Caporaletti Lazzareno S.Genesio-	Ohio	Hopedale
21		DELFANI	Leonardo	45		m	m	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	north	U.S.A	$ RETURN BACK P.Vay	wife- Siniciani Giuseppina Lestans (Secualis)	W.Va	S RETURN BACK
22		DEL TOLISSIO	Dante	17		m	s	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	do	Italy	Digliano al Tagliamento	wife- Sovrano Lucia-Digliano	Pa	Fayette City
23		DI MARCO	Pri	39		m	m	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	do	Italy	do	Wife- Mitri Rosa- Digliano-	Pa	do do
24		FACCHIN	Pietro Enrico	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	N.Y.City	father- Facchin Leonardo Tramonti di Sopra-	N.Y	N.Y.City
25	U. S. CIT.	ROSSINI	Americo	17		m	s	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	U.S.Born	Italy	Mondavio	father- Rossini Mariano Mondavio-	N.J.	New Village
26	U. S. CIT.	PANTANI	Giuseppe	17		m	s	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	U.S.Born	Italy	do	father- Pantani Cesare Mondavio-	N.J.	Phillipsburg
27		CHIANUZZO	Faustino	19		m	m	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	north	Italy	Valle di Cadore	wife- Marinella Giovannina Valle di Cadore	N.Y.	N.Y.City
28		PIETROBELLI	Antonio	28		m	s	do	yes	4/[illegible]13 yes		Italy	do	U.S.A	Springfield Ill.	mother- Pietrabelli Maddalena Torrebelvicino-	Ill.	Springfield
29	ADMITTED	SARGENTELLI	Nello	33		m	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Ponte a Moriano	father- Sargentelli Jacopo Ponte a Moriano	N.Y.	Newark
30		LULY	Umberto	29		m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Stilo	mother- Puldoni Carmela Genova-	Conn	Stamford

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-351264 11/21/42 NOC/a (605)

2-341195 5/17/34 Rech 7/15/39

2-1020698 - NOC/a - 12/29/[illegible]

VL 562 719 Exp Req 50731

917/67 8-24-[illegible]

2774 [illegible]-27

N. 4 Paolini Gerardo not on bord - N. 30 Luly Umberto transferred to Seconds Cabin list H/14 at Genoa June 5 th 1924

except 7.29 J.H.Ryan 6/13/24

59 Total passengers 46

U. S. citizens 6

P. Sabini
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19 175

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Question by inspector.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if dead, when deceased, if previously admitted into the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1904 1911	Mich	son- Longhini Cristiano 76 W 9th Str.- Lockport Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	no	mother	300	yes	born 1911	do	brother- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Ironwood Mich.
3	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	born	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Asiago
4	no	self	50	yes	1923 1924	N.Y	home- 268 Tillarey Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arezzo
5	yes	self	40	yes	1919 1924	N.Y	home- 170 E. 51 Str. N.Y. City-	no	do	Jan 16 1924	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	do	none	Italy	Meduno
6	no	self	300	yes	1914 1920	Ill	friend- Giondo Fabrizio- 2704 N.m. Vichers Ave- Chicago Ill.	no	do	Dec 1920	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Brazil	Arrarasquara
7	yes	self	30	yes	1894 1922	N.Y	home: 3o Leroy st. N.Y.C.	no	Peru	6/7/17	yes	no	no	no	no	Cert	1917	Italian	5	7	dark	do	none	Italy	Baveri
8	yes	husband	30	yes	1911 1923	do	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none	Italy	Bobbio Tr.
9	yes	father	-	yes	born 1915	do	do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A	N.Y.City
10	no	self	200	yes	1920 1923	Vt.	home- Brattleboro Vt. 39 Home st.	no	Mexico	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestunt	none	Italy	Fivizzano
11	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend- Toma Lorenzo 330 E. 61 Str. N.Y.City-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Brazil	Jardinopoli
12	no	self	400	yes	born 1914	N.Y	aunt- Minardi Franca N.5.512 N.U.Str. Mount Vernon-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	U.S.A	Mount Vernon
13	no	self	50	yes	1904 1923	N.J	home- New Village N.J. Box 8	no	do	S.S. Majestic	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Italy	Roma
14	no	self	200	no	-	-	319 Longley Ave. husband- Spagoni Domenico 11329 Langley Ave- Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Italy	Imolacosta di Aulla
15	yes	self	30	yes	1923 1924	N.Y	friend- Cresta Giuseppe 453 West 36 Str- N.Y City	no	do	S.S. Majestic	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none	Italy	Cosseria
16	no	self	300	yes	1919 1922	Pen	husband- Capriotti Giovanni Box 88- Pittston Pa-	no	Italy	yes	husband	Padova	11/3/16	Camp Dodge	11/19/19.	good	no	5	3	dark	chestunt	none	Italy	Lusiglie
17	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
18	no	self	100	yes	1920 1924	Mass	brother- Repetto Pattista 132 Gare Str- Boston Mass	no	Italy	March 28 1924	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestunt	none	Italy	Carloforte
19	no	self	50	yes	1920 1924	Pa.	female-friend- Pagnocco Gramigna 120 Delaney Str. Philadelfia Pa-	no	do	Dec	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none	Italy	Castelnuovo di Udine
20	no	self	30	yes	born 1908	O.	uncle- Frangioni Federico 53 Box- Hopedale O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none	U.S.A	Hopedale O.
21	no	self	600	yes	1910 1924	W.Va	home- 41 Box- Switchback W.Va.	no	do	cert 1915	Partial	atrophy	muscles.	S.S.	Aquitania	Jan 5 1924	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Italy	Castelnuovo del Friuli
22	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle-Porsello Girolamo Care of Winiliam Wood- Fayette City Pa	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Argentine	Rosario S.Fe'
23	no	self	300	no	-	-	friend- Porsello Girolamo Care of Winiliam Wood- Fayette City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none	do	Villa Casilda
24	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1924	N.Y	home- 12 College Point, 554 Str. N.Y. City- 204-13th College Pt.	no	Home	yes	Dec	6	1923	S.S.	Aquitania	-	good	no	5	6	dark	chestunt	none	Italy	Fremonti di Sopra-
25	no	self	36	yes	born 1913	N.J.	uncle- Ghetti Cito- 102 Box- New Village N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none	aug 8 1906 U.S.A	Franklin N.J
26	no	self	300	yes	born 1912	Mass	cousin- Ghetti Ciro- 100 Box- Phillipsburg N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Dec 12 1907 Mass.	Milford
27	yes	self	50	yes	1923 1924	N.Y.	home- 314 E. 106 Str. 314-2106 N.Y. City- Ill.	no	do	May 6 3 1924	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none	Italy	Villa di Cadore
28	no	self	150	yes	1912 1924	Ill.	brother- Pietrabelli Giuseppe Springfield Ill. 184 3rd st.	no	do	Jan 19 1924	to	S.S.	Belgenland	-	-	-	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none	Italy	Torrebelvicino
29	no	self	28	no	-	-	uncle- Rocco Carlo- Newark N.J. 269 North st. 269 N 10 St	no	do	Ret from Hosp 6/23/24	Med Cert 1906	Right inguinal hernia	reducible	with	truss	may	affect	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Stilo
30	no	self	25	no	-	-	friend- Lorenzi Giuseppe 21 Olmol Str. Stamford Conn-	no	Ind.	Fri	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Brazil	S.Paolo

L. Maleader 6/23/24 No 29 fr. Hosp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 11 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1924 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must

1

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 — 6/19 — 538 and — Canada — List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUN - 6 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 333516	CAMPAGNOLO	Antonio	35	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Canada	Nelson B.C.	wife- Dalo Maria- Rosa'	CANADA	Nelson B.C.
2	TRANSIT 333517	DI BIN	Cesare	23	✓	m	s	do	yes	4/25/13	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Tomba di Moretto(Udine)	father- Di Bin Luigi Tomba di Moretto (Udine)	do	Bounti Sask. ✓
3	TRANSIT 333518	GIACOMINI	Carlo	41	✓	m	m	do	yes	4/25/13	yes	Italy	do	Italy	do	wife- Medun Ida- Moretto di Tomba	do	do do ✓
4	TRANSIT 333519	UBERTINO	Elena	58	✓	f	wd	house wife	yes	4/25/13	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Lessolo	daugh. Maria - Lessolo	do	Blairmore Alberta ✓
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. B. Ryan 6/14/24

60

This list ends with No. 4

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Canada

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19 177

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Have he (or she) the means to pay the fare and maintenance of the alien, if unprovided by others? If not, why not?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	self	60	no	-	-	friend- C.U.Codro 800 Albert Str.Nelson B.C..	yes	passage	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestunt	none	Italy	Rosa'	
2	yes	self	60	no	-	-	brother- Di Rin Giovanni Bounty, Sask Al.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none	Italy	Tomba di Moretto	
3	yes	self	55	no	-	-	nephew- Di Rin Giovanni Bounty Sask Al.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Italy	do	
4	yes	self	50	no	-	-	son- Ubertini Pietro Blairmore Alberta	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none	Italy	Lessolo	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

cert 19513 stub

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

110

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (name thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 9 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

List 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6/9 5-38 am

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 333466	Ferraro	Filippo	24		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Piero	wife Barbara Agostina S.Piero	Ont	Hamilton
2	TRANSIT 333522	Guerrera	Giovanni	26		m	m	farmer IN HOSPITAL	yes	italian DISCHARGED	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Piero	wife Ferraro Paola S.Piero	Ont	Hamilton
3	TRANSIT 333466	Orefice	Maria	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Fratello	uncle Cuffari Serafino S.Fratello	Ont	Ottawa
4		Vento	Garlando	27		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Montallegro	wife Magazzu' Alfonsa Montallegro	Man	Winnipeg
5																		
6																L'Italiador 6/23/24 N°2. p. Nap.		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

No. 4 Vento Garlando not on board - This list ends with N. 5

Purser

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19 — 179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States temporarily as a visitor, or as a temporary worker, or as a student.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	relative Marranca Andrea 29 Raylway st Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown		no	italy	S.Piero
2	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	relative as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	italy	Milazzo
3	Yes	self	500	no	no	no	father Orefice Benedetto 276 Water st Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		scar on cheek	italy	S.Fratello
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Danna Giuseppe 560 Trandon av Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		no	italy	Giuliana
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Rat for Hosp. 6/25/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by a transportation line," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 9 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108 S.38 Cam 6/19/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lopresti	Giuseppe	36		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Napoli Maria Teresa Gioiosa	N.Y.	New York
2		Staltari	Francesco	30		m	m	farmer	no	no	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Capone Concetta Plati	N.Y.	New York
3		Sergio	Paolo	24		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Zabbia Domenica Plati	N.Y.	New York
4		Lopresti	Felice	28		m	s	overseer infirmary	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Salvatore	father Lopresti Calogero S.Salvatore	N.Y.	Bronx
5		Squillace	Giovanni	41		m	m	farmer	no	Ref-Rec-	no	italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	father Squillace Antonino Furnari	Mass	Boston
6		Ignoto	Grazio	39		m	m	shoemek	no	Ref President	no	italian	ital south	N.J.	Siracuse	son Ignoto Francesco Misterbianco	N.J.	Syracuse
7		Mucia	Pietro	33		m	m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.J.	Auburn	wife Matarazzo Adelaide Pozzallo	N.J.	Auburn
8		Palle	Francesca	43		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Albany	brother step Crisafulli Josph Antillo	N.Y.	Albany
9	U.S.C.	son Lombardo	Antonio	7		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Albany	uncle as above	N.Y.	Albany
10	U.S.C.	Pollina	Antonino	14		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Militello	father Pollina Gaetano Militello	N.Y.	Patterson
11		Romeo	Antonio	44		m	m	shoemek	no	Ref Rec.	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	wife Crea Maria Romeo Villa S.Giovanni	N.Y.	Broklyn
12		~~Tallarita~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~35~~		m												
13		Linarello	Nicola	33		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Gioiosa	wife Zerilli Giuditta Gioiosa	N.Y.	Broklyn
14		Manno	Francesco	34		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	W.Va	Calksburg	wife Fulcineti Francesca Mangiano	W.Va	Calksburg
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEPORTED 31 — 2-14939 6/6/24 — 2-50681-25 3/3/37 — V-29134-3/7/40 — 2/10/25 5/7/25 — Surname changed ... Central Office circular letter ... No. 55875/710 — W.S. City

62

N. 12 Tallarita Pasquale - N. 13 Linarello Nicola n o t o n b o a r d - N.14 Manno Francesco transferred to second cabin List S/14 at Palermo June 7th 24

This list ends with N. 11

M. Albahari, Insp'r. 6/19/24.

P. Salerno
Purser

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105 108

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19 181

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$26	yes	923	N.Y.	brother in law Napoli Francesco 1247 E 47th City New York N.Y.	Left U.S.- S.S. Conte Rosso Dec. 10, 1923		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		no	9	italy	Gioiosa
2	yes	self	$25	yes	924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence	Left U.S.- S.S. Colombo Jan. 29, 1924		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no		italy	Plati
3	yes	self	$25	yes	924	N.Y.	157 Mulberry st New York N.Y. retourning to my residence	Left U.S.- S.S. Conte Verdi 1/19/24		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	9	italy	Plati
4	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	157 Mulberry st. New York N.Y. surgeon Fama' Carlo	no perman yes no no no no no no good no										5	8	rosy	brown	scar on check	no	9	italy	S.Salvatore
5	no	self	$25	yes	924	Mass	236 Bedford Park Boulevard New York N.Y. retourning to my residence	Left U.S.- S.S. Geo. Wilson - May 4, 1924		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	9	italy	Furnari
6	no	self	$25	yes	924	N.Y.	23 Tondake st Boston Mass retourning to my residence	Left U.S.- S.S. Giuseppe Verdi May 6, 1924		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	9	italy	Misterbianco
7	no	self	$25	yes	924	N.Y.	922 Alben st Syracuse N.Y. retourning to my residence	Left U.S.- S.S. Duilio - Feb 6, 1924		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	9	italy	Pozzallo
8	no	self	$25	yes	924	N.Y.	7 Lafajette st Auburn N.Y. retourning to my residence	" " " " Conte Rosso Dec. 24, 1924		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	GreyBrown		no	9	italy	Messina
9	no	mother	7	yes	born	N.Y.	32 Ronch st Albany N.Y. travelling with my mother as above	no perman yes no no no no no no good no										5	4	rosy	brown		no	N.Y.	U.S.Born	Albany
10	no	self		25 yes	born	N.Y.	cousin Pollina Antonino 106 Nort main st Patterson N.Y.	Shows B. of H. Cert. # 22854 N.Y. City - Born April 4, 1919 N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	U.S.Born.	N.Y.	New York
11	yes	self	$20	yes	924	N.Y.	sister Romeo Concetta 49 Sacchet st Broklyn N.Y.	Left U.S. - S.S. Giuseppe Verdi May 6, 1924 -		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	9	Italy	Villa S. Giovanni
12																										
13	yes	self		25 yes	920 923	N.Y.	retourning to my residence	no perman yes no no no no no no good no										5	5	fair	brown		no		italy	Gioiosa
14	no	self		25 yes	921 924	W.Va	1155 19 st Broklyn N.Y. retourning to my residence Calksburg W.Va	no perman yes no no no no no no good no										5	4	fair	brown		no		italy	Mangiano
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

107

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 9 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. H. Haggerty
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107 5-38/am 6/19/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zannino	Vincenzo	46		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Fimo Antonia	N.Y.	New York
2		Ursino	Gaetano	45		m	m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Roccella Caulonia	wife Schillaci Maria Teresa	N.Y.	Broklyn
3		Laspina	Alfia	18		f	m	Wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Roccella Giarre	grand mother Arcidiacono Angela	N.Y.	Chester
4		Corica	Domenico Antonino	25		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Iatrinoli Giarre	wife Corica Marianna	N.Y.	Siracuse
5		Albanese	Domenico	48		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.J.	Fortly Iatrinoli	wife Calabro' Rosa	N.J.	Fort Lee
6		Nicastro	Gaetano	41		m						italian	ital south					
7		Ferro	Carmela	43		f						italian	ital south					
8		son) Nicastro	Andrea	3		m	s					italian	ital south					
9		daug) Nicastro	Saveria	9		f	s					italian	ital south					
10		daug) Nicastro	Rosaria	7		f	s					italian	ital south					
11		son) Nicastro	Giuseppe	5		m	s					italian	ital south					
12		Zolla	Antonino	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Milazzo	father Zolla Giacomo	N.Y.	Broklyn
13		Crisafulli	Sebastiano	46		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Milazzo Antillo	brother Crisafulli Giuseppe	D.C.	Washington
14		wife) Loconti	Domenica	43		f	m	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Antillo	brother in law as above	D.C.	Washington
15	UNDER 16	daug) Crisafulli	Carmela	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Antillo	uncle as above	D.C.	Washington
16	UNDER 16	daug) Crisafulli	Maria	8		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Antillo	uncle as above	D.C.	Washinton
17	UNDER 16	son) Crisafulli	Santo	6		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Antillo	uncle as above	D.C.	Washington
18	UNDER 16	daug) Crisafulli	Giovanna	4		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Antillo	uncle as above	D.C.	Washington
19		Nobile	Carmelo	29		m	m	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Bronx	wife Cascone Giovanna	N.Y.	Bronx
20		Rondinella	Giuseppe	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Pa	Dery Ragusa	wife Scordilli Carmela	Pa	Dery
21		Militti	Salvatore	29		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Carlentini Assoro	brother Militti Alfio	Neb	Omaha
22		wife) Cirso	Lucia	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Carlentini	brother in law as above	Neb	Omaka
23	UNDER 16	daug) Militti	Giuseppina	5		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Carlentini	uncle as above	Neb	Omaka
24	UNDER 16	daug) Militti	Sebastiana	2		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Carlentini	uncle as above	Neb	Omaka
25	UNDER 16	son) Militti	Antonino	3		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Carlentini	uncle as above	Neb	Omaka
26	531306 9-4-29 mw	Puglisi	Giuseppe	41		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Acireale	father Puglisi Alfio	Pa	Philadelphia
27	531302 9-4-29 mw	wife) Raciti	Rosaria	36		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Acireale	father in law as above	Pa	Philadelphia
28	U. S. C.	daug) Puglisi	Lucia	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Acireale	grand father as above	Pa	Philadelhia
29	DESERTED																	
30		Novita'	Agrippina	29		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Mineo	wife Bonarriva Grazia	N.Y.	New York

63

N. 2 Ursino Gaetano - N. 4 Corica Domenico Antonino - N. 6 Nicastro Gaetano - N. 7 Ferro Carmela - N. 8 Nicastro Andrea - N. 9 Nicastro Saveria - N. 10 Nicastro Rosaria - N. 11 Nicastro Giuseppe - n o t o n b o a r d - N. 30 empty line -

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 15

Purser

* Permanent residence wherever the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19 183

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has a ticket for entire journey.	20 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	20 Whether coming for labor and if so, whether engaged, assisted, or solicited by others.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had any physical or mental disease.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	yes	923	N.Y.	returning to my residence	Left U.S.-S.S. Colombo Dec. 5 1923-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Italy	Caulonia
2	yes	self	25	yes	902	N.Y.	301 East 26 st New York N.Y.																					
3	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	nefen Ursino Domenico		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Italy	Reggio
4	no	self	25	yes	913 921	N.Y.	66 37 st Broklyn N.Y. brother in law Cardillo leonar	Kind-City pages #1273686-St. Term Cap Ct. N.Y. Nov 10, 1919.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Italy	Giarre
5	no	self	25	yes	921	N.Y.	Box 181 Chester N.Y. relative Vicari Fortunato		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Italy	Latrinoli
6	no	self	$ 25	yes	924	N.J.	Box 36 Siracuse N.Y. returning to my residence 2037 Hourtin st. Forty Fort Lee	Left U.S.-S.S. Leon Nilson-May 7 1924	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Grey	Brown	no	Italy	Bagnara
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Russo Salvatore	Shows title cert. Born in Argentina.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown (L.A)	no	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
13	no	self	60	yes	923	D.C.	I96 23 st Broklyn N.Y. returning to my residence	Left U.S.-S.S. Dante Allighieri 5/19/23	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole on cheek	Italy	Antillo
14	no	husband	/	yes	915 923	D.C.	I39 D.st S.E. Washington D.C travelling with my husband as above	" " " "	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Italy	Antillo
15	no	father	/	no	no	no	travelling with my father as above		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	Italy	Antillo
16	no	father	/	yes	born	D.C.	travelling with my father as above	Left from Hoop 6/25/24	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	no	Italy	Antillo
17	no	father	/	yes	born	D.C.	travelling with my father as above		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	Claims D.C.	Washington
18	no	father	/	yes	born	D.C.	travelling with my father as above	Med Cert #19527 Bad deformity of lower extremity, artificial amputation	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	Claims D.C.	Washington
19	no	self	$ 25	yes	922 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence	" #19528 " " " " " " "	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	Claims	Washington
20	no	self	$ 25	yes	924	Pa	659 E 187 st Bronx N.Y. retpurning to my residence	Left U.S.-S.S. Barcengaria May 14 24-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Italy	Ragusa
21	no	self	25	yes	913 922	7/6/22 Neb.	27 Shortst Dery, Pa. sister Militti Angela	Left U.S.-S.S. Giuseppe Verdi May 15 1924	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Italy	Assoro
22	no	husband	25	yes	915 922	Neb	I405 William st Omaka Neb sister in law as above	Left U.S.-S.S. Conte Rosso July 6 1922. Left " " " " " " 6/19 22	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	Italy	Carlentini
23	no	father	/	yes	born	Neb.	travelling with my father as above		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	no	Italy	Carlentini
24	no	father	/	yes	born	Neb	travelling with my father as above		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	Claims	Neb Omaka
25	no	father	/	no	no	no	travelling with my father as above		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	Claims	Neb Omaka
26	no	self	25	yes	906 922	9/1/22 Pa	retourning to my residence	Left U.S.-S.S. Patria Sept 1, 1922	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	Italy	Carlentini
27	no	husband	25	yes	906 922	9/1/22 Pa	I226 Archer st Philadelphia Pa travelling with my husband as above	Left U.S.-S.S. " " " "	no	Merchant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Italy	Acireale
28	no	father	/	yes	born	Pa	travelling with my father as above	Left Boston Sept 4 1924 Born in Pala Dec. 15, 1914	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Italy	Acireale
29	yes	self	$ 25	yes	922	Mass	brother Novita' Giovanni 218 East 97 st New York N.Y.	Left U.S.-S.S. Belvidere-Sept 7 1920	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Mineo
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI, MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

184

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sails" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 9 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Montgomery

J. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rubino	Concetta	36		f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	itqlian	ital south	Siracusa	Rosolini	father Michelangelo-Rosolini	N.Y.	B'klyn
2	U.S.CIT.	daug) Monaco	Salvatrice	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	do	do	grand father do	N.Y.	do
3	U. S. CIT.	daug) Monaco	Concetta	9		f	s	none	yes	italinn	yes	italian	ital south	do	do	grand father do	N.Y.	do
4	U. S. CIT.	daug) Monaco	Laida	7		f	s	none	no	----------	no	italian	ital south	do	do	grand father do	N.Y.	do
5	U. S. CIT.	son) Monaco	Salvatore	6		m	s	none	np	----------	no	italian	ital south	do	do	grand father do	N.Y.	do
6		son) Monaco	Michelangelo	4		m	s	none	no	----------	no	italian	ital south	do	do	grand father do	N.Y.	do
7			Cutrona Michele	48		m						italian	ital south					
8	DEPORTED		Marchetta Giuseppe	32		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Monforte	wife Sgro' Maria Monforte	Pa	Youngstown
9			Petralia Agatino	37		m						italian	ital south					
10			Amore Grazia	36		f						italian	ital south					
11		daug) Petralia	Giuseppa	11		f	s					italian	ital south					
12		son) Petralia	Agatino	3		m	s					italian	ital south					
13			Gaglioti Giuseppe	34		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Fortly	wife Oliverio Natale	N.Y.	Fortly
14			Tripodi Vincenzo	55		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Fortly	Bagnara wife Lofaro Rosa	N.Y.	Fortly
15			Careri Domenico	48		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Fortly	Bagnara wife Careri Francesca	N.Y.	Fortly
16			Stramondo Antonino	54		m						italian	ital south			Bagnara		
17		son) Stramondo	Concetto	20		m						italian	ital south					
18	ADMITTED		Bonanno Francesco	26		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Pa	Jamestown	wife Bonanno Fortunata	Pa	Jamestown
19			Catalfamo Giuseppe	22		m	m	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Meri	S.Filippo wife Mostacci Antonia	N.Y.	Newark
20	ADMITTED		Spurio Francesco	37		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Piraino	Meri relative Giardina Maria	N.Y.	New York
21			Casella Orazia	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Stefano	Piraino father Casella Giuseppe	Wis	Milwauke
22	ADMITTED		Campocchiaro Filippo	62		m	m	labour	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	S.Stefano	S.Stefano relative Busalacchi Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburg
23			Sirco Sebastiano	57		m						italian	ital south			S.Stefano		
24			Ruggeri Paolo	26		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.J.	Bighintwon	wife Micalizzi Maria	N.J.	Bighintown
25	ADMITTED		Agostino Rocco	28		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Gratteri	Nizza Sicula father Agostino Domenico	Pa	Hillisville
26	ADMITTED		Barletta Domenico	44		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Gioiosa	Gratteri wife Nunzia Maria Severino	N.Y.	Broklyn
27			Palle Francesca	44		f						italian	ital south			Gioiosa		
28			Dimartino Francesco	33		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Dimartino Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
29			Donzelli Giovanni	16		m	s					italian	ital south			Caltagirone		
30			Papandrea Antonio	19		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Giovanni	father Papandrea Salvatore	N.Y.	Broklyn

N. 7 Cutrona Michele - N.9 Petralia Agostino - N.10 Amore Grazia - N.11 Petralia Giuseppa - N. 12 Petralia Agatino - N.13 Gaglioti Giuseppe - not on board - N. 14 Stramondo Antonino N. 17 Stramondo Concetto repeated to second cabin List X/26 and X/27 - N. 23 Ciroo Sebastiano not on board - N. 27 Palle Francesca repeated to list 108/8 - N. 29 Donzelli Giovanni not on board

64 Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 1

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19* 185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	25	yes	14/21	N.Y.	husband Monaco Francesco 52 Pacific St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rosolina
2	yes	father	/	yes	14/21	N.Y.	father do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brown	brown	none	do	do
3	yes	father	/		B.U.S.		father do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brown	brown	none	Born N.Y.	B'klyn
4	yes	father	/		B.U.S.		father do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brown	brown	none	Born N.Y.	B'klyn
5	yes	father	/		B.U.S.		father do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brown	brown	none	Born N.Y.	B'klyn
6	yes	father	/		B.U.S.		father do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brown	brown	none	Born N.Y.	B'klyn
7																										
8	no	self	25	yes	908 / 922	Pa	retourning to my residence 205 Ilite Halley Yongstown Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	italy	Monforte
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	no	self	25	yes	919 / 923	N.J.	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	no	self	25	yes	921 / 923	N.J.	27 Oaten st Fortly N.J. retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	italy	Bagnara
15	no	self	25	yes	921 / 924	N.J.	27 Oaten st Fortly N.J. retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	Grey	Brown	no	italy	Bagnara
16							27 Oaten st Fortly N.J.																			
17																										
18	no	self	25	yes	921 / 924	Pa	92 Church st Johnstown Pa retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	italy	S.Filippo
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	64 Neopolis st Jamestown Pa uncle Catalfano Vincenzo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		no	Argentina	Bahia Blanca
20	yes	self	25	yes	910 / 922	N.Y.	173 Prospect av Newark N.Y. retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black		no	italy	Piraino
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	4o7 E 12th New York N.Y. travelling with my husband U.S. citizen Digiorgio Biagio, I58 Detroit St Milwauke Wis	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	black		no	italy	S.Stefano
22	no	self	25	yes	911 / 922	Pa	retourning to my residence 440 Evelina st Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Grey	Brown	scar forhead	italy	S?Stefano
23																										
24	no	self	25	yes	921 / 924	N.J.	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	no	self	25	yes	920 / 923	Pa	60 Digson st Bighinton N.Y. cousin Pasqualino Ferdinando	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		no	italy	Nizza
26	yes	self	25	yes	920 / 923	N.Y.	Box I8 Hillisville Pa cousin Napoli Francesco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	italy	Gratteri
27							6408 64 st Broklyn N.Y.												4	8	dark	brown		no	italy	Gioiosa
28	yes	self	25	yes	912 / 923	N.Y.	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29							237 Ist I07 st New York N.Y.												5	4	fair	Black	Brown	no	italy	Caltagiron
30	yes	self	25	yes	905 / 908	Falls	brother Papandrea Errico 58I8 Newbruk av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	N.Y.	Broklyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 9 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 9 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

104

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" ... Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carollo	Calogero	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Dimaggio Angela	N.Y.	New York
2		Carollo	Francesco	32		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Tarmetta Pietra Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3	U. S. CIT.	Sparacio	Carmela	25		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	father Sparacio Vincenzo Marineo	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED U. S. VL 240/91	Mazzola	Andrea	17		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castelbuono	father Mazzola Errico Castelbuono	N.Y.	Broklyn
5	ADMITTED U. S. 1/28/26	Vaccaro	Damiana	23		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Piana Greci	mother Norcia Antonina Piana Greci	N.Y.	New York
6		Ania	Maria	34		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	father Ania Domenico Villabate	N.Y.	Broklyn
7		Pasulo	Vito	34		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mo	S.Louis	wife Beiamonte Lucrezia Sancipirrello	Mo	S.Louis
8	ADMITTED	Scalisi	Lorenzo	32		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	wife Russo Maria S.Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Broklyn
9	U. S. CIT.	Salerno	Carmelo	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	father Salerno Eugenio Marineo	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Calistro	Vita	32		f	s	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	uncle Liuzza Vito Salemi	N.Y.	Broklyn
11	U. S. CIT.	Rubino	Ignazia	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Salemi	mother Liuzza Ignazia Salemi	N.Y.	Broklyn
12	U. S. CIT.	Salerno	Andrea	22		m	s	Indust	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bagheria	father Salerno Vincenzo Bagheria	N.Y.	Broklyn
13	U. S. CIT.	Ricupato	Giuseppa	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Giuseppe	sister Ricupato Angela S.Giuseppe	D.C.	Washington
14	U. S. CIT.	son (Cangelosi	Antonino	9		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Giuseppe	aunt as above	D.C.	Washington
15	U. S. CIT.	son(Cangelosi	Angelo	3		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	S.Giuseppe	aunt as above	D.C.	Washington
16		Rando	Giuseppe	37		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Hoboken	wife Ricupero Giuseppa Partinico	N.Y.	Hoboken
17		Leone	Carmela	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Delia	father Leone Filippo Delia	N.J	Atlantic City
18	U. S. CIT.	son)Gallo	Salvatore	7		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Delia	grand father as above	N.J.	Atlantic city
19	U. S. CIT.	son)Gallo	Luigi	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Delia	grand father as above	N.J.	Atlantic city
20	ADMITTED	Torregrossa	Francesca	30		f	m	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Geraci	father in law Paruto Giacomo	N.Y.	Passaic
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug) Paruto	Giovanna	6		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Geraci	grandrfather as above	N.Y.	Passaic
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug)Paruto	Francesca	4		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Geraci	grand father as above	N.Y.	Passaic
23		daug)Paruto	Concetta R.	1		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Geraci	grand father as above	N.Y.	Passaic
24	ADMITTED U. S.	Augello	Lorenzo	18		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Ninfa	father Augello Calogero S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Broklyn
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

N. 7 Pasulo Vito - not on board - This list ends with N. 24 -

Purser

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19 — 187

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether coming as a steerage passenger in order to join a relative (name and address) in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket over and beyond the port at which he has landed.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	921	N.Y.	returning to my residence 234 Tompson st New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar eye brow.	italy	Torretta
2	yes	self	25	yes	923	N.Y.	returning to my residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	italy	Torretta
3	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	brother Sparacio Francesco 267 Elizabet st New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	N.Y.	New York
4	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	brother Mazzola Francesco 229 Columbia st Broklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	N.Y.	New York
5	yes	self	25	yes	born	Col	uncle Norcia Giov.Batt. 342 49 st New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	no	Col	Hastings
6	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	returning to my residence 247 Wallobant st Broklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	no	italy	Villabate
7	no	self	25	yes	923	Mo	retourning to my residence 3736 Alusconsis av S.Louis	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	italy	Villafranca
8	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 1054 Welloug av Broklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	BlondeGrey	no	italy	S.Giuseppe
9	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	cousin Salerno Maria 133 Est 38 st New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	no	N.Y.	Broklyn
10	yes	self	25	yes	922	N.Y.	brother Calistro Paolo 895 Grand st Broklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	italy	Salemi
11	no	self	25	yes	born	Mass	aunt Leonardo Liuzza 143 Humbold st Broklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	Mass	Boston
12	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	relative Puleo Andrea 582 6th Av Broklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	N.Y.	New York
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cangelosi Domenico 354 7 st Washington	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	no	italy	S.Giuseppe
14	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	italy	S.Giuseppe
15	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	italy	S.Giuseppe
16	no	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 9509 90 st Woodland	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	italy	Partinico
17	no	self	50	yes	919	N.J.	husband Gallo Luigi 2000 ½ Pacific av Atlantic city	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	italy	Delia
18	no	mother	/	yes	born	N.J.	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	no	N.J.	Atlantic city
19	no	mother	/	yes	born	N.J.	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	N.J.	Atlantic City
20	no	self	50	yes	921	N.J.	husband Paruta Giacomo 94 Hamilton Av Passaic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	italy	Geraci
21	no	mother	/	yes	born	N.J	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	N.J.	Passaic
22	no	mother	/	yes	born	N.J.	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	N.J	Passaic
23	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no	N.J.	Broklyn
24	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Catalanotti Giovanni 311 Elrose st Broklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	no	italy	Germi
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -9- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

188

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 9 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Asst Sprvsg

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—en

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.CIT.	Neglia	Anna	31		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	italy	Castellamare	mother Mannino Caterina	Mic	Detroit
2	U. S. CIT.	daug) Palazzolo	Agata	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	italy	Castellamare	grand mother as above	Mic	Detroit
3	U. S. CIT.	son) Palazzolo	Antonino	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	italy	Castellamare	grand mother as above	Mic	Detroit
4	U. S. CIT.	son) Palazzolo	Santo	7		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	italy	Castellamare	grand mother as above	Mic	Detroit
5	U. S. CIT.	daug) Palazzolo	Giuseppa	3		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	italy	Castellamare	grand mother as above	Mic	Detroit
6	U. S. CIT.	daug) Palazzolo	Caterina	6		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	italy	Castellamare	grand mother as above	Mic	Detroit
7	ADMITTED CL. USC.		Braccini	Vita	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Vita	father Braccini Vito	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED CL. USC.		Braccini	Giuseppe	15		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Vita	father as above	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED CL. USC.		Braccini	Giuseppa	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Vita	father as above	N.Y.	New York
10	U. S. CIT.		Scaturro	Pietro	17		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Giuliana	father Scaturro Francesco	N.Y.	Broklyn
11	U. S. CIT.		Ruffino	Biagio	17		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltavuturo	father Ruffino Antonino	N.Y.	New York
12	U. S. CIT.		Scaturro	Antonino	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Giuliana	father Scaturro Francesco	N.Y.	Broklyn
13	U. S. CIT.		Marino	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Giuliana	father Marino Santo	N.Y.	Broklyn
14	ADMITTED CL. USC.		Cinquemani	Giovanni	16		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Giuliana	father Cinquemani Paolo	N.Y.	Broklyn
15	U. S. CIT.		Alduino	Pietro	17		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Giuliana	father Alduino Antonino	N.Y.	Broklyn
16			Larussa	Salvatore	44		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Calandra Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	CL. USC.		Viola	Antonino	25		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Giuliana	father Viola Vincenzo	N.Y.	Broklyn
18			Viola	Giuseppa	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Giuliana	mother Verdi Vincenza	N.Y.	Broklyn
19	UNDER 16	son) Carlino	Matteo	5		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Giuliana	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
20	U. S. CIT.		Agnello	Pasquale	16		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Ninfa	father Agnello Giorgio	Mass	Boston
21	U. S. CIT.		Agnello	Maria	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Ninfa	father as above	Mass	Boston
22	U. S. CIT.		Agnello	Biagina	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Ninfa	father as above	Mass	Boston
23			Cangialesi	Francesco	47		m						italian	ital south					
24			Settepani	Giuseppe	39		m						italian	ital south					
25			Barbaccia	Vincenzo	40		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mic	Detroit	wife Cannella Carmela	Mic	Detroit
26			Balsamello	Rosina	28		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Gangi	father Balsamello Antonino	N.Y.	Newark
27	UNDER 16	daug) Bevacqua	Rosina	2		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	italy	Gangi	grand father as above	N.Y.	Newark
28			Spagnuolo	Antonino	46		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Amato Francesca	N.Y.	New York
29			Sicilia	Antonino	29		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	uncle Sicilia Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
30		Veronica	Gaetano	27		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	sister Veronica Alfonsa	N.Y.	New York

N. 23 Cangialesi Francesco - N.24 Settepani Giuseppa - N.25 Barbaccia Vincenzo - N.28 Spagnuolo Antonino - N. 29 Sicilia Antonino n o t o n b o a r d

66 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19* 189

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, etc., in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously rejected or been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					910																				
1	no	self	50	yes	980 Mic	husband U.S. Citizen Palazzolo Michele	3178 Lafajette st Detroit Mic	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	no		Italy	Castellamare
2	no	mother	/	yes	born Mic	father as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	no		Mic	Detroit
3	no	mother	/	yes	born Mic	father as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	rosy	brown	no		Mic	Detroit
4	no	mother	/	yes	born Mic	father as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no		Mic	Detroit
5	no	mother	/	no	no no	father as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no		italy	Castellamare
6	no	mother	/	no	no no	father as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	no		italy	Castellamare
7	yes	self	25	yes	born N.Y.	uncle Messina Salvatore	I88 Jefferson st New York N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		N.Y.	New York
8	yes	self	25	yes	born N.Y.	uncle as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	no		N.Y.	New York
9	yes	self	25	yes	born N.Y.	uncle as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	no		N.Y.	New York
10	yes	self	25	yes	born N.Y.	cousin Scaturro Giuliano	I45 Central av Broklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	no		N.Y.	Broklyn
11	yes	self	25	yes	born N.Y.	brother Ruffino Mariano	28 Mulberry st New York N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no		N.Y.	New York
12	yes	self	25	yes	born N.Y.	brother Scaturro Giuseppe	586 Hart st Broklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		N.Y.	Broklyn
13	yes	self	25	yes	born N.Y.	cousin Alduino Pietro	I4I7 Gates av Broklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on check		N.Y.	Broklyn
14	yes	self	25	yes	born N.Y.	uncle Cinquemani Audenzio	I50 Suydam st Broklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar forhead		N.Y.	Broklyn
15	yes	self	25	yes	born N.Y.	brother Alduino Pietro	229 Suydam st Broklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	no		N.Y.	Broklyn
16	yes	self	25	yes	916 923 N.Y.	brother Zerussa Giovanni	42 Schooles st Broklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	no		italy	Campobello
17	yes	self	25	yes	born N.Y.	brother in law Carlino Natale	I85 39 Av Broklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no		N.Y.	Paterson
18	yes	self	30	yes	born N.Y.	husband Carlino Natale	994 4 av Broklyn N.y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no		N.Y.	Paterson
19	yes	mother	/	no	no no	father as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no		italy	Giuliana
20	no	father	25	yes	born N.Y.	uncle Agnello Luigi	260 Hannover st Boston Mass	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	no		N.Y.	Broklyn
21	no	father	25	yes	born N.Y.	uncle as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no		N.Y.	Broklyn
22	no	father	25	yes	born N.Y.	uncle as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	no		N.Y.	Broklyn
23								nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
					921																				
25	no	self	25	yes	924 Mic	returning to my residence	252 Est I8 st Detroit Mic	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no		italy	Sanciprianello
26	no	self	25	no	no no	husband U.S. citizen Bevacqua Antonino	52 Jefferson St Newark N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no		italy	Nicosia
27	no	mother	/	no	no no	father as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	no		[illegible]	Gangi
					923																				
28	yes	self	25	yes	924 N.Y.	returning to my residence	I82 West Houston st New York N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no		italy	Cattolica
					913																				
29	yes	self	25	yes	923 N.Y.	returning to my residence	238 Columbia st Broklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no		italy	Nero
					922																				
30	yes	self	25	yes	923 N.Y.	returning to my residence	92 Elizabet st New York N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no		italy	Porte Emp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -9- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I [illegible] 102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 9 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190
102

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Montgomery
[illegible] Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Monaco	Vincenzo	34		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Seminatore Gracia	Pa	Pittston
2		Amoroso	Emanuele	34		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	S.Cataldo father Amoroso Andrea	N.Y.	Broklyn
3		Maisano	Maria	46		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mic	Detroit	Trapani mother Costanza Francesca	Mich	Detroit
4		Pagelli	Maria	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Borgetto	Borgetto father Pagelli Damiano	Mich	Monroe
5		Rizzo	Andrea	22		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Baucina	Borgetto father Rizzo Nicolo'	N.Y.	New York
6		Bazza	Giacomo	22		m	m	meccan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Baucina wife Trevisano Caterina	N.Y	New York
7		Agate	Antonina	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	Baucina mother Milazzo Francesca	N.Y.	Broklyn
8	UNDER 16	Laug(Livigni	Concetta			f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	Marsala grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
9		Macaluso	Calogero	41		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Fuca' Santa	N.Y.	New York
10		Cipolla	Calogero	59		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Racalmuto wife Narbone Maria	N.Y.	New York
11		Mule'	Salvatore Calogero	26		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Racalmuto cousin Mule' Calogero	N.Y.	New York
12		Ruggeri	Luigi	45		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Racalmuto daugther Ruggeri Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED U. S.	Costa	Rosario	29		m	s	meccan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Valguarnera	Racalmuto father Costa Rosario	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Liotta	Caterina	31		f						italian	ital south			Valguarnera		
15		Buse'	Salvatore	29		m	m	mecan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Buse' Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
16		Picarella	Maria Domenica	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Porto Emped.	Palermo father Picarella Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
17		Truglio	Filippo	49		m	m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mo	S.Louis	Porto Empedocle son Truglio Vincenzo	Mo	S.louis
18	ADMITTED	Trancotti	Marianna	37		f	vid	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Campobello	Campobello Mazzara cousin Greco Giuseppe	Pa	Bristol
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugh(Mocceri	Angela	9		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Campobello	Campobello Mazzara cousin as above	Pa	Bristol
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son(Mocceri	Giovanni	7		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Campobello	cousin as above	Pa	Bristol
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugh(Mocceri	Giuseppa	5		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Campobello	cousin as above	Pa	Bristol
22		Jalo	Meno	19		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Giuseppe	aunt Catalano Francesca	N.Y.	Frankfourt
23	DEPORTED 6L USC.	Caruso	Rosario	17		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Giuseppe	S.Giuseppe Jato mother Dimaria Antonina	Mic	Detroit
24	U. S. CIT.	Casciotta	Antonino	21		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Partanna	S.Giuseppe Jato father Casciotta Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
25	U. S. CIT.	Balsamo	Mario	16		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	Partanna father Balsamo Vincenzo	Mic	Detroit
26		Stallone	Susanna	28		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castelvetrano	Marsala mother in law Passanante	N.Y.	Broklyn
27	ADMITTED	Gioia	Giuseppe	24		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	Giuseppa Castelvetrano wife Lovario Giuseppa	N.Y.	Broklyn
28		Catanzaro	Santi	42		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Castellamare wife Catanzaro Palma	N.Y.	New York
29		Fuca'	Vincenzo	48		m	m	labour	no	no	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Rochester	Castellamare wife Lantese Gerlanda	N.Y	Rochester
30		Alfano	Cosimo	40		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Girgenti wife Bentivegna Concetta	N.Y.	New York

N.13 Rizzo Andrea N.14 Liotta Caterina - N. 22 Jalo Meno n o t o n b o a r d

Cattolica

67 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Places of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	150	yes	921	Pa	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Italy	S.Cataldo
2	yes	self	100	yes	913	3/12/24	I20 Elizabet st Pittston Pa																			
3	no	self	50	yes	924	N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on chin		Italy	Trapani
					912	9/13/23	II3 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.																			
4	no	husband	25	no	no	no	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no		Italy	Borgetto
							67 20 Hartford av Detroit Mic																			
5	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	travelling with my husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blonde	Gris	no	Italy	Borgetto
							U.S.A. Zangara Jacob Monroy Mic																			
							318 Wincester st.																			
							cousin Locascio Francesco																			
6	yes	self	25	yes	923	7/12/24	I65 Mulberry st New York N.Y.																			
					924	N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	no		N.Y.	New York
7	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	I57 1st Io5 st New York N.Y.																			
							travelling with my husband U.S.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on nic		Italy	Palermo
8	yes	father	1	no	no	no	Livigni Francesco Broklyn N.Y. Io3 Evergreen																			
							travelling with my father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gris	no	Italy	Marsala
9	yes	self	50	yes	923	7/12/24	as above																			
					924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	rosy	brown	no		Italy	Marsala
10	yes	self	150	yes	911	5/15/24	I48 Cherry st New York N.Y.																			
					924	N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on check		Italy	Racalmuto
11	yes	self	140	yes	923	5/15/24	I53 Chel st New York N.Y.																			
					924	N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	Brown	no	Italy	Racalmuto
12	yes	self	150	yes	911	5/15/24	I48 Chel st New York N.Y.																			
					924	N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darl	black	scar forhead		Italy	Racalmuto
13	no	self	60	yes	913	11/12/23	I48 Chel st New York N.Y.																			
					922	N.Y.	brother Costa Vincenzo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no		Italy	Racalmuto
14							I48 Central Park Rochester N.Y.																			
								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	scar on check		Italy	Valguarnera
15	yes	self	150	yes	913	5/15/24																				
					924	N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	307 E. 45 st New York N.Y.																			
							travelling with my husband U.S.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	scar on eye brow		Italy	Porto Emp.
17	no	self	200	yes	913	5/15/24																				
					924	Mo	citizen Galluccio Domenico 48 Eleven st New York N.Y.																			
							returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	muld on check		Italy	Porto Emp.
18	no	self	150	yes	906		I4 29 Gass Av S.Louis Mo																			
					921	Pa	father Tranolfi Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no		Italy	Campobello
19	no	mother	1	yes	born	Pa	grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	rosy	brown	no		Italy	Campobello
20	no	mother	1	yes	born	Pa	grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	rosy	brown	no		Pa	Bristol
21	no	mother	1	yes	born	Pa	grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	fair	brown	no		Pa	Bristol
22	no	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Jalo Vincenso	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	rosy	brown	no		Pa	Bristol
23	no	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	300 Ist 63 st Frankfourt NY.																			
							father Caruso Filippo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no		N.Y.	Frankfourt
24	yes	self	25	yes	born	Pa	2238 South Ober av Detroit Mic																			
							uncle Casxiotta Michele	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	no		N.Y.	New York
25	no	self	25	yes	born	Mic	I53 1st II8 st New York N.Y.																			
							uncle Camillo Palmosa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on check		Pa	Pittsburg
26	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	5454 Florida st Detroit Mic																			
							travelling with my husband U.S.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no		Mic	Detroit
27	yes	self	30	yes	923	5/5/24																				
					924	N.Y.	citizen Ingrassia Giovanni I54 Jackson av Broklyn N.Y.																			
							returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no		Italy	Castelvetra
28	yes	self	150	yes	921	5/15/24																				no
					924	N.Y.	334 Bridge av Broklyn N.Y.																			
							returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar forhead		italy	Castellamare
29	yes	self	150	yes	923	5/15/24																				
					924	N.Y.	I3 Fort St New York N.Y.																			
							returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no		Italy	Castellamare
30	yes	self	50	yes	913	5/17/24																				
					924	N.Y.	I84 Broom st Rochester N.Y.																			
							retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Grey	Brown	no	Italy	Sirgenti
							I58 West Houston st New York N.Y.																			
								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no		Italy	Cattolica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -0- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

192

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 9 — in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	De Filippi	Antonio	16		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castellamare	father Defilippi Francesco Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Messina	Rosa	41		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Stefano Quisquina	father Messina Salvatore S.Stefano Quisquina	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son(Pizzo	Ignazio	10		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Stefano Quisquina	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Pizzo	Carmela	9		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	S.Stefano Quisquina	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son(Pizzo	Salvatore	6		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	S.Stefano Quisquina	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
6		La Porta	Angelo	62		m	m	labour	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Falls	Niagara	brother Laporta Giuseppe Montaperto(Girgenti)	N.Y.	Falls Niagara
7	ADMITTED	Verderame	Francesco	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	wife Santamarina Rosa Licata	N.Y.	Broklyn
8	ADMITTED	Incorvaia	Vincenzo	33		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	wife Onorio Antonietta Licata	N.Y.	Broklyn
9	ADMITTED	Capaci	Giuseppe	38		m	m	IN HOSPITAL 11-12-24 DISCHARGED 3/2/37 music.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Piana Greci	father Capaci Giorgio	Wis	Madison
10	ADMITTED	Capaci wife Vicio	Eleonora	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Piana Greci	father in law as above	Wis	Madison
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Capaci	Rosalia	7		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Piana Greci	grand father as above	Wis	Madison
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Capaci	Maria	5		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Piana Greci	grand father as above	Wis	Madison
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son(Capaci	Giorgio	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Piana Greci	grand father as above	Wis	Madison
14	U. S. CIT. GL USC.	Di Marco	Sebastiano	16		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Baucina	father Dimarco Andrea	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED GL USC.	Monastero	Francesco	17		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Baucina	father Monastero Francesco Baucina	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED GL USC.	Runfola	Vincenzo	17		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Montemaggiore	father Runfola Domenico Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	ADMITTED GL USC.	Runfola	Calogero	15		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Montemaggiore	father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	U. S. CIT.	Pane	Antonino	16		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Montemaggiore	father Pane Calogero	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED GL USC.	Vaiana	Rosario	17		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bivona	father Vaiana Giorgio Bivona	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED	Sanfilippo	Giuseppa	34		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	sister Sanfilippo Maria Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son (Prinzivalli	Vincenzo	1		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	son (Prinzivalli	Accursio	8		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	daug(Prinzivalli	Salvatorina	6		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
24	U. S. CIT.	Cottone	Vincenzo	27		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	father Cottone Ignazio	N.Y.	Broklyn
25	U. S. CIT.	Catanzaro	Diana	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	father Catanzaro Antonino Sciacca	N.Y.	BRoklyn
26	Head tax under $35.00 deferred	Punzo	Nicola	51		m	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mis	Joph	brother Punzo Natale	Mis	Joph
27	UNDER 16	daug(Punzo	Rosa	9		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Mis	Joph	uncle as above Termini	Mis	Joph
28	U. S. CIT.	Bianca	Giuseppe	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Gratteri	father Bianca Giovanni Gratteri	M.D.	Baltimore
29	U. S. CIT.	Bondi'	Rosaria	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Collesano	father Bondi' Vincenzo Collesano	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED	Bondi'	Michelangela	46		f	m	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Collesano	brother as above	N.Y.	New York

68

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 10

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19* 193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, or occupation, and how much money has he?	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	60	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Defilippi Cosima 198 West st New York N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no		Engl. N.Y.	New York
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband U.S.A. citizen Pizzo Vito 743 Gates st Broklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	Brown	gris	no		italy	S.Stefano Quisquina
3	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown		no		italy	S.Stefano Quisquina
4	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	rosy	brown		no		italy	S.Stefano Quisquina
5	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		no		italy	S.Stefano Quisquina
6	no	self	25	yes	916 923	9/6/23 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	White	Brown	scar forhead		italy	Montaperto
7	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	1/6/24 N.Y.	469 East 20 st Niagara Falls returning to my residence	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no		italy	Licata
8	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	1/6/24 N.Y.	698 Carrol st Broklyn N.Y. returning to my residence	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		no		italy	Licata
9	no	self	25	yes	915 922	Wis	I43 Union st Broklyn N.Y. brother in law Colletti Giorgio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		scar Forhead		italy	Piana Greci
10	no	husband	25	yes	915 922	5/3/24 Wis	I4 Nord Park Madison Wis brother in law as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no		italy	Piana Greci
11	no	father	/	yes	born	Wis	uncle as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown		no		Wis	Madison
12	no	father	/	yes	born	Wis	uncle as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		no		Wis	Madison
13	no	father	/	yes	born	Wis	uncle as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		no		Wis	Madison
14	yes	self	60	yes	born	N.Y.	brother Dimarco Salvatore 243 Elizabet st New York N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown		scar on check		N.Y.	New York
15	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Locascio Vito 502 Seventh Ave New York N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		muld on check		N.Y.	New York
16	no	self	25	yes	born	Pa	aunt Arcara Rosa 543 Division st Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		no		Pa	Ralston
17	no	self	26	yes	born	Pa	aunt as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		no		Pa	Ralston
18	yes	self	60	yes	born	N.Y.	grand mother Testa Rosa 513 Est 13 st New York N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	Brown		no		N.Y.	New York
19	yes	self	28	yes	born	Col	cousin Curcio Pietro 8 Goerk st New York N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Gris	no		Claims Col	Trinidad
20	yes	self	50	yes	910 920	Conn	husband Prinzivalli Antonino 221 Elizabet st New York N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		scar on face		italy	Sciacca
21	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		no		italy	Sciacca
22	yes	mother	/	yes	born	Conn	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no		Conn	New Haven
23	yes	mother	/	yes	born	Conn	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no		Conn	New Haven
24	yes	self	28	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Bonfiveena Filippo 465 Monroe ave Broklyn N.y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no		N.Y.	New York
25	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	brother Catanzaro Vincenzo 6893-13th Ave Bay Bridge Broklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	Red	Gris	no		N.Y.	New York
26	no	self	21	yes	905 924	3/6/24 Mis	retourning to my residence	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	Brown	scar on chin		italy	Palermo
27	no	father	/	yes	born	Mis	travelling with my father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		no		Mis	S.Joseph
28	no	self	40	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Bianca Angelo 50 E 4th Ave Baltimore M.D.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		scar on check		N.Y.	New York
29	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	aunt Bondi' Marianna 24 Morton st New York N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no		N.Y.	New York
30	yes	self	25	yes	909 920	N.Y.	son Zappulla Giovanni 24 Morton st New York N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no		Italy	Collesano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 9 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 19 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ssion of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 19 1924, 19 194

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Folluccio	Domenico	31	✓	m	m			
2	Li Vigni	Francesco	37	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington I/21/ I924 N.366097	48 Allen St New York
3	daughter	Caterina	8	✓	f	f	Pittsburg Pa Dec.9th 1915	Passport issued at Washington 4/I6/I924 N.394641.	1o3 Evergreen Ave B'klyn N.Y.
4	Zangara	Giacomo	33	✓	m	m		do. do.	do. do.
5	Cacciatore	Filippo	38		m			Passport issued at Washington 4/23/I924 N.398955.	318 Winchester St Monroe Miss
6	Pungelo	Vincenzo	17	✓	m	s	born New York 6/27/ I907	Passport issued at Washington 4/2I/I924 N.397431.	
7	Ingrassia	Giovanni	43	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington 4/2/ I924 N.386808.	207 Simmons Ave Cohoes New York
8	Lo Re	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington I2/II/I984 N.236330.	I54 Johson Brooklin N.Y.
9	Pire	Pasquale	I6		m	s		Passport issued at Washington I0/7/I922 N.223538.	338 Box Scall Ave Frnkfort N.Y.
10	La Barbiera	Desiata	I6	✓	f	s	New York N.Y. Febr. 8th 1908	Passport issued at Washington I0/4/I923 N.344I94.	
11	Siragisa	Santo	32	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington 2/I2/I924 N.370790.	22 Stanton St New York
12	Riccobono	Francesco	34		m			Passport issued at Washington I0/2I/I92 N.226241.	52 Jafferson St Newarka N.Jy
13	Liotta	Paolo	40	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington II/I0/I923 N.35I603.	
14	wife) Lopresti	Carmela	39	✓	f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED married 15 Feb 1922.	Affidavit issued by U.S. Consul of Catania 5/26/1924	20 Caydull Abe Jonhstown P.A.
15	daug) Liotta	Giuseppa	--	✓	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED born at Ss Puerto	do do do	do do
16	Digiorgio	Biagio	34	✓	m	m		do do do	do do
17	Tesoriero	Vincenzo	33	✓	m	m		Passaport issued at Washington I0/I3/I924 N. 346094	I58 Detroit St Millwaukee Wis.
18	Cardilio	Salvatore	32	✓	m	m		Passaport issued at Washington 5/23/I924 N. 294093	60 Union St Brooklin N.Y.
19								Passaport issued at Washington I2/I2/I924 N. 357967	Box I82 Chester N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex. 13-14-15 Joseph Scaringi Insp 9 23/9

#13-W.E. Walsh, Insp. 6/19/24

14-15 J.J. Ryan 6/23/24

69

N.5 Cacciatore Filippo not on board - N.9 Pire Pasquale not on board - N. 12 Riccobono Francesco not on board - This list ends with N. 18 -

T. Salvi
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 H
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 195

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S., JUN 12 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 19 1924, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Souza	Manuel	16	✓	m	s	May 12, 1908., New Bedford, Mass.	Pass.n.410576 ✓ iss.by Wash. May 9th 1924	107 Bates St. New Bedford, Mass.
2	Souza	William F.	6	✓	m	s	September 9, 1917., do	" N.410575 ✓ iss.by Wash May 9 th 1924	do
3	Pedro	Manuel	4	3	m	s	October 27, 1919., do		183 Rodney St. New Bedford, Mass.
4	Mateus	Manuel	20	✓	m	s	April 23, 1904., Fall River, Mass.	Pass.N.371234 ✓ iss.by Wash. Febbr.14th 1924 ✓	4 Dartmouth St. New Bedford, Mass.
5	Medeiros	Maria E. S.	15	✓	f	s	March 20, 1909., Plymouth, Mass.	Pass.N.415621 ✓ iss.by Wash May 15th 1924	# 60 Short St. Fall River, Mass.
* 6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
* 26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cf 3

Stkholy Dept 6/19/24 9:20 am

4 Cert

70

N.3 Pedro Manuel not on board - this list ends with N. 5

P. Salen
Purser

Management Certified

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28

201

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

196

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES, JUN - 6 1924 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 10 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scottese	Rosario	42	✓	m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 2-12-1924 #370715	36 Hartford St. Dayton Ohio.
2	son	Bernardino	13		m	S		father's paper	do do do
3	daughter	Concetta	11		f	S		do do	do do do
4	Fabiani	Alessandro	30	✓	m	M			do do do
5	Scalise	Giuseppe	36	✓	m	M		pass.iss. by Washington D.C. 2-26-1924 #373862	90 Shilman St. B'klyn N.Y
6	Faiello	Vincenzo	28	✓	m	M		pass.iss. by Washington D.C. 2-27-924 #374030	73 Shilman St. B'Klyn N.Y
7	Di Vincenzo	Angelina	46	✓	f	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 3-24-1924 #375549	7-87 St. Clair Av. Columbus O.
8	D'Elia	Giacomo	31	✓	m	S		pass.iss.by U.S. Amer. Embassy at Rome 3-29-1924 #4069	835 Market St. Wilmington Del.
9	Casilio	Alberto	57	✓	m	M		Pass.iss.by Wash. D.C. #353848 on 11/21/23	11 Bondy St Beverly Mass
10	Spiro Papoulatos	Papoulatos	36	✓	m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 4-21-923 #272898	73 Elm St. Pittsburg Pa.
11	Stanislaoiacono	Antonio	18	✓	m	S		Seaman's Certificate of American Citizen No. 5 iss.by N.Y. June 9th 1921	15 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.
12	Florio	Margherita	15	✓	f	S	New York N.Y. April 25th 1909	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 4-9-1924 #380631	40 Leon St. Boston Mass.
13	Florio	Nicoletta	14	✓	f	S	do May 1910	Pass.Iss.by Am.Emb.at Rome #61 on May 8, 24	Amit Carlucci Carlo 3954 Atlantic Av N.Y.C.
14	Florio	Michele	12	✓	f	S	do Sept. 1st 1912	Cert. cert by Dept State-under date June 11/24	
15								" " " " " do	do
16								do	do
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F/L 3-6-7-11-12-13-14 Photography Dept 6/9/24

12-13-14 Lieutenant Inf 6/20/24

Factor of these ohio's II Cl SI

(9 cts)

N.6 Faiello Vincenzo transferred to second Cabin List L/10 at Naples June 6 th 1924 - N.7 Di Vincenzo Angelina not on board - N.11 Stanislaoiacono Antonio not on board - This list ends with N. 14 -

P. Salerno
Purser

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA, JUN - 6 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 19 1924, 19__

197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAGRINI	Ludovico	17	✓	m	s	Rome Italy #95	6/6/1925 Pass.N.95 iss.by Rome May 27th 1924	66 Werchild st.Quincy Mass. ✓
2	CAMPANARDI	Erouline	28	✓	m	m		Pass.N.567226iss.by Wash.Jan.26th 1924	107 State st. North Adamas Mass.
3									
4							EX 1 9 3/4 Joseph Scavinge Imp		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I J Ryan 6/18/24

v cl

This list ends with N. 2

F. Sabia
Purser

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI TRANS.ITAL.LINE arrived JUNE 19, 1924., 192 , M., 198 , from ON

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	MESORACA, Maria	2:20	202	18		1	To call	Hus & Alexandria Fabiano 78 Skillman St. Brooklyn NY	Behl	6/20	11⁰⁵	1	—	1	✓
✓	2	LEO, Carmela	2:15	202	19		1	" call	Hus & Giuseppe Scalici 73 Skillman St. Brooklyn NY	Behl	6/20	1—	1	1	1	✓
	3	MELUCCI, Civita	3:15	203	6/8		3	" call	Hus & Father Domenico Feola, 186 Beach 83rd St. Rockaway Beach L.I.N.Y.	Behl	6/19	3⁴⁰				✓
		FEOLA, Mario								"	"	"				
		Giuseppina								"	"	"				
✓	4	D'ONOFRIO, Alfonsina	3:30	203	11		1	" call	Father Silvestro D'Onofrio 345 Mechanic St. Orange, N.J.	Behl	6/20	12⁵⁰	1	1	1	✓
✓	5	PUNZO, Rosa	3:50	101	27		1	Father in hosp " call	Father Nicola, 910 Lafayette St. St Joseph, Mo.	Behl	6/30	10³⁵	11	10	11	✓
✓	6	RIOLO, Eleonora	3:45	101	10/13		4	Husb in hosp	Held SI;	Buck	6/27	10³⁰	32	28	32	✓
✓		CAPACI, Rosalia							"	"	"	"				
		Maria							"	"	"	"				
		Giorgio							"	"	"	"				
✓	7	Ragnoli, Orsolina	3	6		1		Tm Hsp 6/21-11	Hust Ercolian Campanaro, 107 Jamaica St. No. Adams, Mass.	Behl	6/23	10¹⁰	2	2	2	✓
✓	8	Punzo Nicola	101	26		1		" " 6/28 10- Untk TO #5		Behl	6/30	10²⁷	2	2	2	✓

GIUSEPPE VERDI TRANS.ITAL.LINE JUNE 19, 1924.

✓	20	VARANA	Rosario	101	19											

GIUSEPPE VERDE 6/19/24

GHD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 reel 994

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect; check items to be retaken		Remarks
Volume # A 0 1 3								
200.201				x				

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUI

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDE FROM NAP. arrived 6/19/24 , 19 , M.,

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN JUNE 1924 199
S.I. MEALS BILLED.
U.S. GIUSEPPE VERDE - June 19, 1924

Index No.	No. of Meals Billed.	Rate	No. of Meals Served.
S.I.# 14	136	$.2575	98

Refer Manifest

Index No.	No. of Meals Billed	Rate	No. of Meals Served.
S.I.#78	93	$.3645	186

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL I. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitt. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.
23f	1	IUIZ Mariana	A	2	PORT	QE	300 Ryan									
24 m	2	GIOIA Giuseppe	102	27	IT	LPC QE	220 Piaggio									
29m	3	NOVIZA Agrippine	107	29	IT	QE	220 Walsh									
28m	4	ROCCO Agostina	106	25	IT	LPC QE	210 Burke									
32m	5	MARRETTA Giuseppe	106	8	IT	LPC QE	225 "									
14m	6	PARTETTA Domenico	106	26	IT	LPC QE	220 "									
19m	7	PAPANDREA Antonio	106	30	IT	LPC QE	215 "									
17m	8	CARUSO Rosario	102	23	IT	QE	235 Piaggio									
41f	9	MISSINA Rosa	101	2/5	IT	QE	225 "									
10m		PINTO Ignazio														
9f		Carmela														
6m		Salvatore														
17m	10	MONASTERO Francesco	101	15	IT	QE	215 Piaggio									
22f	11	TIORENTINI Clementina	2	14	IT	QE	300 Ryan									
18m	12	CAPRIOTTI Alfredo	2	20	IT	QE	300 "									
23m	13	VACCARO Danina	104	5	IT	LPC QE	225 Burke									
30f	14	TORREGROSSA Francesca	104	13/15	IT	LPC QE ILLT	245 "									
6f		PARUTA Giovanna														
4f		Francesca														
1f		Concetta														
38m	15	SCALICI Lorenzo	104	8	IT	QE LPC	245 Burke									
24m	16	FORESTIERI Agostino	205	9	It	QE	245 Smith									
29m	17	MILITTI Salvatore	107	21/25	IT	QE	230 Walsh									
22f		CIRCO Lucia														
5f		MILITTI Giuseppina														
2f		Sabastiana														
3/12m		Antonino														
36m	18	MASSANO Salvatore	203	5	IT	QE	300 Smith									
62m	19	D'ADAMO Antonio	202	5	IT	LPC ILLT QE	300 Smith									
17m	20	VARINA Rosario	101	19	IT	QE	245 Piaggio									

GIUSEPPE VERDE 6/19/24

201

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDE TRANS ITAL *arrived* 6/19/24 , 19 , M.,

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN JULY 1924 S.I.
MEALS BILLED. 200

S.S. Giuseppe Verdi - June 20, 1924

Index No.	No. of Meals Billed	Rate	No. of Meals Served.
S.I. 776	93	$.3545	186

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitt. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	No.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	No.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	No.
23f	1	LUIZ	Mariana	A	2	PORT	QE		300 Ryan																					
24m	2	GIOIA	Giuseppe	102	27	IT	LPC QE		220 Piaggio																					
29m	3	NOVITA	Agrippine	107	29	IT	QE		220 Walsh																					
28m	4	ROCCO	Agostina	106	25	IT	LPC QE		210 Burke																					
32m	5	MAREBETTA	Giuseppe	106	8	IT	LPC QE		225 "																					
44m	6	BANTETTI	Domenico	106	26	IT	LPC QE		220 "																					
19m	7	PAPANDREA	Antonio	106	30	IT	LPC QE		215 "																					
16		corrected to Bonello Bataldo																												
17m	8	CARUSO	Rosario	102	23	IT	QE		235 Piaggio																					
41f	9	MISSINA	Rosa	101	2/5	IT	QE		225 "																					
10m		PINNO	Ignazio																											
9f			Carmela																											
6m			Salvatore																											
17m	10	MONASTERO	Francesco	101	15	IT	QE		215 Piaggio																					
22f	11	TIORENTINI	Clementina	2	14	IT	QE		300 Ryan																					
18m	12	CAPRIOTTI	Alfredo	2	20	IT	QE		300 "																					
23m	13	VACCARO	Denina	104	5	IT	LPC QE		225 Burke																					
30f	14	TORREGROSSA	Francesca	104	13/15	IT	LPC QE ILLT		245 "																					
6f		PARUTA	Giovanna																											
4f			Francesca																											
1f			Concetta																											
38m	15	SCALICI	Lorenzo	104	8	IT	QE LPC		245 Burke																					
24m	16	FORESTIERI	Agostino	205	9	It	QE		245 Smith																					
29m	17	MILITTI	Salvatore	107	21/25	IT	QE		230 Walsh																					
22f		CIRCO	Lucia																											
5f		MILUTTI	Giuseppina																											
2f			Sabastiana																											
3/12m			Antonino																											
36m	18	MASSANO	Salvatore	203	5	IT	QE		300 Smith																					
62m	19	D'ADAMO	Antonio	202	5	IT	LPC ILLT QE		300 Smith																					
17m	20	VARINA	Rosario	101	19	IT	QE		245 Piaggio																					

GIUSEPPE VERDE 6/19/24

201

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQU

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDE from PARIS, FRA. arrived 6/19/24, 19, M., from June-CK July 8B Aug 2 Sept 1 Oct 8K Dec 8K Jan 1925-8K

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	REPORTED Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						To Ward 7-31-24-9:40 P.M. Ret. 7-28-24-9:00 A.M.																	201			
23f	1	LUIZ Mariana	A	2	1	PORT QE	300 Ryan	6/20 3 WC														June 11	11	12	
24m	2	GIOIA Giuseppe	102	27	IT	LPC QE	220 Piaggio							6/21 159 SEB 11:00								Aug 12	12	12	
29m	3	NOVIZA Agrippina	107	29	IT	QE	220 Walsh	6/21 9 Jack														July 11	11	10	
28m	4	ROCCO Agostina	106	25	IT	LPC QE	210 Burke							6/21 114 FB 11:00											
32m	5	MARRENTTA Giuseppe	106	8	IT	LPC QE	225 "	6/21 112 SB																	
14m	6	BARTETTA Domenico	106	26	IT	LPC QE	220 "							6/24 8 NC 3:55											
19m	7	PAPANDREA Antonio	106	30	IT	LPC QE	215 "	6/25 70 KS						7/11 126 Ber 2nd decide								June 11	11	12	
16		corrected to Bonello, Leotaldo				To Hosp 7/8/24-8:30 P.M. Ret. 7/11/24-12 M.																July 11	11	12	
17m	8	CARUSO Rosario	102	23	IT	QE	235 Piaggio	6/25 45 KS				6/27 144 Lor							916/668		4th	7/11	6 Verde	June 11	11	12	
41f	9	MISSINA Rosa	101	2/5	IT	QE	225 "							6/23 146 SB 10:25 WSC								July 8	9	8	
10m		PIZZO Ignazio																							
9f		Carmela																							
6m		Salvatore																							
17m	10	MONASTERO Francesco	101	15	IT	QE	215 Piaggio							6/24 12 SEB 11:25 WSB											
22f	11	TIORENTINI Clementina	2	14	IT	QE	300 Ryan							6/21 109 FB 9:30											
18m	12	CAPRIOTTI Alfredo	2	20	IT	QE	300 "	6/25 67 KS						6/30 32 Ser. 4:15 WSB											
23m	13	VACCARO Denina	104	5	IT	LPC QE	225 Burke	6/23 101 NB						6/30 132 NB 7:55 WSB — 9/4/565											
30f	14	TORREGROSSA Francesca	104	13/15	IT	LPC QE ILLT	245 "	6/21 109 SB						Landed 7/2/24-3:30 pm								June 3 3 3			
6f		PARUTA Giovanna												WSB. Disch 6/24/24-4:15 pm								July 8			
4f		Francesca												WSB. Disch 6/24/24-4:15 p.m.											
1f		Concetta																							
38m	15	SCALICI Lorenzo	104	8	IT	QE LPC	245 Burke							6/21 1 NC 12											
24m	16	FORESTIERI Agostino	205	9	It	QE	245 Smith							6/21 146 SEB 9:45											
29m	17	MILITTI Salvatore	107	21/25	IT	QE	230 Walsh	6/21 143 SEB											916/456			June 37 35 40			
22f		CIRCO Lucia												Landed 7/8/24-1:30 am								July			
5f		MILITTI Giuseppina																							
22		Sabastiana												6/21 143 SEB 9:30 WSB											
3/12m		Antonino						6/21 143 SEB											916/456						
26m	18	MESSANO Salvatore	203	5	IT	QE	300 Smith							Landed 7/8/24-1:30 am											
62m	19	D'ADAMO Antonio	202	5	IT	LPC ILLT QE	300 Smith	6/25 30 KS						6/21 37 NC 12									2 1 2		
17m	20	VARONA Rosario	101	19	IT	QE	245 Piaggio							7/7 76 NC 3:20								June 11	11	12	
														6/23 149 SB 10:25								July 7	7	6	
																							1	3	4

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXX~~ GIUSEPPE VERDE TRANS IT *arrived* 6/19/24 , 19 , M., , *from* June 21-

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m 21	VERDERAME Francesco	101 7 IT QE		245	Piaggio							6/24 85 HC 1st										5 5 5		
34f 22	SANFILIPPO Giuseppa	101 20/23 IT QE		255	"	6/23 91 SS										Landed White 11:30 a.m						June 30 30 32		
1m	PUMILIALLI Vincenza															—						July 34 32 32		
8m	Acenzio											6/23 91 SS 3rd USB										—		
6f	Salvatora																					—		
33m 23	INCOMAIA Vincenza	101 8 IT QE		250	Piaggio							6/24 39 Jack 11th										5 4 5		
46f 24	BONGHI Michelangela	101 30 IT QE		300	"							6/23 75 118 3rd										4 4 4		
16m 25	CINQUEMANI Giovanna	103 14 IT LPC QE		305	Burke							6/24 108 NS 4th USB										4 4 4		
42m 26	ROMANO Michele	203 18/25 IT QE LPC ILLT		310	Smith	6/20 135 Bos			6/25 22 HC							Landed 8-9-24-10:00 Am			June 31 31 34			July 93 93 93		
40f	LUPO Giulia															do			Aug 27 24 24					
13m	ROMANO Giovanni											6/25 23 HC 3rd Dis USB												
11m	Pasquale											do				do								
5f	Marietta											do				do								
2f	Antoinia																							
16f 27	BRACCINI Vita	103 8/10 IT LPC QE		320	Burke	6/25 23 HC										Landed 8-9-24-10:45 Am.								
15m	Giuseppe											6/24 15 SB 11th USB										15 15		
14f	Giuseppa																							
30f 28	RUA Maria	2 16/17 IT LPC QE		300	Ryan							6/23 37 USB 11th										8 8		
1m	CARNICOTTI Angelo																							
17m 29	RUMPOLA Vincenzo	101 16/17 IT QE		315	Piaggio							6/24 7 SB 12th USB										10 8 11		
15m	Calogero																							
18m 30	ANGELLO Lorenzo	104 26 IT LPC QE		340	Burke							6/24 23 SB 3 11th										5 5 5		
30m 31	STALTARI Francesco	108 2 IT LPC ILLT QE		320	Walsh	6/23 123 SS 7/9 32 Bos										7/1/24 8:15 Landed Quar			June 11 11 12			July 31 31 31		
28m 32	FRESTI Felice	108 4 IT QE		345	Walsh	6/6 78 RS										#916/587			June 11 11 12			July 11 11 0		
29m 33	COSTA Rosario	102 13 IT QE		345	Piaggio	6/23 31 Mex										916/451 Landed 7/1/24 — 11:00 am			June 11 11 12			July 1 1 —		
17m 34	MAZZOLA Andrea	104 IT QE LPC		340	Burke	6/24 1 Jack						6/24 19 Jack 12th										5 5 5		
36m	BONAMO Francesco	106 18 IT LPC PH DEF QE		350	Burke							6/23 35 Mex 11th										4 3 4		
Paula																								
35m	BADULA Clorinda	202 24 IT QE		350	Smith	6/21 144 SB										916/459			June 11 11 12					
47m 37	BERTANI Giuseppe	207 1 IT LPC QE		400	Smith	6/21 142 SB.													June 12 11 12					
37m 38	SPURIO Francesco	106 20 IT LPC QE		355	Burke							6/6 78 SS 11th							July 10 9 9			7 6 7		

To Ellis Is 7/10/24 - 7:45 am 916/459 6/21/24 - 9:25 am

GIUSEPPE VERDE 6/19/24

Totals

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 reel 994

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 8 0 1 3								
200.201			X					

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 419
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDE TRANS ITAL. arrived 6/19/24, 19__, M., from June-Cie No. 203

Manifest Page No.	List No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	39	TARANTINO Gaspare	207	3	IT	ILLT QE LPC	300 Smith	6/20 74 KS												240	6/26	Giuseppe Verde		7	7	7
22m	40	DI CENSO Angelo	202	22	IT	LPC PH DEF QE	410 Smith	6/26 41 LB												240	"	"		7	7	7
46f	41	CELLA Leonilde	2		IT	QE	300 Ryan							6/25 40 KS 230										12	12	12
2m		POMATA Ugo																		Dis WSB						
12m	42	SCARPOLI Guerino	202	27/28	IT	LPC QE	420 Smith							6/24 87 HC, 3												4
11m		Antonio																						10	10	10
10m	43	CRIBARULLI Sebastino	107	13/18	IT	QE PH DEF	430 Walsh	6/25 99 KS			6/			6/					9/6/584 Landed 7/18/24 - 2 P.m.				June	3	4	36
7f		Carmela																					July	2	3	4
6m		Santo																								
4f		Giovanna												6/25 33 KS 205 Dis WSB												
37f	44	TRANCHI Marianne	102	18/21	IT	ILLT LPC QE	325 Piaggi	6/25 8 HC			6/			6/27 72 KS 35										3	3	3
9f		MACCELI Angela																		Dis WSB						
7m		Giovanni																								
5f		Giuseppe																								

FOLLOWING CABLES DELIVERED 6/20/24- 11.30 am.

29f	45	BARTSCH Cecilia	0	10	GER	QE	Feder	6/20 137 Gr											916/101 Landed 7/7/24 - 10:20 am				June	10	11	11
19f	46	MALUSKOVA Caterina	0	9	CZ SL	QE	"	6/20 137 Gr											916/101 Landed 7/7/24 - 10:20 am				July	7	6	6
28f	47	WEIDENAUER Maria	0	8	GER	QE	"	6/20 137 Gr											916/101 Landed 7/7/24 - 10:20 am				June	10	11	11
29f	48	KEHLER Teresa	0	7	GER	QE	"	6/20 137 Gr											916/101 Landed 7/7/24 - 10:20 am				July	7	6	6
20f	49	RASP Anna	0	6	GER	QE	"	6/20 137 Gr											916/101 Landed 7/7/24 - 10:20 am				June	10	11	11
27f	50	OSCHER Berta	0	5	GER	QE	"	6/20 137 Gr											916/101 Landed 7/7/24 - 10:20 am				July	7	6	6
19f	51	HECKL Stella	0	4	GER	QE	"	6/20 137 Gr											916/101 Landed 7/7/24 - 10:20 am				June	10	11	11
19f	52	PRAFEL Teresa	0	3	GER	QE	"	6/20 137 Gr											916/101 Landed 7/7/24 - 10:20 am				July	7	6	6
20f	53	HAMMERL Francesca	0	2	GER	QE	"	6/20 137 Gr											916/101 Landed 7/7/24 - 10:20 am				June	10	11	11
2f	54	MAYER Margareta	0	1	GER	QE	"	6/20 137 Gr											916/101 Landed 7/7/24 - 10:20 am				July	7	6	6
33m	56	CIRIGNANI Carmine	0	21	ITALY	QE	"	6/20 137 Gr											916/101 Landed 7/7/24 - 10:20 am				June	10	11	11
49m	56	LUPIS Angelo	0	14/18	IT	QE	1245 "	6/23 39 MG											916/4355 1st Pm. 7/2/24 - Landed Algiers				July	7	6	6
38f		Caterina					1245 "																June	10	10	11
14m		Marcello																					July	31	31	31
12m		Nicola												6/23 102 JS 3.00										12	12	12
27m	57	DI CENSO Francesco	0	14	IT	QE	1245 "																			
																				NSP						
																				WSB						
														6/24 Jak 11.55						WSB				13		

GIUSEPPE VERDE 6/19/24

Form 618

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDE ITAL TRANS arrived 6/20/24, 19, M., from June-Ev 204

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		FOLLOWING CABINS DELIVERED 6/20/24-1245pm																								
34f	58	CARBONE LAVISTA Margherita	O	23/25	IT	QE	Feder							6/24	11	4C	18									
11f		Cristina																						0	12	12
7f		Maria																		USB						
		O																		USB						
36m	59	STASOLLA Francesco	Ex	29	IT	QE To Hosp 7/11/24-515 pm Ret 7/21/24-10 a.m.	"	6/25	49	EB												June	10	10	11
																						Aug	12	12	11
25m	60	FLORIO Nicola	O	27/28	IT	QE	"							6/24	91	4C	5D					July	31	31	31
20f		DE MAURO Alessandra																						8	8	8
		Domenico																								
45m	61	FLORIO ~~Domenico~~	O	26	IT	ILLT QE	"	6/25	29	4C								9/6/777				June	10	10	11
																		Landed 7/30/24-10 45 am				July	30	29	29
38m	62	DAMASCHINO Luigi	O	30	IT	QE	"	6/25	34	4C										2D	6/26	Guiliardi		6	7	6
53f	63	TITA Maria	S	6	IT	QE	"							6/24	3	SB	10 52									4
45m	64	PETTE Gregorio	S	1/3	IT	QE	"							6/23	168	2B	42 55									4
49f		Giuseppa																						9	9	9
22f		Lorenzo																								
40m	65	MANGANO Giuseppe	S	11/13	IT	QE	"	6/25	16	4C								9/6/657				June	30	30	31
7m		Rosario																Landed 8/6/24-11 00 a.m.								
6m		Sebastiano												6/25	16	4C	3	Dis. 7/18/3				July	31	31	31
																		do		do		Aug	6	5	5
66f	66	ANKENBRAND Elisabeth	P	26	GER	QE	"							6/20	132	2L	25									
29f	67	BAUER Regina	P	27	GER	QE	"	6/20	132	2L								9/6/101				June	10	11	11
21f	68	SCHEURING Giustinia	P	29	GER	QE	"	6/20	132	2L								Landed 7/7/24-10 20 am				July	7	6	6
29f	69	BARTH Cecilia	P	28	GER	QE	"	6/20	132	2L								9/6/101				June	10	11	11
24f	70	NUTZEL Margherita	P	30	IT	QE	"	6/20	132	2L								Landed 7/7/24-10 20 am				July	7	6	6
30f	71	GERARDI Rocco	P	1	IT	QE	"							6/24	5	Jack	10 20							4	3	4
28f	72	DI RUSCIO Rosa	P	2	IT	QE	"							6/23	39	MJ	9 35							3	2	3
35m	73	LEVATO Almerino	P	3	IT	QE	"							6/23	165	FB	11 50							3	2	3
40m	74	CASTELLANO Salvatore	P	7	IT	QE	"	6/23	155	FB								9/6/650				June	10	10	11
																		Landed 7/28/24-12 30 p.m.				July	28	28	27
26m	75	ZEVOLA Giuseppe	P	24/25	IT	QE	"							6/24	196	BG	4							8	6	8
25f		ACCARA Filomena																								
38m	76	GALLO Remigio	P	23	IT	QE	"							6/22	178	SV	25							3	3	3
35f	77	CALIA Candida	P	20	IT	QE	"	6/23	173	FB								9/6/449			Aug. 6 6-5	June	10	10	11
																		Landed 8/6/24-6 Pm.				July	31	31	31
36m	78	ANTONIOLI Vincenzo	P	18/19	IT	QE	"	6/25	11	4C												June	30	30	22
35f		Maria																Landed 8/11/24-2 00 P.M.				July	31	31	31
																						Aug	22	22	22

GIUSEPPE VERDE 6/20/24

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDE ITAL TRANS arrived 6/20/24, 19, M., from Naples 204

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		FOLLOWING CABINS DELIVERED 6/20/24-1245pm																								
34f	58	CARBONE LAVISTA Margherita	O	23/25	IT	QE	Feder							6/24	11	HC	4th								12	12
11f		Cristina																		USB						
7f		Maria																		USB						
36m	59	STASOLLA Francesco	O EX	29	IT	QE To Hosp 7/11/24-5th pm D.T. 7/21/24-10 a.m.	"	6/25	495	EB														June	10	10 11
																								July	31	31 31
25m	60	FLORIO Nicola	O	27/28	IT	QE	"							6/24	91	HC	15th								8	8
20f		DE MAURO Alessandra																								
45m	61	FLORIO ~~Domenico~~ Domenico	O	26	IT	ILLT QE	"	6/25	29	HC								#916/797 Landed 7/30/24-10 45 am						June	10	10 11
																								July	30	29 29
38m	62	DAMASCHINO Luigi	O	30	IT	QE	"	6/25	34	HC								2nd	6/26	Guglielmi				6	7	6
53f	63	TITA Maria	S	6	IT	QE	"							6/24	3	SSB	10th								4	3 4
45m	64	PETTE Gregorio	S	1/3	IT	QE	"							6/23	168	23	55								9	9 9
49f		Giuseppa																								
22f		Lorenzo																								
40m	65	MANGANO Giuseppe	S	11/13	IT	QE	"	6/25	16	HC								#916/657 Landed 8/6/24-11 30 a.m.						June	20	20 21
7m		Rosario												6/25	16	HC	3	Dis		SB				July	31	31 31
6m		Sebastiano																do		do				Aug.	6	5 6
66f	66	ANKENBRAND Elisabeth	P	26	GER	QE	1130	"						6/20	13	Lt.	2nd								1	
29f	67	BAUER Regina	P	27	GER	QE	1130	"	6/20	13	Lt.							#916/101 Landed 7/7/24-10 20 am						June	10	11 11
21f	68	SCHEURING Giustinia	P	29	GER	QE	1130	"	6/20	13	Lt.													July	7	6 6
29f	69	BARTH Cecilia	P	28	GER	QE	1130	"	6/20	10	Lt.							#916/101 Landed 7/7/24-10 20 am						June	10	11 11
24f	70	NUTZEL Margherita	P	30	IT	QE	1130	"	6/20	13	Lt.							#916/101 Landed 7/7/24-10 20 am						July	7	6 6
																									4	3 4
36m	71	GERARDI Rocco	P	1	IT	QE	"							6/24	5	Jack	11th								4	3 4
28f	72	DI RUSCIO Rosa	P	2	IT	QE	"							6/23	29	MSJ	35								3	2 3
35m	73	LEVATO Almerino	P	3	IT	QE	"							6/23	165	FB	11th								3	2 3
40m	74	CASTELLANO Salvatore	P	7	IT	QE	"	6/23	155	FB								#916/650 Landed 7/28/24-12 30 p.m.						June	10	10 11
																								July	28	28 28
26m	75	ZEVOLA Giuseppe	P	24/25	IT	QE	"							6/24	196	BG	4th								8	6 8
25f		ACCARA Filomena																								
38m	76	GALLO Remigio	P	23	IT	QE	"							6/23	178	For	25th								3	3 3
35f	77	CALIA Candida	P	20	IT	QE	"	6/23	173	FB								#916/449 Landed 8/6/24-1 PM.			Aug. 66-5th			June	10	10 11
																								July	31	31 31
																								June	20	20 22
36m	78	ANTONIOLI Vincenzo	P	18/19	IT	QE	"	6/25	11	HC								Landed 8/6/24-2 10 PM.						July	5	5 5
																								Aug	22	22 22
35f		Maria																								

GIUSEPPE VERDE 6/20/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDE TRANS ITAL arrived 6/20/24, 19, M., from June-6K 205

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		FOLLOWING CABINS DELIVERED 6/20/24-1245PM																										
44 28m	79	SCIARRA Vincenzo	P	17	IT	QE		FEDER							6/26 80 JM 11cc										6	5	6
30m	80	TROCCOLI Tomasso	P	15	IT	QE		"	6/24 31 Jack										9/6/566	✓ 4cc 7/11 G.Verde		June	10	10	11
																			9/6/500			July	11	11	11
33m	81	PANICO Aniello	8	10	IT	ILLT		"	6/25 6h 34m.										Landed 7/3/24-930am.			July	3	2	2
67m	82	CASTELLANO Salvatore	P	8	IT	QE LPC		"							6/23 152 FB 11cc										3	2	3
37m	83	PANTALLO Vincenzi	T	25/28	IT	QE		Scarin							6/23 130 FB 9.75										12	8	12
30f		AMATO Vita																									
6m		PANTALLO Mario																									
4f		Francesca																									
34m	84	PANTALEO Gaetano	I	23/24	IT	QE		"							6/23 134 FB 9.45										6	4	6
26f		AMATO Tomasso																									
21m	85	DENTE Domenico	H	8	IT	QE LPC		Scarin							6/25 125 Jack 11.10										4	3	4
37m	86	RIPA Vito	N	22	IT	QE	To hosp 6/28/24-925am Ret 7/2/24-1015am	"	6/25 25 KS										916/589	✓ 1cc 7/11 Gui Verde		June	8	8	9
																						July	29	30	22
38m	87	DI SERIO Giovanni	N	9	IT	QE ILLT		"							6/23 143 FB 11cc										3	2	3
41m	88	LONGARDI Cosmo	N	19	IT	QE		"							6/25 59 JM 11										5	4	5
30m	89	DI BITETTO Michele	N	7	IT	QE		"	6/24 144 JS										916/548		aug 31-31-31 Sept 30-30-30 Oct. 31-31-31 Nov. 1-0-0	June	10	10	11
																			Conte Verde-11/1/24-1120am			July	31	31	31
32m	90	COLAMARTINO Domenico	N	3	IT	QE		"							6/26 44 FB 11cc										6	5	6
41m	91	DI BITETTO Francesco	N	2	IT	QE		"	6/24 128 JS										916/547		Dec 31-30-30 Jan 31-31-31 Feb 29-29-29 Mar 31-31-31 Apr 30-30-30 May 31-31-31 June 30-30-30 July 31-31-31 Aug 31-31-31 Sept 30-30-30 Oct 31-31-31 Nov 30-30-30 Dec 31-31-31 Jan 29-29-29, Dante Alighieri	June	10	10	11
																						July	31	31	31
36m	92	SCARPA Antonio	N	1	IT	QE ILLT	To hosp 6/25/24-320pm Ret 6/30/24-1025am	"	6/30 93 JS													June	5	6	6
																						July	31	31	31
28m	93	FERRARA Mauro	N	4	IT	QE		"							6/25 5 JJM 10cc										5	4	5
36f	94	QUEEN SPISSU Osa	N	23/25	IT	QE		"	6/23 BLHB 6/24 178 EB										#916/462	Landed 11/7/24-10am		June	30	30	33
																						July	51	48	48
1m		SPISSU Carlo Jr																									
10 ~~39m~~		Carlo																									
55m	95	INGALLINA Biagio	I	8	IT	ILLT QE		"	6/26 38 FB												2cc 6/26 Gui Verde				6	6	6
32m	96	OLIVA Giuseppe	I	25	IT	QE		"							6/24 149 JS 245										4	4	4
54m	97	ROSSI Carlo	I	15	IT	QE		"							6/25 52 EB 11cc										5	4	5
24f	98	GRAZIANO Domenica	I	6/7	IT	QE		"	6/26 29 FB										916/552	Landed 7/8/24-245pm		June	20	20	22
																						July	16	16	16
5f		FANTINO Anna																									
35m	99	LOCCHI Cirillo	I	22/24	IT	QE	To hosp 6/28/24-445pm Ret 7/7/24-1045am	"	6/21 155 JCB										916/447	Landed 7/8/24-225pm		June	28	28	31
																				Paroled 7/8/24-225pm		July	17	18	18
12f		Ida																									
10m		Guglielmo																									

GIUSEPPE VERDE 6/20/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDE TRANS ITAL arrived 6/20/24, 19, M., from June Et 206

FOLLOWING CABINS DEL 6/20/24-1245 PM

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f 41f	100	WALME Teofilo	I	14	LIT	QE	Scarinzi							6/20	89	3rd	9:30								5	4 5
42m	101	DOMAINE Franisio	I	21	IT	QE	"							6/21	97	3rd									4	4
26m	102	MONTANA Pietro	I	3	IT	QE	"							6/24	28	SEB	IV								4	3 4
27f	103	LENZINI Anne Maria	H	12	IT	QE 72#	Zahajsky	6/20	141	Jack																
29m	104	LULY Umberto	H	14	IT	QE	"	6/20	40	16	6/23	121	MG													
42f	105	POLITI Giovanna	X	10/15	IT	QE LPC	"							6/23	159	EB	11:45								1	8 1 2 18
12f		PALERMO ANGELA														USB										
7f		Erminia																								
15m		Ferdinando																								
16m		Filippo																								
18f		Giuseppa																								
62f	106	CIMINO ANgela	X	9	IT	QE LPC	"							6/23	159	EB	11:45								3	2 3
43m	107	ROSOLIA Giuseppe	X	8	IT	QE	"	6/25	43	SEB																
47m	108	SPAMPINATO Francesco	X	21	It	QE	"	6/25	70	Gv.																
40f	109	RAPISARDA Venera	X	22/25	IT	QE	"	6/25	16	HC																
13f		Maria																								
11f		Grazia																								
2m		Salvatore																								
39m	110	COCO Vincenzo	X	7	IT	QE	"							6/25	66	JM	11:55								5	4 5
42m	111	COCCIOLA Alfio	X	28	IT	QE	"	6/24	31	SEB																
36m	112	BONACCORSO Salvatore	X	29	IT	QE	"	6/24	14	Jack																
73f	113	GUZZARDI Lucia	W	26	IT	QE PH DEFILLT	"	6/24	135	JS				6/25	61	EB	12:20								5	3 5
62f	114	RISINO Maria	10	28/29	IT	QE	"							6/23	170	EB	1:48								6	6 6
16f		INVARA Concetta																								
29m	115	DE FRANCESCO Ugo	H	7	IT	QE	"							6/25	49	JM	9:40								5	4 5
46m	116	SILVESTRI Narciso	H	13	IT	QE	"							6/25	61	JM	11:55								5	4 5
25m	117	LACOPI Giovanni	H	6	IT	QE LPC	"							6/23	141	EB	11:15								3	2 3
36f	118	CAVAZZINI Maria	H	16/21	IT	QE	"	6/24	15	HC																
12f		PIETRANTONI Gennia												6/24	15	HC	4:30									
9m		Silvio														USB										
7f		Anna																								
5m		Mario																								
2m		Egidio						6/24	15	HC																

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI 6/20/24 arrived , 19 , M., , from CREW

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	
		FOLLOWING CABINS DEL 6/20/24- 1245 PM						6/										9/6/545			
40f	119	COLANGELO Laura	Q"	1/6	IT	QE	XXX Z ahajs	6/26	26	LB								Landed 7/3/24- 9 45 am.			
10f		RICCIUTI Margherita												6/26	26	LB	9 35	USB			
8f		Ida																			
4m		Giovanni																			
7m		Giuseppino																9/6/545			
2m		Vittorio						6/26	26	LB								Landed 7/3/24- 9 45 am.			
56f	120	CONE CALI Anna	W	27	IT	QE ILLT LPC	"							6/25	35	SEB	9 00			5	45
43f	121	VELLA Giuseppa	W	23	IT	QE ILLT LPC	"							6/24	25	SCB	11 35			4	34
58f	122	NUCCIO Agnese	W	9	IT	QE	"							6/25	59	KS	3 00			5	55
17m	123	TOMMASINI Renato	B	5	IT	QE	"							6/31	117	LB	10 15			1	1
62m	124	CAMPOCCHIARA Fillipo	106	22	"	LPC PH D QE	1:00 SMITH							6/24	3	SEB	11 50			4	34
15f	125	Fontana Vincinza	202	9	"	LPC	Ret 6/23/24 Darlinda							6/24	35	Jack	1 00			1	21
33m	126	Largentelli Nello	2	29	Braz	LPC OD	Ret 6/23/24 10 am Galinder							6/24	138	JS	2 00			1	21
43f	127	Laconti Domenica	107	14	It	Eyg Illt	Hospowers Ret 6/23/24 12 00 pm Tangier	6/25	33	KS								9/6/584 Landed 7/18/24 - 2 40 p.m.		June 9	9 10
7f		Cuaffelli Maria																		July 18	18 17
35f	128	Paolino Lcampoli Enrichetta	202	26	It	LPC Eyguota	Darlinda Ret 6/24 11 am Galinder							6/24	87	HC	1 30			"	1 21
4f	129	Calestro Vita	101	10	"	Eyguota	Ret 6/24							6/25	68	JJm	1 00			1	2 1
50m	130	Pomata Bartolomo	2	7	"	" PLT LC	11 am "							6/26	46	KS	3			1	2 1
38m	131	Capaci Giuseppe	101	9	It	OD LPC Eyg	Hospowers Ret 6/30/24 - 11 am "							6/30	17	Lor	3 30			—	1 —
30f	132	Liolo Eleonara	101	11	"	Eyguota LC	Tangier Ex OD 6/27/24 10 30 am Smith							6/30	17	Lor	3 30			12	16 12
7f		Capaci Rosalia					USB											USB			
5f		Maria																"			
4m.		Giorgio																"			

GIUSEPPE VERDE 6/20/24

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

Extract from Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-24 Giuseppe Verdi

208

Form 609 C.G.M.M.-700 33314-1m-7-2-24

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure.

1384

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, Mass.

June 28th, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. "GUISEPPI VERDI"

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 220 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged ~ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~ Total crew this date 220

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1924, consigned to Patterson, Wylde & Company; is now lying at Pier 5, S. Boston, and is expected to sail June 28th, 1924, for Azores, Naples Palermo & Genoa, via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

(Continued over).

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

Giambru... Nic... 23
Gargiulo Pasquale
Turoi Pietro
Romano
14—1613

						do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5 155
						do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4 150
						do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5 155
						do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5 150
						do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4 155
						do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6 160
						do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4 145
						do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5 160
						do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4 145
						do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/6 160
						do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5 155
						do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5 160
26	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	✓	MASTER ARMS	I9/1/24	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5 160
27	MAZZI	MARIO	✓	QUARTERMASTER	I7/3/24	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4 145
28	DALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	20/4/24	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/6 160
29	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	22/12 22	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5 155
30	SCHIAFFINO	PIETRO	✓	CAPO STIVA	I7/3/22	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5 160

4 1

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

240

Page 2 — DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

6/19 Giuseppe Verdi

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 27th. 1924., 19

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 246 Number of seamen deserted 23

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 221

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th. 1924, 19, consigned to MacDonnell & Truda-5 State St. N.Y.C. is now lying at Pier 22th. Brooklyn, Atlantic Ave, and is expected to sail June 27th. 1924, 19, for Genoa

via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mattera	Simone	28	Italian	Naples, May 28th. 1924
Manzo	Gennaro	19	do	Genoa, June 4th. 1924
Mugnano	Giovanni	17	do	Genoa, April 23th. 1924
Bordonaro	Pasquale	25	do	Genoa, June 4th. 1924
Luzzi	Giovanni	29	do	Genoa, June 4th. 1924
Romano	Nicola	18	do	Naples, May 28th. 1924
Giambruni	Emili	38	do	Genoa, June 4th. 1924
Gargiulo	Salvatore	32	do	Naples, May 28th, 1924
Turci	Pasquale	54	do	Genoa. June 3th. 1924
Romano	Pietro	23	do	Genoa, June 3th. 1924

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1013

JUN 19 1924

		GIACOMO	✓	II	do	5/6/24	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.5	I60
18	SALVI	PAOLO	✓	I	PURSER	26/6/23	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	I70
19	MANFREDI	AGOSTINO	✓	II	do	I/6/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	I55
20	PELLEGRINELLI	ENRICO	✓		APPRENTICE	23/I/24	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	I50
21	CROVARI	PIERTRO	✓		WIRELESS OP	23/4/24	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I55
22	AMORE	ITALO	✓	II	do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I50
23	STAGNO	VERGILIO	✓	I	BOATSWAIN	I6/3/22	do	do	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.4	I55
24	CODECA	VINCENZO	✓		CARPENTER	I/6/24	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	I60
25	ROSSO	GIO BATTA	✓		PLUMBER	I6/3/24	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	I45
26	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	✓		MASTER ARMES	I9/I/24	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I60
27	MAZZI	MARIO	✓		QUARTESMASTER	I7/3/24	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	I45
28	BALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	20/4/24	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/6	I60
29	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	22/I2 22	do	do	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I55
30	SCHIAFFINO	PIETRO	✓		CAPO STIVA	I7/3/22	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I60

Subsequent Statement

4 1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carusio	Lisandro	25	Italian	Genoa, June 2th. 1924
Gilardone	Michele	48	do	Genoa, June 3th. 1924
Jentile	Romualdo	28	do	Genoa, June 5th. 1924
La Forgia	Salvatore	32	do	Genoa, June 2th. 1924
Pisano	Gaetano	41	do	Genoa, June 3th. 1924
Larusca	Giovanni	32	do	Genoa, June 3th. 1924
Panzarella	Pasquale	27	do	Genoa, June 3th. 1924
Parasmo	Agostino	32	do	Genoa, June 3th. 1924
Parasmo	Pasquale	24	do	Genoa, April 23th. 1924
Volta	Ettore			

DESERTING SEAMEN - (Continued)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ravasio	Natale	25	Italian	Genoa, June 5th. 1924
Caracappa	Francesco	26	do	Genoa, October 5th. 1922
Cademartori	Carlo	23	do	Genoa, April 22th. 1924

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Midolo	Gaetano	27	Italian	New York, May 15th. 1924
Martino	Tommaso	33	do	New York, May 15th. 1924
Bertani	Giuseppe	47	do	New York, May 15th. 1924
Di Rosa	Vincenzo	27	do	New York, May 15th. 1924
D'Asta	Giuseppe	43	do	New York, May 15th. 1924
Palladino	Paolo	40	do	New York, May 15th. 1924
Scala	Gennaro	35	do	New York, May 15th. 1924
Di Matteo	Aniello	33	do	New York, May 15th. 1924
Berlente	Domenico	36	do	New York, May 15th. 1924
Di Salvatore	Francesco	29	do	New York, May 15th. 1924
Tarantino	Gaspare	43	do	New York, May 15th. 1924
Ramazzo	Donato	29	do	New York, May 15th. 1924
Garofalo	Luigi	43	do	Genoa, June 5th. 1924
Coleman	Cecil	36	U.S.A.	Genoa, June 5th. 1924
Green	Peter	34	do	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

X Passato alla Patron. è stato segnato =

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Lauriemo	Salvatore	19	Italian	Auditore	Leterio	41	Italian
Albanese	Angelo	20	do	Musolino	Giorgio	34	do
Gardella	Angelo	25	do	Giordano	Antonio	20	do
Orsi	Aliprando	27	do	Argento	Francesco	19	do
Fusca	Francesco	26	do	Esposito	Vincenzo	45	do
Collaro	Pietro	27	do	Delle Piane	Giuseppe	31	do
De Marco	Cosimo	20	do				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 *Master.*

[OVER.]

		GIACOMO		11 do	5/6/24	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
18	SALVI	PAOLO		I PURSER	26/6/23	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	I700	
19	MANFREDI	AGOSTINO		II do	I/6/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
20	PELLEGRINELLI	ENRICO		APPRENTICE	23/I/24	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
21	CROVARI	PIETRO		WIRELESS OP	23/4/24	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
22	AMORE	ITALO		II do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
23	STAGNO	VERGILIO		I BOATSWAIN	I6/3/22	do	do	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.4	I55	
24	CODECA	VINCENZO		CARPENTER	I/6/24	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
25	ROSSO	GIO BATTA		PLUMBER	I6/3/24	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
26	MACRI	GIUSEPPE		MASTER ARMS	I9/I/24	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
27	MAZZI	MARIO		QUARTERMASTER	I7/3/24	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
28	DALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE		do	20/4/24	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/6	I60	
29	MACRI	GIUSEPPE		do	22/I2 22	do	do	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
30	SCHIAFFINO	PIETRO		CAPO STIVA	I7/3/22	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I60	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19, from the port of GENOA

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MANGANARO	GIOVANNI	MASTER	5/1 23	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.6	170	
2	CANEPA	SILVIO	I OFFICER	28/5 24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	165	
3	SGARBASI	GIACOMO	II do	3/5 24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	160	
4	LANDI	PASQUALE	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	
5	FARIDONE	UGO	III do	4.6.24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	150	
6	GENTILI	UGO	APPRENTICE	17/4 24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.6	160	
7	MARIOTTI	TEMISTOCLE	CHIEF ENGEGNER	29/12 23	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	165	
8	SCOTTO	ANTONIO	I do	15/5/23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	
9	LEONARDINI	RANIERI	do	5.10.23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	150	
10	SPAGLIARDI	RICCARDO	II do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155	
11	VIALE	CARLO	III do	11/7/23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.7	165	
12	NAPOLITANO	RAFFAELE	do	23/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	160	
13	RAZETI	BARTOLOMEO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	155	
14	VENTURA	GESUALDO	APPRENTICE	4/4/24	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	145	
15	DE BARBIERI	LUIGI	do	24/1/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	150	
16	SPADA	GAETANO	I SURGEON	21/4/24	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.6	170	
17	CALANDRA	GIACOMO	II do	5/6/24	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.5	160	
18	SALVI	PAOLO	I PURSER	26/6/23	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	1700	
19	MANFREDI	AGOSTINO	II do	1/6/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	155	
20	PELLEGRINELLI	ENRICO	APPRENTICE	23/1/24	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	150	
21	CROVARI	PIETRO	WIRELESS OP	23/4/24	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155	
22	AMORE	ITALO	II do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	150	
23	STAGNO	VERGILIO	I BOATSWAIN	16/3/22	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	155	
24	CODECA	VINCENZO	CARPENTER	1/6/24	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	160	
25	ROSSO	GIO BATTA	PLUMBER	16/3/24	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	145	
26	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	MASTER ARMES	19/1/24	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	160	
27	MAZZI	MARIO	QUARTERMASTER	17/3/24	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	145	
28	BALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	do	20/4/24	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/6	160	
29	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	do	22/12 22	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	155	
30	SCHIAFFINO	PIETRO	CAPO STIVA	17/3/22	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	160	

List
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO G[illegible] MASTER, *of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19, from the port of GENOA 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAZZOLI	TEODORO	CARGO STIVA	17/3/22	GENOA	NO	YES	31	m	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	155	
2	CORIGLIANO	FRANCESCO	do	12/5/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	150	
3	BIAGGINI	PIETRO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	170	
4	AVEGNO	PROSPERO	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	
5	ANSALDO	VINCENZO	DECK STEWARD	17/3/23	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	150	
6	MUSICO	PLACIDO	do	24/3/22	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	145	
7	CROCE	MARIO	do	20/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
8	VATTUONE	EMANUELE	SAILOR	1/11/23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	145	
9	CORSI	UMBERTO	do	17/3/22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	
10	SENNO	ANGELO	do	20/4/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	160	
11	ZOLEZZI	BARTOLOMEO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	170	
12	ZOLEZZI	ANTONIO	do	23/4/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	156	
13	IACOPETTI	ENEA	do	3/6/24	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	
14	ANSALDO	GIACOMO	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	170	
15	CARDI	LORENZO	GIOVANOTTO Boy	14/5/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	160	
16	PELUFFO	GIACOMO	do.	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	165	
17	GATTERA	SIMONE	do	28/5/24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3½	150	
18	CADENARTORI	CARLO	do	22/4/24	do	n o	yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	145	
19	MAZZOLI	RICCARDO	do	2/6/24	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	150	
20	ROMANO	NICOLA	MOZZO Boy	28/5/24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	155	
21	MILANI	ALFREDO	do	23/4/24	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	145	
22	MUGNANO	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.5	155	
23	SORRENTINO	CARLO	1 INFERMIERE Orderly infirmary	4/6/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6.	160	
24	MARTINI	MARTINO	II do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	
25	MIGRONI	MARIA	1 INFERMIERA Nurse	3/6/24	do	no	yes	32	f	do	do	5.4	145	
26	MAZZOCCHI	TERESINA	II do	22/4/24	do	do	yes	29	f	do	do	5.5	150	
27	MENNELLA	FRANCESCO	1 CHIEF FIREMAN	20/3/22	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	160	
28	IRRERA	DOMENICO	II do	24/8/22	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
29	ARAGONE	GINO	MECANIC	16/2/23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	160	
30	ARISTTI	GIO BATTA	do	31/3/23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	

E/Reg 4373 M-280-618

E/Reg 4001

£ 495/100

Montgomery Corbett

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RISSONE	UMBERTO	MECANIC	18/3/23	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I60	
2	MONGUIDI	AGOSTINO	do	20/3/22	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5/4	I45	
3	PAUDICE	GENNARO	do	II/10/23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
4	TARICCO	PIETRO	I ELECTRIC	"4/1/24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
5	PAGANO	LEONARDO	II do	I6/2/23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
6	BOZZO	GIO BATTA	do	4/4/23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I45	
7	GATTORONCHIERI	GABRIELE	do	27/7/23	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
8	PENNACCHIETTI	MICHELE	Engine Store Keeper	I8/3/23	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
9	MANFREDI	EUGENIO	do	23/4/23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	I60	
10	PICCARDO	GIUSEPPE	CAPO GUARDIA	20/3/22	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	I65	
11	CAMELLONI	ALFREDO	Fireman do	24/4/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
12	PETRONI	GIUSEPPE	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I45	
13	VALENTE	GIUSEPPE	INGRASSATORE	I8/3/22	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	I54	
14	RONCORONI	ERNESTO	Oiler do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
15	PALMA	PIETRO	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
16	COTTA	ETTORE	do	23/I/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
17	DORATO	VINCENZO	do	5/4/23	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
18	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
19	ZAAMI	GIUSEPPE	do	28.6.23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
20	MATTERA	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	I8/3.22	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
21	VALENTINI	ALESSANDRO	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
22	BOSELLI	PIETRO	do	do	d	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
23	FIGALLO	GIO BATTA	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
24	BORZONE	ERNESTO	do	3/6/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
25	STAGNO	ERNESTO	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
26	GAGGERO	LORENZO	do	I8/3/22	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	I55	
27	CABANO	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
28	DROVANDI	GIUSEPPE	do	I4.II.22	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
29	DI LUCA	GIUSEPPE	do	20.2.23	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
30	RANALLI	ANDREA	do	4/4/23	do	d	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I55	

M Gregorini Inspector

4 3

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—Iae

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of the names of alien members of crews (Form 88) shall not be removed on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GARGIULO	SALVATORE	FIREMAN	26/11/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	150	
2	RUELLO	FRANCESCO	do	2.6.24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	145	
3	PRUSSIA	MATTEO	do	18.5.23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	160	
4	GRANDONI	ANTONIO	do	10.7.23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	
5	SOTTILARO	ANTONIO	do	3.6.24	do	yes	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	160	
6	GONZALES	ANDREA	do	16.9.23	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	170	
7	ESPOSITO	ANTONIO	do	2.10.23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	145	
8	RATTI	NICOLO	do	1.11.23	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	155	
9	TURCI	PASQUALE	do	3.6.24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	160	
10	GARAVENTA	PIETRO	do	23.1.24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	145	
11	IANNELLI	VINCENZO	do	26.11.23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	150	
12	CANNAVINO	POMPEO	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	
13	ZOPPI	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	160	
14	VALENTE	ANGELO	do	22.4.24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
15	DI FLORIO	ADRIANO	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	145	
16	CARBONE	GEROLAMO	do	14.5.24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	160	
17	VERRINA	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	
18	MORESINI	GIO BATTA	do	22.4.24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	150	
19	MINORE	PASQUALE	COAL PASSER	28/5/24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	165	
20	CIPPAROLI	ORONZO	do	18.3.22	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	160	
21	LA FORGIA	SALVATORE	do	2.6.24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	155	
22	LUNETTA	ANGELO	do	19.2.23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	145	
23	ROMANO	PIETRO	do	2.6.24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,5	160	
24	CARUSIO	LISANDRO	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	165	
25	PICCARDO	NATALE	do	26II.23	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	145	
26	COLOMBINO	SANTIAGO	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	150	
27	DI CRISTO	ANIELLO	do	28.5.24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	145	
28	GILARDONE	MICHELE	do	3.6.24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	155	
29	BOCCONE	ANGELO	do	26.II.23	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	160	
30	CASTAGNOLA	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	145	

Master

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AF 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	REPETTO	GIO BATTA	COAL PASSER	3.6.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	m	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	155	
3	POGGI	PAOLO	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	145	
4	PISANI	GAETANO	do	22.4.24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	160	
5	LA RUSSA	GIOVANNI	do	3.6.24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	155	
6	PIRO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	160	
7	PARASMO	AGOSTINO	do	22.4.24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
8	SCIARRONE	FRANCESCO	do	3.6.24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	155	
9	PARASMO	PASQUALE	do	24.4.24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	160	
10	BARBIERI	ANGELO	do	3.6.24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	155	
11	BONIFAZIO	BELLEGRO	do	18.3.22	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	145	
12	GIOVANNETTI	PIETRO	CHIEF STEWARD	20.I.24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	150	
13	VOLPE	GIOVANNI	STORE KEEPER	16.3.22	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	
14	PREVE	NELIO	do	6.10.23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	160	
15	BASSANITE	ANDREA	do	22.4.24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	
16	FARIDONE	FRANCESCO	BUTCHER	7.4.24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	160	
17	COSTA	FRANCESCO	STORE KEEPER	22.4.24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	
18	CONZANI	ANCHISE	I DISPENSIERE	16.3.22	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	145	
19	BRONDI	BERNARDO	II do	23.4.24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	155	
20	PITTO	NATALE	PANTRY BOY	3.10/23	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	140	
21	MEAZZI	EUGENIO	do	10.10.23	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	145	
22	TAVELLA	GAETANO	I BAKER	22/4/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	150	
23	AMBROSINI	VITTORIO	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	156	
24	RAVIOLO	BARTOLOMEO	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	155	
25	AMORETTI	ANTONIO	do	26.11.23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	160	
26	ARPESELLA	PIETRO	DISPENSIERE	3.10.23	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	145	
27	GINOCCHIO	ENRICO	Crew cook	22.4.24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	140	
28	FRASCATI	OMERO	BOY	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	145	
29	PIZZATO	ANTONIO	I COOK	21/I.24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	160	
30	PASSALACQUA	EMILIO	II do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	155	
			do	4.6.24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	

Master of Vessel

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1so

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BIBOLINI	GIUSEPPE	COOK	3.4.25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I60	
2	ROLLA	LUIGI	PANTRY BOY	3.4.25	do	no	yyes	25	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
3	SCIUTTO	MARIO	BOY	I9.4.24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.6	I65	
4	LANDI	PIETRO	do	22.4.24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
5	MARINO	ANTONIO	PASTICCIERE	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
6	PAGANO	ANGELO	PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	I45	
7	TARABOTTO	AGOSTINO	COOK	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.5	I55	
8	LANDINI	STEFANO	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	54	I45	
9	VOLTA	ETTORE	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
10	RONCALLO	LUIGI	PANTRY BOY	3.6.24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
11	RAVASCO	NATALE	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
12	BIANCHI	SALVATORE	BOY	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.7	I60	
13	MORTOLA	GIACOMO	HEAD STEWARD	28.3.24	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
14	PELLE	PIETRO	RIPOSTIERE	28.8.23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
15	MACERA	CIRO	STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
16	SCABAZZI	ENRICO	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
17	NEGRO	EMILIO	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
18	GALLIANI	ARNALDO	do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
19	BARBIERI	GAETANO	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
20	PASSALACQUA	BARTOLOMEO	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
21	STAGNO	FRANCESCO	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
22	BORZONE	STEFANO	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
23	CARACAPPA	FRANCESCO	PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
24	CORRADI	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
25	GHIO	NATALE	BOY	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
26	CARBONE	ANDREA	I STEWART	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	55	I50	
27	CAVO	LUIGIA	STEWARDESS	do	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5.6	I60	
28	RAPA	CARLO	RIPOSTIERE	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
29	TORTORELLI	PIETRO	STEWART	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
30	MAZZOLI	PIETRO	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	I55	

W. Montgomery Acting

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Requ

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Own
Loca

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GAMBINO	ADOLFO	STEWART	18.4.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	160	
2	BERRUTO	VITTORIO	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	155	
3	MANTERO	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	150	
4	SOLARI	GIO BATTA	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	160	
5	MERLO	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	
6	GIAGU	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	160	
7	LIOTTA	GIUSEPPE	PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	160	
8	BORZONE	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	145	
9	VITIELLO	GABRIELE	BOY	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	150	
10	BARTOLOMASI	AROLDO	I STEWART	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	160	
11	MARTINELLI	PAOLINA	STEWARDESS	do	do	no	yes	36	f	do	do	5.5	150	
12	TURCHESI	PIETRO	STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	145	
13	BANDETTINI	ENRICO	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	150	
14	BENAGLIA	ETTORE	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.5	155	
15	MORANDI	CARMELO	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	160	
16	CROCE	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	145	
17	BOSETTI	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	140	
18	MAZZI	EMILIO	do	4.6.24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	145	
19	DONDERO	EMANUELE	do	22.4.24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	
20	TRAVERSO	MARIO	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	150	
21	MAZZITELLI	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	160	
22	MENNELLA	TOBIA	RIPOSTIERE	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	155	
23	LOSCHINCO	GESUALDO	Steward STEWART	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	160	
24	TOSINI	EMILIO	do	4.6.24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.6	155	
25	CELLE	ALESSIO	PANTRY BOY	22/4 .24	do	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.5	150	
26	MINEO	CALOGERO	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	160	
27	BOSETTI	ATTILIO	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	145	
28	JACONO	VINCENZO	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	155	
29	REPETTI	ALDO	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	150	
30	SALTALAMACCHIA	GIO BATTA			do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	

A Mayglerson Purser

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Requi

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

UNCES 6/6/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 19 1924, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RE	SIMONE	STEWARD	9.10.23	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.4	145	
2	MUTOLO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	155	
3	GHIGGINI	SEBASTIANO	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	160	
4	OLIVARI	EMANUELE	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	165	
5	LAGORIO	LORENZO	PANTRY BOY	4.6.24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5:5	155	
6	OGMISAMTI	LUOA	do	22.4.24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	145	
7	ROVELLI	ALFONSO	BARBER	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5:5	155	
8	LERICI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	4.6.24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	140	
9	SALVATORE	FRANCESCO	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	155	
10	PANDULO	MICHELE	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	160	
11	PREFUMO	GIOVANNI	PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	155	
12	MANZO	GENNARO	BOY	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5:6	160	
13	ZOLEZZI	GIO BATTA	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	150	
14	LUZZI	GIOVANNI	PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	155	
15	BORDONARO	PASQUALE	SAILOR	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	150	
16	VERSACE	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	145	
17	MOTTA	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5:4	140	
18	GIAMBRUNI	EMILIO	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	165	
19	CALAPAI	ANTONINO	FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	150	
20	MIDOLO	GAETANO	do	15.5.24	New York	yes	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	160	
21	MARTINO	TOMASO	do	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	145	
22	BERTANI	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	
23	DE ROSA	VINCENZO	do	do	do	yes	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	140	
24	D'ASTA	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	yes	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	150	
25	PALLADINO	PAOLO	do	do	do	yes	yes	43	m	do	do	5.4	145	
26	SCALA	GENNARO	do	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	150	
27	DI MATTEO	ANIELLO	do	do	do	yes	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	160	
28	BERLENTE	DOMENICO	do	do	do	yes	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	
29	DI SALVATORE	FRANCESCO	do	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	160	
30	TARANTINO	GASPARE	do	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155	

E.2.Reg. 34547.

E.1.Reg. 45992

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Requi

14—1340

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NCES Italy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUN 19 1924, 19, from the port of GENOA

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	RAMAZZO	DONATO	FIREMAN	15.5.24	New York	yes	YES	32	m	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	155	
3	GAROFALO	LUIGI	do	do	do	yes	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	160	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy, June 4, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. L. Bonaccorso
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
No. 1691
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Porto
A. L. Bonaccorso
Consul
Date June 4, 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1548

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA... IMMIGR...

Requ...

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

...NGERS ...Marks

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIUSEPPE VERDI", *arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* Naples 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIVA	EDVARDI	Royal Commissioner	6/6/24	Naples	No	yes	39	M	Italian	Italy	5.4	149	
2	GHERRIGHINI	AMELIA	Stewardess	6/6/24	do	No	yes	31	F	do	do	5.3	140	
3	PASSARELLA	PASQUALE	Coal passer	6/6/24	do	No	yes	33	M	do	do	5.5	170	
4	[illegible]	ROMUALDO	DO DO	DO	do	No	yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	160	
5	COLEMAN	CECIL	do do	do	do	No	yes	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
6	OKEN	ERNEST	do do	do	do	No	yes	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew list for Vice Consul Garris Cert. 1679 Ellis Island Inspector
Crew list for Vice Consul Garris Cert. 1676 Ellis Island Inspector

J. Montgomery
Inspector

I hereby certify that the visa[illegible] to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Garris
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

June 6, 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE Consular No. 5056
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
GIVEN
for the journey to the United States.
Howard K. Garris
Consul.
Date June 6, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

10

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-19-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manganaro Giovanni Master *, of the* italian s/s "GIUSEPPE VERDI" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June *, 19*24

Master, [illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTME[illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATIO[illegible]

Required under A[illegible]

Vessel

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	Family
1		Heath
2		Shel[illegible]
3		Lacc[illegible]
4		Rock[illegible]
5		Ham[illegible]
6		Cook[illegible]
7		Bac[illegible]
8		Hul[illegible]
9		For[illegible]
10		Wa[illegible]
11		Ja[illegible]
12		Ra[illegible]
13		Hig[illegible]
14		Ba[illegible]
15		Hu[illegible]
16		De[illegible]
17		Ke[illegible]
18	Harvey	Thomas
19	Laurens	Clarence
20	Reynolds	John
21	Conway	Pat.
22	Zacharios	Dem
23	Gusman	Manuel
24	Dias	Manuel
25	Flores	Henry
26	Calpkes	Peter
27	Nicholaides	Ernest
28	Andranos	Athens
29	Stanesen	Giovani
30	Sanchez	Carlos

UNCES[illegible] 6/Aug/24

1 A

1924 AUG

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

6-26 Ulcas

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

PORT OF New York, 29th July, 19 24

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Ulea
from port of Port Said, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted ———
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th June, 19 24 consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Staten Island Shipyard, and is expected to sail 30th July, 19 24, for Tampico, Mex. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T Rockliffe ✓	31	British	Apr. 20" on New York
G Bailes ✓	22	"	" 18 " "
P Hughes ✓	20	"	" 18 " "
G DeKker ✓	25	Dutch	" 17 " "
M Guzman ✓	23	Equador	" 18 " "
M Dias ✓	45	Greek	" 19 " "
P Calpleis ✓	23	"	" 17 " "
A Nicholaides ✓	25	"	" 17 " "
A Andranos ✓	21	"	" 17 " "
G Stanesen ✓	28	Roumanian	" 17 " "
A Carvon ✓	44	British	" 17 " "
T Henderson ✓	37	"	" 21 " "
A Roifer ✓	19	Dutch	" 18 " "
C Burns ✓	26	British	" 17 " "
J Burgess ✓	27	"	" 17 " "
P Conway ✓	21	"	" 18 " "
J Lejas	28	America	" 18 " "
J Barnett ✓	37	British	" 18 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]
P Laurens ✓	35	"	" 18 " "

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E Christensen	38	British	C Hantenbel	33	Spanish
W Eagan	24	"	J Bellye	27	Spanish
L Faust	19	"	A Nicholas	26	Greek
J Paulsen	19	"	A Prior	30	British
K Karatonis	42	Greek	S Silvemans	20	Swedish
M Garcia	27	Spanish	R Compean	21	Mexican
T Walmsley	24	British	A Segura	25	Columbian
A Papolatos	26	Greek	H Russell	30	American
A Paliokrassas	31	Greek	R Romila	19	American
B Cort	32	Greek			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1933

A R Heath
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Harvey	Thomas		✓															
19	Laurens	Clarence		✓									35				5'6	150	
20	Reynolds	John		✓									31				5'5	140	
21	Conway	Pat.		✓			18						26		Irish		5'9	165	
22	Zacharios	Dem		✓		Pumpman							34		Greek	Greek	5'8	163	
23	Gusman	Manuel		✓		Oiler							33		Span Am	Equador	5'3	182	
24	Dias	Manuel		✓			19						45		Spanish	Spanish	5'8	196	
25	Flores	Henry		✓			18						28		Greek	Greek	5'3	140	
26	Calphes	Peter		✓		Fireman	17						23			Greek	5'5	160	
27	Nicholaides	Ernest		✓									25				5'7	164	
28	Andranos	Athens		✓									21				5'6	156	
29	Stanesen	Giovani		✓									28		Roumanian	Roumanian	5'11	180	
30	Sanchez	Carlos		✓			18						20		Span Am	Chilian	5'4	138	

Discharged Home Sick

Line Standard Transportation Co. of Hong Kong

Owners Standard Transportation Co. of Delaware

Local Agents Standard Transportation Co. of New York

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTME[illegible]ABOR
IMMIGRATIO[illegible]CE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Uncas", arriving at NY., 6/19, 1924, from the port of Port Said 5/31/24 221

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Service at sea	(5) Ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heath	Alfred		✓	Master	18th April 24	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	English	British	6·0	156	
2	Shelin	Gillis		✓	1 Mate					63		Swedish		5·6	160	
3	Zacchi	Basil		✓	2					24		English		5·7	145	
4	Rockliffe	Fredrick		✓	3					31		-		5·2	158	
5	Hamilton	Alexandra		✓	1 Eng					43		Scotch		5·5	160	
6	Corke	Ernest		✓	2					27		English		5·10	145	
7	Bailes	George		✓	3					24				5·9	140	
8	Hull	Charles		✓	4					32				5·8	140	
9	Forti	Augusto		✓	5					24		Maltese		6·7	125	
10	Waring	Douglas		✓	W/T					21		English		5·5	130	
11	Nilsen	Gustavo		✓	Carpenter					45		Finnish	Finnish	5·6	145	
12	Rawley	Frank		✓	Bo'sn					23		English	British	6·1	165	
13	Hughes VL 919/465	Philip		✓	Sailor					20				5·9	160	
14	Barnett	James		✓		17th				37				5·9	140	
15	Kuns	Henry	✓	✓						22		Scandinavia	Norwegian	5·9	154	
16	DeKker	Geiiet		✓						25		Dutch	Holland	5·7	150	
17	Kenny	Harold		✓						24			American	5·6	135	
18	Harvey	Thomas		✓						25		English	British	5·9	163	
19	Laurens	Clarence		✓						35				5·6	150	
20	Reynolds	John		✓						31				5·5	140	
21	Conway	Pat		✓		18				26		Irish		5·9	155	
22	Zacharios	Dem		✓	Pumpman					34		Greek	Greek	5·8	163	
23	Guzman	Manuel		✓	Oiler					33		Span Am	Equador	5·3	182	
24	Dias	Manuel		✓		19				45		Spanish	Spanish	5·8	196	
25	Flores	Henry		✓		18				28		Greek	Greek	5·3	140	
26	Calphes	Peter		✓	Fireman	17				23			Greek	5·5	160	
27	Nicholaides	Ernest		✓						25				5·7	164	
28	Andranos	Athens		✓						21				5·6	136	
29	Stanesen	Giovani		✓						28		Roumanian	Roumanian	5·11	180	
30	Sanchez	Carlos		✓		18				20		Span Am	Chilian	5·4	138	

No Head Dues.

UNCAS Uncas

Line Standard Transportation Co. of Hong Kong
Owners Standard Transportation Co. of Delaware
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co. of New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTME[illegible]BOR
IMMIGRATIO[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Uncas", arriving at NY June 19, 1924, from the port of Port Said, Egypt

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leijas	John			Steward	10th April 24	Hus Got.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Spanish	American	5'9	160	
2	Caron	Arsen			1 Cook	17				44		French Canad.	British	5'8	160	
3	Henderson	Thomas				21				37		Scotch		5'4	140	
4	Diofer	Adrian	994C4/673-	admitted	for Perm Res	12/14/39				19		Dutch	Dutch	5'7	154	
5	Hansen	Erik			Messman	18				18		Scandinavian	Danish	5'4	145	
6	Burns	Chris				17				26		Irish	British	5'7	150	
7	Burgess	James				17				27				5'8	135	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Port Said, Egypt.

Date 29 MAY 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John L. Bouchal. John L. Bouchal.
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate. No. 36
at Port Said, Egypt.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States,
via direct

John L. Bouchal.
John L. Bouchal (Consul)

Date 29 MAY 1924

American Consulate 1924
Egypt.

Fee No. 221
$ 2.00 fee collected in Egyptian currency at rate of
P.T. 23 per dollar and $ 2.00
stamp affixed to original of this document.

Line Standard Transportation Co. Ltd. of Hongkong.
Owners Standard Transportation Co. of Delaware
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co. of New York.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-19-24..

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

* I, A B Heath 2nd Mate, of the S/S Lucas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Heath
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ILL. NO. 102615 JUN 24 1924

223

3

Punched R. Freeman
Dat 7/3/24
Clerk

Punched Last so removed
Date 7/3/24
Clerk E. Fuchs

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. BYRON COAKLEY, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Byron Coakley M.D.

Sworn to before me this NINTEENTH day of JUNE, 1924.

at the Port of New York, N.Y.

Thos R King
Insp Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jun 6-19-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens					
1st CABIN	2					26			2		30
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE						4					4
TOTAL	2					30			2		34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	26	30
2nd Cabin			
Steerage		4	4
Total	4	30	34

2 Cit Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED
P. P. Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage			1	1
Total			1	1

1 Cabin Passenger
1 Steerage

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK. *Passengers sailing from* ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, MAY TWENTY-EIGHTH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARCOVICH	JACQUES	38		✓ M	M	Jeweler	yes	English ✓	yes	Venezuela	So.Amer.	Egypt	Alexandria	UNCLE: L. A. STONE, ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT..	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		MARCOVICH	MARY	29		✓ F	M	H[wife	yes	English ✓	yes	Venezuela	So.Amer.	Egypt	Alexandria	With husband, Line 1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	UNDER 16	MARCOVICH	ABSOLOM	7		✓ M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	Venezuela	So.Amer.	Egypt	Alexandria	With Father, Line 1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4	UNDER 16	MARCOVICH	ALBERT	11		✓ M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	Venezuela	So.Amer.	Egypt	Alexandria	With Father, Line 1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		

V-25226-10/27/24 V-25225-10/27/24 4/2677/189

For King Aug. 9 00 Am.

23

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE NINTEENTH, 1924. 224

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prostitute, or have you been within the past year a prostitute?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	2000	yes	no	--	---	Nephew: S. Elieson 913 Tinton Avenue New York, New York.	No	Perm't.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	--	---	With husband, Line 1.	No	Perm't	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	Father	yes	no	--	---	With Father, line 1.	no	perm't	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	Father	yes	no	--	---	With Father, Line 1.	no	perm't	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		"	Lt	"	"	"	"
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES J. O'BRIEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK"; from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C J O'Brien

MASTER

Sworn to before me this NINTEENTH day of JUNE, 1924.

at Port of New York, N.Y.

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. " PRESIDENT POLK " Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH SIXTH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE NINTEENTH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED									
1	COLOLOUGH	DEBORAH	76	✓	F	W	GEORGETOWN, CANADA, JULY 8, 1843	Married American citizen in 1873.	395 FT. WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED									
2	SMITH	EVA J.	58	✓	F	W	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, JULY 15, 1865.		5249 NEWARK STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	S.S. " PRESIDENT POLK "	SAILING FROM SHANGHAI, CHINA, APRIL TWENTY-FIFTH, 1 9 2 4, ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK JUNE NINTEENTH, 1 9 2 4.							
4	MC DERMOTT	FRANCES H	27	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., October 21, 1896.		563-A CLIFTON PLACE, BROOKLYN, New York..
5	MC DERMOTT	MARY FRANCES	6	✓	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., June 28, 1918.		With Mother, Line 4.
6	MC DERMOTT	EILEEN DOROTHY	4	✓	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., February 13, 1920.		With Mother, Line 4.
7	MC DERMOTT	PETER	2	6	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., October 6, 1922.		With Mother, Line 4.
8	MC DERMOTT	BARBARA	1	✓	F	S	TIENTSIN, China, June 17, 1923.		With Mother, Line 4.
9	S.S. " PRESIDENT POLK "	SAILING FROM SINGAPORE, S.S. MAY NINTH, 1 9 2 4, ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK JUNE NINTEENTH, 1 9 2 4.							
10	MUZZAL L	ALEX. H	34	✓	M	S	SANTA BARBARA, CAL., January 17, 1890.		BUREAU OF FOREIGN & DOMESTIC COMMERCE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	WADLEIGH	WILLIAM LINCOLN	59	✓	M	M	BOSTON, MASS., July 10, 1865.		1 & 9 Upper Mountain Ave Mt Clair N. J.
12	S.S. " PRESIDENT POLK "	SAILING FROM ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, MAY TWENTY-EIGHTH, 1924, ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK JUNE NINTEENTH, 1 9 2 4..							
13	ADAIR	WILLIAM JAMES	36	✓	M	M	SWANICK, ILL., May 25th, 1888.		NESS CITY, KANSAS.
14	ADAIR	LOTTIE MATILDE	34	✓	F	M	CARLOCK, I.., January 27th, 1890.		With husband, Line 13.
15	ADAIR	MARTHA ELIZABETH	5	✓	F	S	WINCHESTER, KAS., July 26, 1918.		With Father, Line 13.
16	ADAIR	WILLIAM BENJAMIN	2	✓	M	S	KHARTOUM, EGYPT, August 22, 1921.		With Father, Line 13.
17	ADAIR	ANNA	1	✓	F	S	MASSER, EGYPT, April 30, 1923.		With Father, Line 13.
18	GEPHARD	MAURICE C	7	✓	M	S	TOPEKA, KANSAS, December 8, 1916.		With Mr. Adair, Line 13.
19	CARSWELL	MACKY K.	33	✓	M	M	MORGANTON, N.C., Nov. 19, 1890.		YOUNGSVILLE, N. Carolina
20	CARSWELL	ZEULA	30	✓	F	M	YOUNGSVILLE, N.C., Sept. 10, 1892.		With husband, Line 19.
21	FINLEY	HARRY L.	59	✓	M	M	MONMOUTH, ILL., February 19, 1865.		NEW CONCORD, O.
22	FRENCH	ALTA GRACE	33	✓	F	S	GOLDFIELD, Ia. July 27, 1891.		GOLDFIELD, Ia.
23	HOWELL	J. MORTON	61	✓	M	M	UNIOPOLIS, O. March 17, 1863.		543 Superior Ave., DAYTON, O.
24	HOWELL	EVA	59	✓	F	M	GUILFORD, Ind. January 18, 1862.		With husband, Line 23.
25	HOWELL	ROBERT B.	13	✓	M	S	DAYTON, O., October 4, 1911.		With Grandfather, Line 23.
26	POST	ANSEL HOWARD	72	✓	M	M	CENTER SQUARE, Ind. October 13, 1851.		917 So. Mariposa Avenue, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
27	POST	HENRIETTA L	68	✓	F	M	ROCK ISLAND CO., Ill. Sept. 21, 1855.		With husband, Line 26.
28	S.S. " PRESIDENT POLK "	SAILING FROM NAPLES, ITALY, JUNE FIRST, 1 9 2 4, ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, JUNE NINTEENTH, 1 9 2 4.							
29	SANDLIN	HARRY	37	✓	M	M	MONTGOMERY, ALA., February 21, 1887.		NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
30									

Montezuma Ga.

Ex # 3, 9, 12, 28 Thos R King Insp. 8-25-24

73 cts

2 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK Sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, JUNE FOURTH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE NINTEENTH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILBERT	JOHN JAY	39	✓	M	S	MIDDLEWAY W.V. August 12, 1884.		1611 PARK AVENUE BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.
2	ROSELLE	GEORGE FRANCIS	31	✓	M	S	PORT CHESTER, N.Y. September 21, 1892.		C/o GEORGE E. COX CLAYTON, N.Y.
3	COX	ROBERT OSBORNE	6	✓	M	S	NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. NOVEMBER 28th, 1916.		With Mr. Roselle, Line 2.
4	~~WALFORD~~	~~AGNES~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~LOUISVILLE, Ky.~~ ~~November 1, 1866.~~		~~147 BELGRAVIA,~~ ~~LOUISVILLE, KY.~~
5							Florida 1 to 3 Thor K King Insp. 8 45 Am.		
6									
7									
8									
No. 4	~~xxx~~	WALFORD					Disembarked at Boston L. E. Dennis Purser Thor K King Insp.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 ent

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK sailing from MANILA P. I., MAY SECOND, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE ELEVENTH, 19 24

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABEAR	VICENTA	19	✓	F	S	CEBU PROVINCE, P.I., JANUARY 2, 1905	(With Mrs. McDermott, as maid, Sheet No. 1, line 1)	61 Van Brunt St Brklyn
2	S. S. PRESIDENT POLK SAILING FROM ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT May 28, 1924 ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1924								
3	ADAMS	CHARLES H	52	✓	M	M	ROSE POINT, PENNSYLVANIA, DEC. 1, 1870		BURGETTSTOWN, PA.
4	S. S. PRESIDENT POLK SAILING FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE JUNE 4, 1924 ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1924								
5	GINAC	DANIEL J.	43	✓	M	S	MARINE CITY, MICH. NOVEMBER 1, 1880.		96, BEARD STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	MALMGREN	CHARLES F	52	✓	M	S	SAILING FROM GENOA, ITALY, JUNE THIRD, 1 9 2 4	EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y., JUNE SEVENTEENTH, 1 9 2 0.	564, 54th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	SANDER	MARTIN	51	✓	M	S		DISTRICT COURT, N.Y. N.Y., MAY TWENTY-SIXTH, 1 9 2 2.	39, SOUTH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

Ports #1, 3, 5, 6, 7 Thos R Kriger Insp. 8 50 A.M.

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—224

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Polk, arriving at N.Y. June 19, 1924, from the port of Boston

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PRES. POLK.

JUN 19 1924

Coastwise

(Page 2)

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 6/19, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Pres Polk

Dollar Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [deliver to / detain on board / remove to] S/S Pres Polk (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese members of crew	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Time of person signing receipt) 6 PM

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Thos Kiernan
Immigrant Inspector.

16—260

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the President Polk do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 24 1926
BILL NO 102604 FILED

(5)

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Findlay Thomson, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Thomson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 26

at Quebec

C. Lewis

Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6-19-26

Punched K. Sullivan 7/3/26

Punched Carlo Pimentel Date 7/3/26 Clerk E. Quinlan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				REFUND FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.A.	U. S. Cabins	Trans. S.A.	In Transit	U. S. Cabins	Trans. S.A.	In Transit	U. S. Cabins	
1st CABIN	38			9	36				2	73
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	1				1					2
TOTAL	39			9	37				2	75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegowinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	39 36	75
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1 1	2
Total	40 35	75

2 Cub Comm Jew not counted

Sept 26
Linda Trustee

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said instlar possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 12th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12th 1924.)																
1	TRANSIT 12/66 TRANSIT 12/67	Meyer	Otto	33		M	S	Comm. Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	German	German	Nicaragua	Managua	Friend Mr. Hans Langsehwagin Managua, Nicaragua	Germany	Hamburg
2		Sanches	Faustino	43		M	M	Bird Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Nicaragua	Leon	Friend Mr. Julio Cardinal Leon, Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Leon
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		(PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 14th 1924.)																
7	3/5/24 4/24/34	Bair	Ada Married	19		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Croft Hill	Father Mr. Joseph Bair Croft Hill, Jamaica	Maine	Portland
8		Barrett	Rhoda	23		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Mr. E. Barrett Milk River P.O. Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston
9		Bell	Herbert V/S 113-113.	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	West Moreland	Mother Esther Bell West Moreland, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
10		Burton	Alice	55		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Husband Mr. E. Burton 81 Winward Rd. Kingston, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
11		Cork	Philip	70		M	M	Governor B.Hond.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Berlican	Wife Mrs. Mary Cork Berlican, Jamaica	Ja.	Berlican
12		Heron	Walter	49		M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Shooters Hill	Brother Mr. H. Heron Shooters' Hill, Jamaica	Ja.	Shooters Hill
13		Holners	Violet	28		F	S	Domestic		English	Yes	British	W.INdian	Jamaica	Smith Village	Mother Mrs. Rebecca Holners Cross Keys P.O. Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT 10/63	Houghton-James	Edward	31		M	M	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Sablamar	Brother Mr. S. H.James Sablamar, Jamaica	Eng.	London
15	TRANSIT 10/63	Houghton -James	Elizabeth	38		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Sablamar	do. do.	Eng.	London
16		Lockett	Lillian	49		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	GoldenGrove	Husband Mr. J. Lockett Golden Grove, Jamaica	Ja.	GoldenGrove
17		Marchant	Louis	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Grandfather Mr. G. Nicholson Prattsville, P.O. Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
18		Nicholson	Ralph	46		M	S	Pen Kepper	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother Mr. A. Hewett Manchester, Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston
19		Phillpotts	Gwendolyn	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs. M. Phillpotts Constance Springs, Kingston	Ja.	Kingston
20		Rainford	Iris	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	AboveRock	Mother Mrs. M. Webb Above Rock, P.O. Jamaica	Ja.	AboveRock
21		Salmon	Urselyn	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs. R. Salmon Pyhes Pen, Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston
22		Waite	Louise	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Point	Mother Mrs. Jane Waite Point P.O. Jamaica	Ja.	Point
23	C.S. 2/7/38	Whitehorn	Lawvine	25		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother Mr. E. Fleming The Grove, Mandeville, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
24		Williams	Ethel	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend Miss I. Hall 10 Stanton St. Kingston, Ja.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 19th, 1924. 231

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether visiting or returning to friends or relatives in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Intransit																		
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to Germany	No	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	4	Germany	Mechtenberg
				April 1924			Friend Mr. Balantin Aguirra	Business																		
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	82 Bank Street, N.Y.City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	4	Spain	Orense
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. I. Austin		Visit																	
							114 Oxford Street Portland Me	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk.	Bk.	Br.	None	7	Jamaica	Croft Hill
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs. M. Scott		Visit																	
							103 W. 141st St. N. Y. City	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bk.	Bk.	Br.	None	4	Jamaica	Milk River
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs. H. Barnes		Visit																	West
							385 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn NY	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bk.	Br.	Br.	None	7	Jamaica	Moreland
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Son Leslie Fernandes		Visit																	
							71 W. 128th St. N. Y. City	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Br.	Br.	None		Jamaica	Kingston
				June 1904			Friend Mrs. M. Ryan		Visit																	
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Orleans		136 W. 82nd St. N. Y. City	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk.	Br.	Br.	None	4	Jamaica	Berlican
				1919			Friend Mrs. M. Ryan		Visit																	
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	NewYork		136 W. 82nd St. N.Y.City	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	None	4	Jamaica	Shooters' Hill St.
							Sister Mrs. L. Whitter		Visit																	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			828 St.Nicholas Ave. N.Y.City	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Bk.	Br.	None	7	Jamaica	Elizabeths
				Aug. 1981					Intransit																	
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	NewYork		Intransit to England	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Haz.	None	4	Jamaica	Kingston
		#14		Aug. 1921					Intransit																	
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	NewYork		Intrahsit to England	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	4	England	London
				1908-1920			Friend Mrs. M. Ryan		Visit																	
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	California		136 W. 82nd St. N. Y. City	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	None	4	Jamaica	Manchester
				No			Mother Mrs. F. Marchant		Visit																	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			215 W. 148th St. N.Y.City	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Bk.	Br.	None	7	Jamaica	Manchester
							Sister Hilda Nicholson		Visit																	
18	No	Self	Yes	No			215 W. 149th St. N.Y.City	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Bk.	Bk.	Br.	None	4	Jamaica	Manchester
	No						Aunt Mrs. A. Vas		Visit																	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			408 Lenox Ave. N.Y.City	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br.	Bk.	Bk.	None	4	Jamaica	St Anns Bay
							Sister Mrs. H. Northover		Visit																	
20	No	Self	Yes	No			454 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.City	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br.	Br.	Bk.	None	4	Jamaica	Above Rocks
							Cousin Miss I. Cunningham		Visit																	
21	No	Self	Yes	No			2340 7th Avenue, N.Y.City	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bk.	Bk.	Br.	None	4	Jamaica	Fyhes Pen
							Brother Mr. James Waite		Visit																	
22	No	Self	Yes	No			612 5th Ave. New Rochelle NY	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bk.	Bk.	Br.	None	4	Jamaica	Point
							Sister Mrs. A. McLeod	Perth	Yes	Visit																
23	No	Self	Yes	No			344 New Brunswick Ave.	Amboy	NJ	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bk.	Bk	.Bk.	None	4	Jamaica	Dawis Town
							Friend Mrs. Hoyland		No	Work																
24	No	Self	Yes	No			443 Sheldon Ave. Grand Rapids,	Mich.	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	7	Jamaica	Kingston
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Sixaola, from Cristobal & Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W. Spears
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—653

8013

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Findlay Thomson, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

F. Thomson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA. Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, JUNE 7th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		(PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 7th 1924.)																
1	TRANSIT 17668	Johnson	John	41		M	S	Brick Layer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Colombia	Barranca	Friend Mr. E. Howard Tropical Oil Co. Cartagena	Canada	Sarnia Ontario
2	TRANSIT	McGregor	Donald	40		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch English	Colombia	Barranca	Friend Mrs. E. Howard Tropical Oil Co. Cartagena Col.	Canada	Oil Springs Ont.
3	TRANSIT 17667	McGregor	Ronald	36		M	S	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Colombia	Barranca	do. do.	Canada	Oil Springs Ontario
4	TRANSIT 17670	McKegan	John	24		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Colombia	Barranca	do. do.	Canada	Oil Springs Ontario
5	TRANSIT 17669	Ritchie	Louis	46		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Colombia	Barranca	do. do.	Canada	Toronto
6																		
7																		
8																		
		(PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 8th 1924.)																
9																Brother Jorge Crane Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
10		Crane	Carlos	52		M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Friend Mr. Miguel Garcia Barranquilla, Colombia	N.J.	Trenton
11		Gonsales	Jose	22		M	M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bucaramanga	Freind Mr. J. A. Guy Barranquilla, Colombia	Col.	Barranquilla
12		Palma	Angel	45		M	M	Tobacco Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Son Mr. Jose Torres, 9th Rd. Bogota, Colombia	Col.	Bogota
13		Torres	Julio	53		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	do. do.	Col.	Bogota
14		Torres	Maria	55		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Brother do. do.	N.Y.	New York
15		Torres	Enrique	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Father Frederico Tovar Prado 318, Bogota, Col.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Tovar	Bernardo	22		M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Father-in-law do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Tovar	Helen	22		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	English	Colombia	Bogota	Grandfather do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16 17672	Tovar	Bernardo	1	4	M	S	Infant	No		No	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota			
19																		
20																		
21																		
		(PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10th 1924.)																
22																Friend Santander Marquis	N.Y.	New York
23	17397/774	Aguilera	Manuela	32		F	W	Dress Maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Colombia	Barranquilla	Jesus #11, Barranquilla	N.Y.	New York
24	U.S.CIT.	Aguilera	Olga	(CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP) 4.6		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	do. do.	Col.	Santa Marta
25		Gnecco	Rosa	53		F	W	H-Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Santa Marta	Brother Mr. Jose Campo Grand St. Santa Marta, Col.	Col.	Santa Marta
26		Gnecco	Rita	20		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Santa Marta	Uncle do. do.	Col.	Santa Marta
	UNDER 16	Gnecco	Rosita	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Santa Marta	do. do.	Col.	Santa Marta
		Maayen	Paulina	23		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Santa Marta	do. do.	Col.	Santa Marta

78

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 19th, 1924. 233

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in pursuit of a vocation or employment (temporarily) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Tropical Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	1921	NewYork		Intransit																			
1	No	Cartagena, Col.					Intransit to Canada	No	1 Day		No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	England	Northumberland
		Tropical Oil Company				Louisiana		Intransit																			
2	No	Cartagena	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Orleans	Intransit to Canada	No	1 Day		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
		Tropical Oil Co.						Intransit																			
3	No	Cartagena	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	Intransit to Canada	No	1 Day		No	No	No	No	No	No	Non	GOOD	No	5	7	Fr.	Rd.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Strathdon
		Tropical Oil Co.				N.Orleans		Intransit																		Oil Springs	
4	No	Cartagena	Yes	Yes	1922		Intransit to Canada	No	2 Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Br.	None	Canada	Ontario
		Tropical Oil Co.						Intransit																		England	Middlesex
5	No	Cartagena	Yes	Yes	1921	NewYork	Intransit to Canada	No	2 Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None		
6																											
7																											
8																											
9							Wife Mrs. Maria Crane	Reside																			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NewYork	117 W. 92nd St. N.Y.City	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogota
							Friend Wife Mrs. Mabel Gonzales	Reside																			
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewJersey	224 Pearl St. Trenton, NJ	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bucaramanga
							Friend Mr. J. Cortizzo		Visit																		
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	8-10 Bridge Street, N.Y.City	Yes	5 Mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
							Friend Mr. A. Mario		Visit																		
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1884	NewYork	17 Battery Pl. N.Y.City	Yes	5 Mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	None	Colombia	Belen
		#13		No					Visit																		
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes			do. do.	Yes	5 Mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogota
		#13							Study																		
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do. do.	Yes	5 Yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogota
					1920-1922		Mother-in-law Mrs.McManigal	Reside	Yes																		
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Chicago	4932 Lake Park, Chicago	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	
		#16			1902-1922		Mother	Reside	Yes																	Illinois	Chicago
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes		Chicago	do. do.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fr.	Bld	Bl.	None		
		#16					Grandmother	Reside	Yes																		
18	No	Father	No	No			do. do.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	2	-	Fr.	Bld	Bk.	None	Colombia	Bogota
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																										Santiago	
					1918-1921		Friend Miss. M. Torres	Reside	Yes																		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		NewYork	120 E. 34th St. N. Y. City	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Cuba	del Valle
		#23			1919-1921			Reside	Yes																	U.S.A.	
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes		NewYork	do. do.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	5	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	N.Y.	New York
							Son Mr. M. Gnecco		Visit																		
25	No	Self	Yes	No			57 E. 76th St. N.Y.City	Yes	1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Sta.Marta
		#25					Brother		Visit																		
26	No	Mother	Yes	No			do. do.	Yes	1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Sta.Marta
		#25							Visit																		
27	No	Mother	Yes	No			do. do.	Yes	1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Sta.Marta
		#25							Visit																		
28	No	Mother	Yes	No			do. do.	Yes	1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Sta.Marta
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Sucaola, from Cartagena, Pto Colombia & Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo D Pears
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this June 14 day of ....., 19
at 124

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 28th 1924.)						
1	Hibbard	Harry	48	✓	M	M	Akron, Ohio March 7, 1876		243 Stiles Street, Elizabeth, N. J.
2	Hibbard	Bertha	48	✓	F	M	Salt Lake City, Mo. August 2, 1875		do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79 [illegible] MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

235

S. S. SIXAOLA Sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, JUNE 7th, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							(PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COL. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 7th 1924.)		
1	Harris	David	40		M	M	Parkersburg, W. Va. March 2, 1884	25498/	1055 Cornwall Street, Parkersburg, W. Va.
2									
3									
4									
							(PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 8th 1924.)		
5	Brown	Henry	42		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio Sept. 11, 1881		149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
6	Byrd	Abram	41		M	M	Jackson, Mo. Nov. 22, 1882	25731	149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
7	Schober	Felix	37		M	S	192254	Supreme Court, City Hall New York, N.Y. Sept. 5th 1922.	46 Ogeden Avenue, West Englewood, New Jersey
8	Williamson	Margaret	28		F	M	St. Louis, Mo. July 30, 1896		25 Edgehill Terrace, New Haven, Conn.
9									
10									
11									
							(PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, COL. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10th 1924.)		
12	Donohue	William	23		M	S	Passaick, N.J. Jan. 30, 1901		741 Prescott Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
13									
14									
15									
							(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12th 1924.)		
16	Bronson	Charlotte	45		F	M	Rochester, N.Y. Mar. 22, 1879		12 Grove Place, Rochester, N.Y.
17	Brown	Mary	35		F	M	Louisville, Ky. May 8, 1888		Charlton Avenue, Dedham, Mass.
18	Gianotti	Flavio	32		M	M		Federal Court, New London, Conn. August 15, 1918	Julia & Constance Streets, New Orleans, La.
19									
20									
21									
							(PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 14th 1924.)		
22	Brewer	Warren	24		M	S	Newton, Mass. Dec. 18, 1899	36379	35 Normal Road, Jamaica, Long Island
23	Burhans	Archie	51		M	M	Hartford, Conn. Mar.25, 1873		158 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Burhans	Arline	50		F	M	Albany, N.Y. Aug. 24, 1874		do.
25	Burhans	Ray	20		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 6, 1904		do.
26	Canfield	Francis	30		M	S	Yonkers, N. Y. Apr. 18, 1894	26048	82 Wall Street, New York City
27	Carolee	Madeline	28		F	M	337956	High Court, Lakewood, N. J. 1919	215 E. 97th St. New York City
28	Carolee	Elenor	1	3	F	S	New York City, NY Mar. 19, 1923		do. do.
29	Connolly	Teresa	28		F	S	Roslindale, Mass. Dec. 28, 1895		609, The Farragut, 17th St., Washington, D. C.
30	Denis	Marie	52		F	M		By Marriage, City Hall, New York City October 10th 1896	277 Lafayette Avenue, Grantwood, N. J.

80

1868

Geo. Spears MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

S. S. SIXAOLA Sailing from KINGSTON, JA., JUNE 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.						
	(PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA TO NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 14th 1924.)									
1	Denis	Ruth	20		F	S	West Hoboken, N. J.	July 3, 1903		277 Lafayette Avenue, Grantwood, New Jersey
2	McHenry	Charles	52		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jan. 3, 1872		212 King Edward Apts. Pittsbuggh, Pa.
3	McKown	Ethel	31		F	S	Davenport, Iowa	Sept. 24, 1892		300 Forest Road, Davenport, Iowa
4	Nold	Henry	52		M	M	Youngstown, Ohio	Oct. 1, 1871		Johnsonburg, Pa.
5	Nold	Lena	32		F	M	Johnsonburg, Pa.	Jan.26, 1892		Johnsonburg, Pa.
6	Pendleton	Howard	41		M	M	Pittsford, N. Y.	Sept. 25, 1883		142 Walnut Street, Montclair, New Jersey
7	Pendleton	Cora	42		F	M	Vienna, N. J.	May 6, 1882		do. do.
8	Phipps	Harry	43		M	M	Brockton, Mass.	Dec. 12, 1880		10 Winslow Rd. Belmont, Mass.
9	Phipps	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Chelsea, Mass.	Feb. 5, 1889		do. do.
10	Phipps	Janice	2	10	F	S	Boston, Mass.	Aug. 19, 1921		do. do.
11	Rapin	Ida	30		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Aug. 11, 1893		2407 Genesee St. Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Schiffenhaus	Joseph	23		M	M	Newark, N.J.	Dec. 2, 1900		40 VanNess Place, Newark, N.J.
13	Schiffenhaus	Mary	23		F	M	Newark, N.J.	May 13, 1901		do. do.
14	Wright	Stanford	45		M	M			Federal Court, Boston, Mass. February 1912	Winthrop Arms, Winthrop, Mass.
15	Wright	Edith	40		F	M			By Marriage, Boston, Mass. February 1912	do. do.
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

81

Wm Spears MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

237

I, Fidley Thomson, Surgeon of the S.S. Sicania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. C. Thomson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1924

at Ny.

F. Lowey

Asst Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 12th, 1914.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		(DEPORT FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z.)						Harness								Wife Mrs. Clementina Ritter		
1		Ritter ✓	Oscar	24	✓	M	M	Maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	Span-Amer.	R.P.	Panama City	Central Ave. Panama City R.P.	N.J.	Patterson
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Linda Smith Insp. 6/9/24 Member erent on above record signed on at Pa

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 19th, 1914.

238

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	IMPORT	No	Yes	19 yrs mos 1924	NewYork	Sister Mrs. A. Millington 92 4th Ave. Patterson, N.J.	Deported To Work No Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Bk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venezuela	Porto Cabello
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tarifa, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo D Spears
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 19 day of ..., 19

at Nog. 1911

P. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

14—884

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

239

S. S. SIXAOLA sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., JUNE 12th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	(DEPORT FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z.)								
1	Cole	William V.	52	✓	M	W	Boston, Mass. Nov. 6th 1872 10th am P Eleven Dash	was of crew of Sixaola Left in Hospital	15 Eastman Street, Medford Hillsdde, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									83
29									
30									

G W Spears MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 688
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

(Made in duplicate.)

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1924
IMMIGRANT DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

6-19 Rivoola

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
June 25th, 19 24.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIXAOLA
from port of Kingston, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 88 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 19 24 consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R. and is expected to sail June 25th, 19 24 for W.I. Central & South American Ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1913

19	Gilbert	John	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	5-8	"
20	Game	Samuel	✓	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	5-7	"
21	Thomson	Findlay	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	5-8	"
22	Hill	Earle	✓	Sur. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	"
23	Smith	Mortimer	✓	Asst. Radio	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	"
24	McAuley	Thomas	✓	Chf. Eng'neer										
25	Hettick	August	✓	1st Asst "										
26	Kerman	James	✓	2nd " "										
27	Pena	Joseph	✓	3rd " "										
28	Teller	William	✓	Junr. Engineer										
29	Sebastian	Manuel	✓	Storekeeper										
30	Peres	Aziseto	✓	Donkeyman										

Line: United Fruit Co.
Owners: United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents: United Fruit Co.

14—1913.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Requir

(Made in England.)

—14—1240.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	John Scholefield		Chief Steward	American
	Walter Ades		2nd "	"
	Elisabeth Jones		Stewardess	British
4.	Max Gundel	35	Chief Cook	Swiss
5.	Patrick Mathews	36	2nd "	British
6.	William Farrell	27	Fry "	"
7.	Francis Rousseaux	28	Larder "	Spanish
8.	William Tasselcar	44	Veg. "	Dutch
9.	Nemagio Lorenzo	32	Ship's "	Spanish
10.	Eduardo Rengofe	24	Cookmate	Colombian
11.			"	
12.	Leonard Beak	41	Baker	British
13.	Simplicio Castillo	30	2nd Baker	Costa Rican
14.	William Lacey	30	Butcher	British
15.	Frank McGuire	42	Pantryman	American
16.	William Baird	22	Storekeeper	British
17.	Charles Goldring	40	Bartender	American
18.	Andres Yela	34	Printer	Guatemalan
19.	Walter Scott	22	Checker	British
20.	Genaro Gallegos	27	Messman	Ecuadorian
21.	Carlos Pirela	29	2nd Messman	Venezuelan
22.	Elmer Hay	34	Linenkeeper	American
23.	William Mainbird	34	Deck Steward	British
24.	William Halperin	22	Saloon Steward	American
25.	Robert Gray	23	Asst. Steward	British
26.	Max Sasinske	23	"	German
27.	Angus Cameron	21	"	British
28.	Charles Haness	21	"	American
29.	Jorge Leon	22	"	Peruvian
30.	John Jennings	24	"	British
31.	William Kyle	23	"	"
32.	Thomas Anderson	27	"	Argentine
33.	Simon Prats	34	"	American
34.	John Meleed	36	"	British
35.	Wilford Cornelius	33	"	Costa Rican
36.	Dars Olten	24	"	American
37.	Louis Cadeno	24	"	"
38.	Murry Galvin	23	"	"
39.	Martin Bender	24	"	"
40.	Edmund Penny	21	"	"
41.	Charles Hilton	18	Fireman's Mess	American
42.	Manuel Picota	21	Larder	"
43.	John Ruiz	18	Cookmate	"
	Francesco de Francesco	34	Cookmate	Italian
	Henry Hiseam	24	Endman	British
44.	Emilo Gonzales	45	Cookmate	Spanish

213

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	John Scholefield				Chief Steward	38	American
2	Walter Ades				2nd. "	31	"
1.	George Spears				Master	36	American
2.	Herold Bailey				Chief Officer	31	"
3.	Victor Aslanken				2nd "	31	"
4.	Rudolph Desmond				3rd "	28	"
5.	Jose Montesorin				Carpenter	45	Spanish
6.	Sebastiano Paiano			✓	Boatswain	38	Italian
7.	Julius Van Alst			✓	Quartermaster	26	Dutch
8.	John Jenssen			✓	"	21	American
9.	Felippo Anteri			✓	"	29	Italian
10.	Francisco Otero			✓	A. B. Seaman	40	Spanish
11.	Giovanni Laetta			✓	"	37	Italian
12.	Thomas Evangelisto			✓	"	21	American
13.	Rosario Grasso			✓	"	33	Italian
14.	Giovanni Pennise			✓	"	28	"
15.	Jose Fernandes			✓	"	44	Spanish
16.	John Webley			✓	Ord. Seaman	27	British
17.	Miguel Flores			✓	"	21	Chilean
18.	Henry Ray			✓	"	21	Spanish
19.	John Gullion			✓	Purser	33	American
20.	Samuel Game			✓	Asst. Purser	19	"
21.	Findlay Thomson			✓	Doctor	28	British
22.	Earle Hill			✓	Snr. Radio	36	American
23.	Mortimer Smith			✓	Jnr. Radio	20	"

211

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	Thomas	McAuley			Chief Engineer	43	American
2.	August	Hettick			1st Asst. "	37	"
3.	James	Kernan			2nd " "	37	"
4.	Joseph	Pena			3rd " "	28	"
5.	William	Teller			Jnr. Engineer	52	"
6.	Manuel	Sebastiao			Storekeeper	27	Portuguese
7.	Aniosto	Perez			Donkeyman	39	Spanish
8.	Manuel	Lopes			Oiler	27	"
9.	Manuel	Ramos			"	24	"
10.	Manuel	Alberto				23	Portuguese
11.	Simon	Saens			Fireman	28	Mexican
12.	Jose	Sanchez			"	40	Spanish
13.	Francisco	Garcia			"	23	"
14.	Jose	Gonzales			Wiper	25	"
15.	Joaquin	Escourido			"	20	"
16.	Oscar	Carlsen			1st Refg.Engr.	47	Swedish
17.	Alexander	Hunter			2nd " "	28	British
18.	William	Wilson			3rd " "	30	"
19.	Manuel	Perez			Oiler	27	Spanish
20.	Julio	Altamirano			"	25	Ecuadorian
21.	Frank	Lopes			"	25	Spanish

											18	M	U. S. Citizen	5-4	"
										"	26	M	Scotch	British	5-10	"
										"	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	"
										"	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	"
										" " "	43	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	"
										" " "	37	M	U. S. Citizen		5-5	"
										" " "	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	"
										" " "	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	"
										" " "	52	M	U. S. Citizen		6-2	"
										" " "	27	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	"
										" " "	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	"

24	McAuley	Edward	Scanlan	Oiler	"	18	American
25	Hettick	Oscar	Carlson	1st.Refg.Engr.	47	Swedish	
26	Kernan	Alexander	Hunter	2nd. " "	28	British	
27	Pena	William	Wilson	3rd " "	30	British	
28	Teller	Manuel	Lopez	Oiler	27	Spanish	
29	Sebastiao	Julio	Altamirano	"	25	Ecuadorian	
30	Perez	Aniosto		Fwt.Observer	27	American	
		William		Jnr. Engineer	"		
		Manuel		Storekeeper	"		
		Manuel		Donkeyman	"		

Line.. United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Comp.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

16—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

(Made by England.)

Vessel

—14—1340.

(1)

No. on list	Family name	N
1	Spears	
2	Bailey	
3	Aslaksen	
4	Desmond	
5	Montesorin	
6	Patane	
7	Van Alst	
8	Jensson	
9	Auteri	
10	Otero	
11	Lecita	
12	Grasso	
13	Grass	
14	Perm	
15	Perm	
16	Webl	
17	Flores	
18	Ray	
19	Gullion	
20	Camo	
21	Thomson	
22	Hill	
23	Smith	
24	McAuley	
25	Hattick	
26	Kerman	
27	Perm	
28	Teller	
29	Sebast	
30	Perez	

per list attached

5/28/24 New York

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No ONE

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Page 3.

245

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1.	John Schofield			Chief Steward	33	American
2.	Walter Adee			2nd. "	51	"
3.	Elizabeth Jones			Steerdess		British
4.	Max Sendel			Chief Cook	36	Swiss
5.	Elio Serdiere			2nd.Cook	29	French
6.	William Farrell			Fry Cook	32	British
7.	CHARLES WINDY			Larder Cook	47	French
8.	Joseph Voefenbad			Veg.Cook	27	British
9.	Ramiro Lorenzo			Ship's Cook	32	Spanish
10.	Emil FLESON			Cookmate	25	LUXENBURG
11.	William Lowe			"	20	AMERICAN
12.	Rafael Carmona			Chief Baker	18	Costa Rican
13.	Leonard Book			2nd "	41	British
14.	Simplicio Castill			Butcher	31	CostaRican
15.	William Laney			Pantryman	31	British
16.	Frank McGuire			Storekeeper	42	American
17.	William Baird			Bartender	22	American
18.	Charles Goldring			Printer	40	British
19.	Antres Vale			Checker	34	"
20.	Walter Scott			Messman	25	Guatemalan
21.	Jinero Gallego			2nd Messman	37	British
22.	Carlos Firsla			Linenkeeper	22	Ecuadorian
23.	Elmer Hay			Deck Steward	32	Venezuelan
24.	William Rainbird			Saloon Steward	34	American
25.	William Ealsurin			Asst Steward	22	American
26.	GEORGE GUTARRA			"	24	British
27.	Alfred Williams			"	22	American
28.	Humberto Gonzalis			"	23	PERUVIAN
29.	ALFRED GREEN			"	21	German
30.	William Lee			"	23	British
31.	William Lamont			"	21	Spanish
32.	VACANT			"	37	AMERICAN
33.	Edward Keys			"	17	British
34.	Charles Burton			"		American
35.	Simon Frale			"	42	
36.	Thomas Anderson			"	21	American
37.	Richard Ewald			"	27	British
38.	Wilfred Fenner			"	35	Argentinian
39.	Alfred Gonzalis			"	37	British
40.	Michael Donnelly			"	29	American
41.	Daniel Pizzia			"	25	British
42.	John Malz			"	42	American
43.				Engineer	23	British
44.				Barber	18	"
45.					54	Panamanian
46.						American

244

Master.

[OVER.]

"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch		
"	"	"	"	35	M		U. S. Citizen	5-7
"	"	"	"	30	M		U. S. Citizen	5-7
"	"	"	"	43	M		U. S. Citizen	5-5
"	"	"	"	37	M		U. S. Citizen	5-5
"	"	"	"	32	M		U. S. Citizen	5-9
"	"	"	"	28	M		U. S. Citizen	5-7
"	"	"	"	52	M		U. S. Citizen	5-3
"	"	"	"	27	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5
"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7

1.	George	Spears	
2.	Harold	Bailey	
3.	Victor	Aslaksen	
4.	Rabbit	Desmond	
5.	Jose	Montesorin	
6.	Sebastiano	Patane	
7.	Julius	Van Alst	
8.	Juan	Jensson	
9.	Poligno	Auteri	
10.	Francisco	Otero	
11.	Rosario	Grasso	
12.	Juan	Perraine	
13.	Giovanni	Lecita	
14.	Francisco	Francisi	
15.	Mari	Carrera	
16.	Juan	Amelio	
17.	[illegible]	Weblez	
18.	Miguel	Flores	
19.	John	Gullion	
20.	Charles	Camp	
21.	Stanley	Thomson	
22.	Earle	Hill	
23.	Dortimer	Smith	

1.	Master	36	American
2.	Chief Officer	31	"
3.	2nd "	[illegible]	"
4.	3rd "	25	"
5.	Carpenter	45	Spanish
6.	Boatswain	32	Italian
7.	Quartermaster	26	Dutch
8.	"	21	American
9.	"	29	Italian
10.	A. B. Seaman	41	Spanish
11.	"	34	Italian
12.	"	28	"
13.	"	24	"
14.	"	24	"
15.	Ord. Seaman.	27	"
16.	"	34	Italian.
17.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18.	Purser	32	Chilian
19.	Asst.Purser	23	American
20.	Doctor	48	"
21.	Sr.Radio	36	British
22.	Jr.Radio	36	American
23.		30	"

242

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	Chief Engineer	45	American
2.	1st.Asst.Engr.	37	"
3.	2nd. " "	37	"
4.	3rd. " "	28	"
5.	Junior "	52	American
6.	Storekeeper	27	"
7.	Donkeyman	39	Portuguese
8.	Oiler	30	Spanish
9.	Oiler	30	"
10.	Oiler	22	"
11.	Fireman	40	"
12.	"	28	"
13.	"	21	Mexican
14.	Wiper	23	Spanish
15.	"	[illegible]	"
16.	"	18	American
17.	1st.Refg.Engr.	23	Spanish
18.	2nd. " "	47	Swedish
19.	3rd. " "	23	British
20.	Oiler	30	British
21.	"	27	Spanish
22.	"	25	"
23.	Jrt.Observer	27	Ecuadoran
24.			American

1.	Thomas	McAuley	
2.	August	Hettick	
3.	James	Firmer	
4.	Julius	Pena	
5.	William	Teller	
6.	Samuel	Sebastiano	
7.	Albert.	Perez	
8.	Jose	Perez	
9.	Jose	Sanjurjo	
10.	Raul	Garrido	
11.	Simon	Saens	
12.	Ramon	Camano	
13.	Francisco	Garcia	
14.	Edward	Scanlan	
15.	Constantine	Fontes	
16.	Oscar	Carlson	
17.	Alexander	Gather	
18.	William	Wilson	
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20.	Jose	Gonzales	
21.	Julio	Altamirano	
22.	Andrew	Hallibarton	

Line.. United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Comps.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Made in England.)

—14—1260.

(1)

| No. on list | | |

88

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

(Made up in England.)

Vessel SIXAOLA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 10th, 19 24 from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spears	George	✓		Master	1924 May 24th	NewYork		Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		6-4		None
2	Bailey	Harold	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	Paid off & Discharged	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9		None
3	Aslaksen	Victor	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7		"
4	Desmond	Rudolph	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6		"
5	Montesorin	Jose	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4		"
6	Patane	Sebastiano	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		"
7	Van Alst	Julius	✓		Q'master	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8		"
8	Jensson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7		"
9	Auteri	Filippo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5-4		"
10	Otero	Francisco	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		"
11	Leotta	Giovanni	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		"
12	Evangelisto	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6		"
13	Grasso	Romario	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		"
14	Pennise	Giovanni	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-6		"
15	Fernandez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
16	Wehley	John	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	W.Indian	British	5-5		"
17	Flores	Miguel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Span-Amer	Chilian	5-6		"
18	Ray	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
19	Gullion	John	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10		"
20	Ogme	Samuel	✓		Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. Citizen		5- 8		"
21	Thomson	Findlay	✓		Doctor	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5-10		"
22	Hill	Earle	✓		Snr. Radio	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7		"
23	Smith	Mortimer	✓		Jnr. Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7		"
24	McAuley	Thomas	✓		Chf.Eng'neer	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6		"
25	Hettick	August	✓		1st Asst/	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. Citizen		5-5		"
26	Herman	James	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9		"
27	Fern	Joseph	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7		"
28	Feller	William	✓		Jnr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. Citizen		5-3		"
29	Sebastian	Manuel	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5		"
30	Peres	Aniceto	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		"

I leave this ship

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(England.) 16—1940.

246

Vessel SIXAOLA *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19th 192[illegible] *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lopez	Manuel	✓		Oiler	May 28th	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		None
2	Ramos	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		"
3	Alberto	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-6		"
4	Saens	Simon	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7		"
5	Sanchez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		"
6	Garcha	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		"
7	Gonzalez	Jose Jesus	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		"
8	Escourido	Joaquin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		"
9	Carlson	Oscar	✓		1st Rfg. Eng	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scand'vian	Swedish	6-		"
10	Hunter	Alexander	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	British	5-7		"
11	Wilson	William	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5-8		"
12	Peres	Manuel	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		"
13	Altamirano	Julio	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span-Amer	Ecuadorian	5-8		"
14	Lopez	Frank	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		"
15	Schelefield	John	✓		Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.	Citizen	56		"
16	Adee	Walter	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6		"
17	Jones	Elizabeth	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	F	English	British	5-4		"
18	Gundel	Max	✓		Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Swiss	5-4		"
19	Mathews	Patrick	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	British	5-7		"
20	Farrell	William	✓		Fry "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	British	5-6		"
21	Rousseaux	Francis	✓		Larder "	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5-6		"
22	Tasclogr	William	✓		Veg. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7		"
23	Lorenzo	Remigio	✓		Ship's "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		"
24	Rongofo	Edwardo	✓		Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-7		"
	Discharged and sent to Hospital at Cristobal CZ June 12,1924. Purser.															
25	~~Antonio~~	~~Manuel~~	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-5		"
26	Beck	Leonard	✓		Ch Baker	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-5		"
27	Castille	Simplicio	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rican	5-6		"
28	Lacy	William	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-6		"
29	McGuire	Frank	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6		"
30	Baird	William	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	British	5-7		"

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
16—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...NT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel SIXAOLA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th., *19* 24, *from the port of* KINGSTON, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Goldring	Charles	✓		Bartender	May 28th	New York	Paid off & discharged	Yes	40	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6		None
2	Vela	Andres	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	34	M	Span-Amer	Guatemalan	5-6		"
3	Scott	Walter	✓		Checker	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-9		"
4	Gallegos	Genero	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span-Amer	Ecuadorian	5-4		"
5	Pirela	Carlos	✓		2nd Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Span-Amer	Venezuelan	5-6		"
6	Hay	Elmer	✓		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
7	Rainbird	William	✓		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-9		"
8	Halperin	William	✓		Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
9	Gray	Robert	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-7		"
10	Sasinske	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5-6		"
11	Cameron	Angus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	British	5-7		"
12	Hanson	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
13	Leon	Jorge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5-6		"
14	Jennings	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-7		"
15	Kyle	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7		"
16	Anderson	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5-8		"
17	Prats	Simon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span-Amer	Argentinian	5-8		"
18	McLeod	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6		"
19	Cornelius	Wilfprd	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-2		"
20	Olsen	Lars	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand'vian	British	5-6		"
21	Cedeno	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Span-Amer	Coste Rican	5-5		"
22	Galvin	Murry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
23	Bender	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6		"
24	Penny	Edmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
25	Deserted at Cristobal, CZ 6/5/24/	Oscar	J.H. Hellin PURSER S. S. SIXAOLA		Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	Span-Amer	Venezuelan	5-7		"
26	Picota	Manuel	✓		P. Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	Span-Amer	Panamanian	5-6		"
27	Male	John	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
28																
29																
30																

J. Cowen Purser

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corps.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Spears, Master, *of the* S.S. Sixaola, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo Spears
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica June 2, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. Frank Daniels
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE 3569
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Admiral Line
J. Frank Daniels
Vice Consul
Date 2 JUN 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NOT PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIXAOLA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th, 1924, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	De Francesco / Francesco			Cooksmate	1924. June 5th	Cristobal C.Z.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		None
14	Rissam / Henry			Eng'l Mess	June 9.	Santa Marta	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	24	M.	English	British	5.10		None.
27	Gonsales / Emilio Coello			Cooksmate	June 12th	Cristobal	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		None

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA (City) (Country) No. 470
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Sta. Colombia, Santa Marta, Colon & Kingston
Consul
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Date JUN - 6 1924
Seal and Fee Stamps
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
Date JUN - 6 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA.
JUNE 10, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by The Department of State.

Service # 221
No fee prescribed

John McArdle
American Vice-Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 221
at Santa Marta, Colombia (City) (Country)
SEEN
Cristobal & Kingston
John Mc Ardle
June 10, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamps
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

Supplemental Visa

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica, June 14, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Mc Ardle
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston Jamaica (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date June 14 1924
Seal and Fee Stamps
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-19-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Spears, Master, *of the* S. S. SIXAOLA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo W Spears
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *1924.*

P. Owen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8013
June 18-19- 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8013
June 18-19-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

